MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. No. 14.

$4.00 per year. Single Copy 10 Cents.

WORK FOR THE SOUTH.

Two letters following explain themselves, and demonstrate the work being done for the South:

CHILLICOTHE, O., October 11, 1901.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, *Baltimore, Md.:*

GENTLEMEN—Kindly advise when my subscription expires. I wish to renew the same. The information obtained from your columns led me to make extensive investments in the South. Very truly yours,

JOHN SEIP.

CHILLICOTHE, O., October 17, 1901.

The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, *Baltimore, Md.:*

GENTLEMEN—Herein please find New York Exchange, $5.00; $4.00 to pay for renewal of MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, and $1.00 for Southern Farm Magazine.

We have purchased about 15,000 acres of timber land seventeen miles south of Norfolk, on the Dismal Swamp Canal. Our intention is to put up a large band-saw mill, woodworking plant, etc.; clear and drain the land as quickly as possible; convert the entire tract into a truck-garden, and run it on a strictly up-to-date and scientific basis.

There are many conditions in the South to recommend it in an agricultural way, and the time is not far distant when Northern people of means will centre most of their energies in that direction. Yours very truly,

JOHN SEIP.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 236.

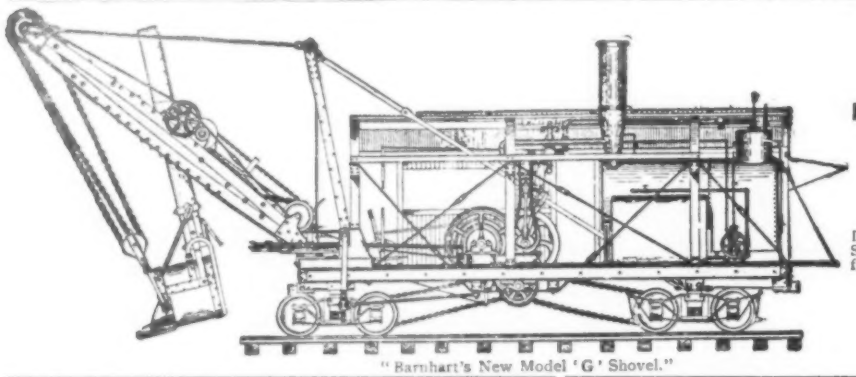
Baltimore, October 24, 1901.

Pure Water

For Water Works, Breweries, Cotton Mills, Bleacheries, and Private Residences. . . .

Constructed under the JEWELL, HYATT & WARREN PATENTS.
Patents Sustained by the Highest Courts.
Highest Efficiency. Lowest Prices.

NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION CO. (Write for Catalog.) 15 Broad St., NEW YORK.
40-42 W. Quincy Street, CHICAGO.



"Barnhart's New Model 'G' Shovel."

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

Manufacturers of Steam Shovels, Ballast Unloaders, Dredges and Ditchers, etc., etc., suitable for all classes of work.

We have recently brought out several new machines and improved on old ones. Investigate us thoroughly. Special attention called to our new Model "G" and Improved Style "A" Steam Shovels. Our machines are in use in nearly all parts of the world. For full information address

The Marion Steam Shovel Co.
MARION, O.
Or GEO. W. BARNHART, Western Manager, No. 4 Sutter St., San Francisco Cal.

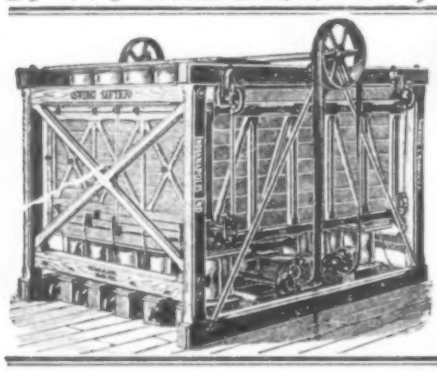
Interstate Corporation Record

contains Subscription List, Charter, By-Laws, First Meetings, Secretary's Minutes, Certificate, Register, Transfer and Dividend Records, Stock Ledger.

J. W. MIDDLETON, Publisher, Stationer,

Stock Certificates, Bonds, Seals.

U. S. LOCK SEAL with Two Keys.
167 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO.

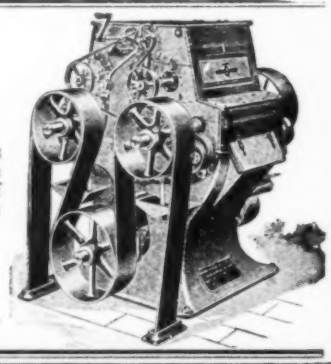


Mill Machinery...

WE BUILD **Roller Flour Mills** from Custom Mills of small capacity to Mills of the largest capacity. Also small Custom Mills on the Buhr Stone System. 85 sizes and styles of Portable Buhr Stone Mills for all kinds of Grinding. Roller, Corn and Feed Mills, Grain Cleaners, Elevators, Mill Supplies, Bolting Cloth, Etc.

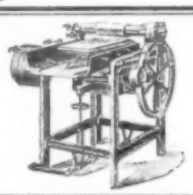
HIGH-GRADE POWER CONNECTIONS, All Kinds.
PRACTICAL ROPE DRIVES, GEARING.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 86 Dey St., Indianapolis Ind., U. S. A.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.



F. A. WALKER, Pres. M. B. FITHIAN, Sec'y.

S. H. SINCLAIR CO.
Manufacturer of
LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



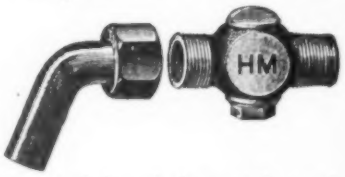
"THE SINCLAIR"
IRONER
Is the First and the Best

8-10 S. Canal St.
CHICAGO.
Write for Prices and Catalogue.

Do You Want To Buy
"The Columbia" Modern Laundry Machinery
Is the Cheapest and Best.
Latest. "Up-To-Date." "Prices Right."
WILSON LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., Send for Catalog R. Columbia, Pa.

Laundry Machinery.

MUELLER
Corporation Cocks



are noted for their metal, workmanship and quick shipping qualities.

We like to and do ship promptly wire orders, but you are wise who protect yourselves now.

H. MUELLER MFG. CO.,
DECATUR, ILL.

AULTMAN

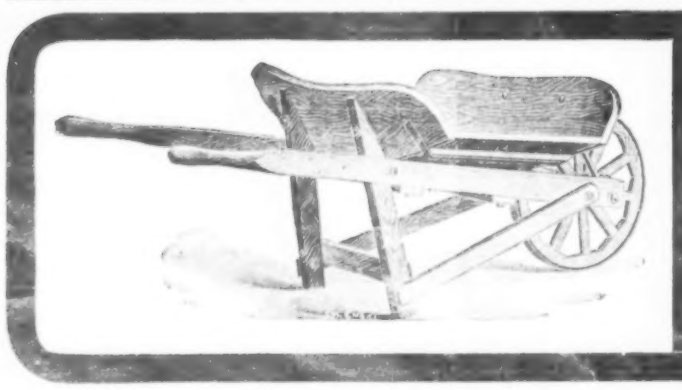
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS
COAL AND ROCK CRUSHERS
COAL TIPPLES
CAR HAULS.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE-D.
THE AULTMAN COMPANY.
CANTON, OHIO.

BOOKS NEWSPAPERS CIRCULARS
RECORD PRINTING HOUSE
PAMPHLETS CATALOGUES PRICE-LISTS
COR. EXCHANGE PLACE AND COMMERCE STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

HAVE YOU TRIED
WALL'S Everlasting Steel TORCHES and OILERS.
They are Guaranteed. Write
The P. Wall Mfg. Supply Co.
ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE AMERICAN FROG & SWITCH CO., Hamilton, O.
FROGS, SWITCHES, SWITCH STANDS, RAIL BRACES.

SHARP'S Latest Styles Ironing & Washing Machinery
Complete Plants Supplied.
ADAMS LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., 1931-1937 6th Ave., TROY, N. Y.



Our Road Making Equipments

The Standard.

Barrows, Wheel Scrapers, Grading Plows, Drag Scrapers, Dump Carts and Cars, etc.

We will send you illustrated facts free for the asking.

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
"Barrow Makers." Columbus, Ohio.

es.
and

ORK.

).
ers,

ones,
roved
For

Cal.

S.

O.

N
D
S
K
S
O.
ANY.

ERS.

Co.

ery
y.

XUM

S98553

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Acid Chambers.
Caroline Iron Works, Baltimore, Md.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Wks., Charleston, S. C.

Accountants.
The Audit Co. of New York, New York, N.Y.

Accumulators.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Adding Machines.
American Arithmometer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Agent. (Manufacturers and Producers'.)
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.

Agricultural Implements.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Hench & Dromgold, York, Pa.

Agricultural Shapes.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Brakes.
Standard Traction Brake Co., New York, N. Y.

Air Compressors.
Clayton Air Compressor Works, New York, N. Y.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ills.
Victor Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Humboldt Metal Works, South Somerville, N. J.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son., St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., New York., N. Y.
Ryan, J. J., & Co. Chicago, Ill.

Architects.
Bryan, A. J., & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Milburn, Frank P., Columbia, S. C.
Praray, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Simpson, A. D. Birmingham, Ala.
Walter & Lagare, Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Architectural Iron Works.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eureka Supply Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.
Schreiber, L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Asbestos.
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Attorneys.
Corder, Edward, Spencer, W. Va.
Hanlon, Thos. F., Washington, D. C.

Babbitt Metal. [See Anti-Friction Metal.]

Bags, Rope and Twine.
American Mfg. Co., New York City.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bagging Machinery. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Mch. Co., Boston, Mass.

Bankers and Brokers.
Baker, Edgar & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Continental Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
International Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.
Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.
McRae, Hugh, & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
Merchants & Farmers' Nat'l Bk., Charlotte, N. C.
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Richmond, Va.
Spencer Trask & Co., New York, N. Y.
Thomson, Edw. H., & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
Williams, John L., & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Bar Iron and Steel.
American Iron & Steel Mfg Co., Lebanon Pa.
American Steel Hoop Co, New York, N. Y.

Belting.
Alexander Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, N. Y.
Freese, E. M., & Co., Galion, O.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Meier's, Joseph, Sons, New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Pechin, T. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co., New York, N. Y.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pitt burg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co., Newark, N.J.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belting. (Chain.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Belt Fasteners.
Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belt Lacing.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Williams, I. B., & Sons, Dover, N. H.

Belt Preserver.
Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhoads, J. E., & Son, Wilmington, Del.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Thacher Belting Hook Co., Cleveland, O.

Blower. (Argand Steam.)
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, a.

Blowers for Cupolas.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Blowers. (Pressure.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
American Blower Co. Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, E. S. Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa'
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Compounds.
International Boiler Compound Co., Chicago, Ill.

Boilers.
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Brownell & Co., The, Dayton, O,
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Codd Co., E. J., Baltimore, Md.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Farquhar Co., Ltd., A. B., York, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazleton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Heine Safety Boiler Co., St. Louis, Mo.
International Power Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, Ohio.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Phillips, Edward W., Baltimore, Md.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsbug, Pa.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Ltd., Warren, Pa.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Wetherill, Robert, & Co., Chester, Pa.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Boilers. (Marine.)
Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bottling Outfits.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brass Goods.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ills.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Lunkenheimer Co Cincinnati, O.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia Pa.

Breaker Teeth and Links.
Wilcox Mfg Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Brewers Machinery.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brick.
Powhattan Clay Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Bolivar, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Bushong, M. M., Phoenixville, Pa.
Carnell, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Fernholtz Brick Machinery Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Freese, E. M. & Co., Galion, O.
Hensley, J. W., Indianapolis, Ind.
Steele, J. C., & Sons, Statesville, N. C.
St. Louis Iron & Machine Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Kilns.
Bushong, M. M., Phoenixville, Pa.

Bridges.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Brushes. (Mill.)
Felton, S. A., & Son Co., Manchester, N. H.

Buckets. (Ore.)
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Phila.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Building Timbers.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.

Burlaps.
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Cableways. (Wire Rope.)
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
United Telpherage Co., New York, N. Y.

Calcium Chloride.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Canmakers' Machinery.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Capstans. (Hand and Steam.)
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.

Carbons. (For Diamond Drills.
Laxow, Theo., New York, N. Y.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Carriage and Wagon Hardware.
Wilcox Mfg. Co., D., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Carriages.
Babcock Co., H. H., Watertown, N. Y.

Cars. (Mine, Dump and Logging.)
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Jackson Manufacturing Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Males Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.

Lowest Freight to the South.

VIRGINIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. — NEW YORK OFFICE 61 FULTON ST. — PORTLAND — TRADE — OLD DOMINION — MARK — CEMENT — WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO. — CRAIGSVILLE, VA.

Quality Guaranteed.

WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO.,
Sole Selling Agent,
Real Estate Trust Bld'g, PHILADELPHIA.

Carolina Portland Cement Co.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sole Selling Agents for North and South Carolina, Florida and Georgia. Lime, Rosendale Cement, Louisville Cement, etc.
Full stocks of Portland Cement, Rosendale Cement and Plaster at Norfolk, Wilmington, Charleston and Savannah.

Cross Oil Filter,
Capacities from 300 to 500 gallons per day.
THE BURT MFG. CO.
AKRON, OHIO.

"Quick-as-Wink" Couplings

are what you must have on your Compressed Air Hose. The Common Screw Couplings are too slow.

The W. J. Clark Co.
Salem, Ohio.

NO FLIES
IN A HOUSE WITH OUR
WIRE SCREENS
SPECIALTY:
Screening Houses to Order.
THE E. T. BURROWES CO., Portland, Me.
Phila. Office, 707 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

From Hot To Cold.

THE U. S. AUTOMATIC INJECTORS

will handle hotter water than any other Injector made; and the hotter the feed water, the greater the economy. Other good strong points are wider range, greater grading capacity, and it's easiest to operate. The drip cock, an exclusive feature with U.S. Injectors, absolutely prevents freezing. These are only a few of their strong points. Send for one of our Engineers' Vest Pocket Reference Books.

AMERICAN INJECTOR CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

NONPAREIL ANTI-FRICTION METAL

Nonpareil Anti-Friction Metal
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal.

THEO. HIERTZ & SON, Sole Manufacturers,
10th and Poepping Sts., ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers all grades Babbitt Metals, Solder, Bar Tin, Bar Lead, Lead Car Seals, Pig Tin, Pig Lead, Antimony, Copper, Spelter, etc.

AIR COMPRESSORS For every application of Compressed Air Power.
Complete Catalogue upon application.
CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

XUM

That Boiler

—perhaps it's being crowded to it's utmost, and still you're short of steam and power.

Vol. J of our booklet tells a short-cut to steam and heat increase. We won't mention the coal bills saved. The Heintz is the only perfect trap made—thousands of users all over the world say so.

WM. S. HAINES CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Heintz Steam Trap

THE SAFETY
Car Heating & Lighting Co.
160 Broadway, New York.

CAR LIGHTING
By the Pintsch System.

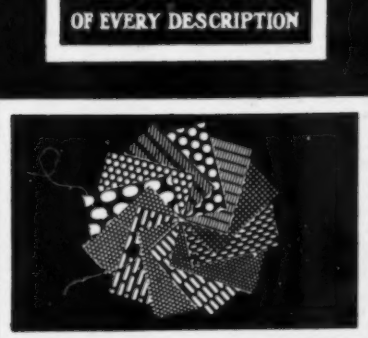
CAR HEATING
By Steam Jacket System, Hot Water Circulation, Return and Direct Steam Systems.

AUTOMATIC STEAM COUPLERS.

TABOR STOP MOTION COUNTER

Send $1 for Sample.
You don't have to hunt for centre in shaft and then for your watch while balancing on a ladder.
Liberal Discount to the trade. Ask your dealer for it.
Builders of Foundry Molding Machines.
THE TABOR MFG. CO.
18th and Hamilton Sts. Philadelphia, Pa

SCREENS OF ALL KINDS
PERFORATED METAL
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.
234 N. UNION ST. CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY
School for Boys

1205 Cathedral Street.
(Incorporated.)
W. S. MARSTON, A. B. & C. E., Principal.
22d Year Begins Thursday, September 26th.

The most fully equipped Day School for Boys in the South. Primary, Junior and Senior Sections. In the Primary Section, in which the number is limited to 30, boys are taken as young as seven. In June of this year the school had successful candidates for admission to the Johns Hopkins, Harvard, Princeton, The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lehigh University and Haverford College.

There is a large and fully-equipped Gymnasium Play Ground, Library and Reading Room. The buildings are the best lighted and ventilated of any in Baltimore.

Catalogues at the Johns Hopkins and at the book stores. For further information address the Principal at 1205 Cathedral Street, or after September 15th apply at the school.

COVERT CARRIAGE and WAGON JACKS.

The Covert Steel Carriage Jack weighs six pounds and will lift 1000 pounds.

The step is **leather covered,** thus effectually preventing the metal coming in contact with the axle and marring the paint. The step can be readily adjusted to the height of any axle. It has a direct perpendicular lift, without any horizontal or oscillating movement, so objectionable in other Jacks.

Covert Steel Wagon Jack is made for heavy work; weighs ten pounds and will lift 2000 pounds.

For Sale by Jobbers at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO., WEST TROY, N. Y.

"The Standard" Scales
FOR
Cottonseed Oil Mills, Cotton Gins Railroads, Mines, Mills, Warehouses AND ALL PURPOSES.
Used by the U. S. Government, Leading Railroads and Manufacturers.
THE STANDARD SCALE & SUPPLY CO, Limited, Manufacturers,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmitting Machinery

A COMPLETE LINE OF THE BEST.

Caldwell Helicoid Conveyor!

CALDWELL'S HELICOID

The only perfect spiral conveyor with continuous flight—no laps or rivets.

Seamless Steel Elevator Buckets, Elevator Boots, Rope Transmission Machinery, Sprocket Wheels, Link Belting, Shafting, Belting, Hangers, Pulleys, Gears, Carpullers, Automatic Power Grain Shovels, Wood Split Pulleys, Wire Cloth, Perforated Metal.

Complete Equipments for handling materials of all kinds.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY, Western Avenue, 17th to 18th Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

Our New Catalogue No. 28 (440 Pages, Cloth Bound,) will be Sent Upon Request.

SOUTH-EASTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 411 Prudential Building, Atlanta, Ga., W. C. CONANT, Manager.
SOUTH-WESTERN SALES AND ENGINEERING OFFICE, 206 Trust Building, Dallas, Texas. J. C. VAN ARSDELL, Manager.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]

Car Couplers and Knuckles.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y

Car Lighting and Heating.
Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., New York, N. Y

Car Seals. (Lead.)
Hierts, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Car Wheels, Axles and Trucks.
George Fdry. & Mch. Works, Rome, Ga.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.

Casters and Caster Wheels.
Standard Caster & Wheel Co., New York, N. Y.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Aluminum.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Castings. (Iron.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Maryland Fdry. & Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Westbrooks, J. B. Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Va.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norway Iron & Steel Co., York, Pa.
Ross-Meehan Fdry. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Cement.
American Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bird, W. M., & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Carolina Port. Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garden City Sand Co., Chicago, Ill.
Gilbert, C. M., & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Hartranft Cement Co., Wm. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, O.
Lawrence Cement Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Maryland Cement Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.
Southeastern Lime & C. Co., Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Portland Cement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Chain Hoists.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Chains.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Charcoal. (Filtering.)
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Chemicals.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chemists.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.
Froehling, Dr. Henry, Richmond, Va.
Pratt Laboratory, N. P., Atlanta, Ga.

Chloride of Calcium.
Carbondale Chemical Co., Carbondale, Pa.

Chucks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Chucks. (Spinning.)
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz, S., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile, Mill & Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Clamps.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coal.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mobile Coal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Coal-Handling Machinery.
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hunt, Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Coal Tar Products.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Coke.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co., Petros, Tenn.
Davis Coal & Coke Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacoby, W. F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Commutators. (Bars and Segments.)
Tower-Binford Electric & Mfg. Co., Richmond, Va.

Compressed Air Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

Concentrating Plants.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
General Concentrates Co., New York, N. Y.

Concrete Mixers.
New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Ransome & Smith Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Contractors. (Paving, etc.)
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.

Contractors. (Railway.)
Smethurst & Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors and Builders.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Railways & Light Co. of America, Balto., Md.
Speir, W. E., Washington, D. C.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies. [See Hoisting Machinery.]
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Peacock Iron Works, Selma, Ala.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Cop and Skein Winders.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Copper.
Hierts, Theo. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Coppersmiths.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Core Ovens.
Millet Core Oven Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Cordage.
American Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Corn-Mill Machinery.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.

Cotton. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Goods. (Commission Merchants.)
Jacobs, M. R., New York, N. Y.

Cotton Yarns. (Commission Merchants.)
Blythe, Richard R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Buckingham & Paulson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cotton-Gin Machinery.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Lummus', F. H., Sons Co., Columbus, Ga.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Ties. (Steel.)
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Cotton-Mill Machinery & Supplies.
American Supply Co., Providence R. I.
Atherton Machine Co., A. T., Pawtucket, R. I.
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.
Robbins, O. A., Charlotte, N. C.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Washburn, A. H., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.

Cottonseed-Oil Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, Ohio.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Ct.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Columbus Machinery Co., The, Columbus, Miss.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works, E., Atlanta, Ga.

Cotton Seed Mchy. (Hulls, Separators, &c.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.
Crutchfield, J. H., Atlanta, Ga.
Perryman & Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Cottonseed Products.
American Cotton Oil Co., New York, N. Y.
Cotton Oil Fibre Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Counters. (Stop Motion.)
Tabor Mfg. Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.

Covering. (Pipe and Boiler.)
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
Southern Asbestos Mfg Co., Richmond, Va.

Coverers. (Rollers and Clearers.)
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cranes. (Traveling, Hand, Power, Hydraulic.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Crankshafts.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Creosoting Works.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Cross Arms and Pins.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Cross Ties.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.

Crushing and Pulverizing Mchy.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, Ohio.
Austin Manufacturing Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Blanton, Jr., E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.
McLanahan-Stone Machine, Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Smidth, F. L., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Brown Co., A. & F., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., The, Springfield, Ohio.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Wolf Co., The, Chambersburg, Pa.

Cupola Furnaces.
Obermayer, S., Co., Cincinnati, O.

Cutterheads. (Woodworking.)
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.

Dado Heads.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Dam Builders—Hydraulic Surveyors.
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co., Elkhart, Ind.

Designers and Builders of Steel Buildings.
Schreiber, The L., & Sons Co., Cincinnati, O.

Dies for Sheet-Metal Workers.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Die Forgings and Castings.
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's, Engineer's Supplies.
Weber, F., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dredges and Excavators.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works., The Gloucester City, N. J.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock and Mining.)
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Crippen, H. D., New York, N. Y.
Howells Mining Drill Co., Plymouth, Pa.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
McKiernan Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Rogers, John M., Boat, Gauge & Drill Works., The, Gloucester City, N. J.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Twist.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass

Drilling Machines.
American Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., The, Cincinnati, O.

American Steel Hoop Company.

Battery Park Building, New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

BAR IRON

Common, Refined and "BB" Iron,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, &c.
Chain and Rivet Iron. Bolt and Nut Iron.
"STAR" and "EAGLE" Horse Shoe Iron.
Skelp Iron, &c.

BAR STEEL

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
Flats, Rounds, Squares, Ovals, Angles, Channels,
Special Shapes. Round Edge Steel Tire.
Agricultural Shapes, Light Rails, &c.

BANDS AND HOOPS

Bessemer and Open Hearth,
All widths and gauges. Steel Skelp, Hame Back,
Tongue Cap, &c.

COTTON TIES.

General Offices—Pittsburg, Pa., Carnegie Building.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES.

Philadelphia, Harrison Building.
New York City, Empire Building.
Chicago, The Rookery.
Boston, Telephone Bldg.
Cincinnati, Union Trust Co. Bldg.
St. Louis, Chemical Building.
Cleveland, Perry Payne Building.
St. Paul, Pioneer Press Building.
San Francisco, 226 Market Street.
Atlanta, Equitable Building.

FOREIGN SALES OFFICES.

London, 71 & 72 King William St.
Montreal, Bell Telephone Bldg
City of Mexico, 924 Apartado.

"NORTON"

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS, 1900.

NORTON
EMERY WHEEL CO.

WORCESTER, MASS.

CHICAGO STORE—25 S. Canal St.
CAREY MCHY. & SUPPLY CO., Agts., Balto., Md.

"PANZER PACKING" A new Semi-metallic Packing—for high pressure and heavy work. Send for sample.

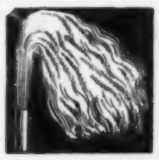
W. J. SCHAEFER & CO., Railroad and Mill Supplies, 96 Center St., NEW YORK.

A Safe Safety Valve.

One that always opens at pressure set at.

satisfaction of hundreds of progressive farmers and stock raisers throughout the South. WHY NOT YOU? Can be run in connection with any gin or saw mill plant, and will hull the seed without delinting. Built in six different sizes. Capacity five to twenty-five tons of seed per day. Write for catalogue No. 5. AGENTS WANTED.

PERRYMAN & CO., Birmingham, Ala.



ARTESIAN WELL DRILLERS.
WATER SUPPLY CONTRACTORS.
SYDNOR PUMP & WELL CO.
INCORPORATED.
BOX 949. RICHMOND, VA.

Factories:

Providence, - R. I.
Pawtucket, - R. I.
Anderson, - Ind.
Paterson, - N. J.
Beaver Falls, Pa.
Kent, - - Ohio.

Leading Brands:

NICHOLSON.
ARCADE.
GREAT WESTERN.
KEARNEY & FOOT.
AMERICAN.
J. BARTON SMITH.
McCLELLAN.
EAGLE.
"X. F."
GOLD MEDAL.

SOLD ALL OVER THE WORLD.

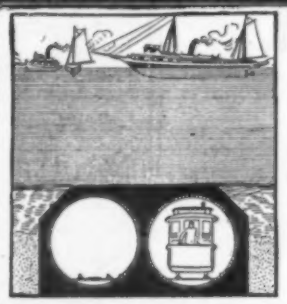
FILES RASPS

ALL CONTROLLED BY THE

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

THE ENGINEERING WONDERS OF THE WORLD
"GIANT" PORTLAND CEMENT "THE OLD RELIABLE"



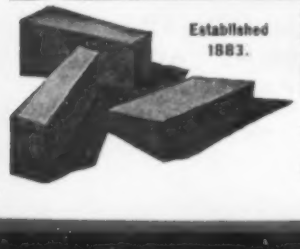
USED EXCLUSIVELY
The Rapid Transit Under-Ground Railway
IN NEW YORK.

The largest subway ever constructed, and which the Chief Engineer states will require 1,500,000 barrels of cement This is the largest single contract for cement ever let in the world.—(*New York Sun*, April 19th, 1900.)

AMERICAN CEMENT COMPANY,
22 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAM M. BIRD & CO.
OFFICE: 205 EAST BAY ST., CHARLESTON, S. C.
Importers of
CEMENTS
PORTLAND, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN.
HOFFMAN ROSENDALE, One of the Best on the Market.
WAREHOUSES: Charleston, S. C. . . . . West Shore Terminal. Savannah, Ga. . . . . Central of Ga. R. R.

MARYLAND CEMENT CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Highest Grade Portland Cement.
OFFICE: Builders' Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
WORKS: Sparrows Point, Maryland.



Established 1883.
HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT, FIRE BRICK AND GENERAL BUILDING SUPPLIES.
Members { Builders' and Traders' Exchange. Builders' Club.
THE GARDEN CITY SAND CO.
1201 to 1205 Security Building,
Long Distance 'Phone Chicago.

LEHIGH
Portland Cement
LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT
High Tensile Strength, Finely Ground, Light and Uniform in Color.
Southern and Western Distributors:
THE KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Works Established 1868.
Star Portland Cement
Used exclusively in the following work:
CONCRETE RESERVOIRS, Washington, D. C.
NEW CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE, Charlestown, Mass.
NEW POST OFFICE, Chicago, Ill.
EDISON BUILDING, New York.
And a host of others.
Bonneville Portland Cement Co.
Office, 604-5 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia.

CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO.
Rossville, Ga.
Manufacturers of
Hydraulic Rock Cement
CHICKAMAUGA CEMENT CO. ROCK DIXIE CEMENT ROSSVILLE, GA.
SOUTHEASTERN LIME & CEMENT CO.,
Southern Distributing Agents,
CHARLESTON, S. C.
WORKS. Rossville, Ga.
OFFICE, 276 East Bay, Charleston, S. C.

Ruggles-Coles Dryers
FOR ALL MATERIALS,
CONCENTRATES, LIME, SLAG, ROCK, CLAY, PHOSPHATES, Etc.
Ruggles-Coles Eng. Co.
41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.
Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO.

FOR ECONOMY IN CONCRETE USE
NAZARETH CEMENT
This back-ground was photographed from a slab of Nazareth Concrete.
Proportions — 1 part cement. { 2 parts bar sand. 4 parts screenings (stone). 8 parts 1½ inch stone.
Crushing test after 28 days 202 Tons per cubic foot.
Write CHARLES WARNER COMPANY, New York. Philada. Wilmington.

First Cost
We have found some people to whom the first cost of a concrete mixer is the main consideration when contemplating a purchase. A few moments of reflection ought to convince one of the shortsightedness of such procedure. The original cost is paid for but once; the cost of maintenance—of repairs—and the extra expense for cost of labor involved in operating, may soon double the first cost of some machines. Take these points into consideration when looking over the various makes of mixers, and remember that all the wearing parts of the
RANSOME CONCRETE MIXERS
are made of chilled material, thus augmenting their longevity, and in the words of a purchaser of one of our mixers, "there is nothing to equal this machine for quality of output and saving of labor.'
We are always glad to answer all inquiries.
RANSOME & SMITH CO.,
Designers and Manufacturers of Concrete Machinery,
Bowling Green Building. 11 Broadway, New York City.
18

IMPORTERS
PORTLAND CEMENT.
C. M. GILBERT & CO., SAVANNAH, GA.

SMOKE CONSUMERS
are expensive and superfluous if you burn
FALCON WHITE ASH
MOSHANNON COAL.
If a TON of it were the size of this page, the ASH it contains would be only as large as this ad.
W. F. JACOBY & COMPANY
920 Stephen Girard Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1316 Continental Trust Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

WATCHMAN'S CLOCK
LATEST IMPROVED.
Gives an exact record of the Watchman's doings.
WRITE TO
B. NANZ & CO.
237 Duane Street, NEW YORK.

JOHN D. LYKES,
Foundry and Machine Shop.
Wrought and Cast Iron Grills, Grain Troughs, Hay Racks, Iron Stairways and Architectural Iron Work. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

FIRE, PAVING, FRONT BRICK
Annual Capacity 30,000,000.
Our line is unsurpassed for quality, shapes, variety of colors and shades. We employ only the best materials and most improved methods.
REESE-HAMMOND FIRE BRICK CO., General Office & Works, Bolivar, Pa. Branch Office, Bissell Block, Pittsburg, Pa.

ALBANY GREASE ADAM COOK'S SONS, 313 West Street, New York City, U. S. A. Branch, 31 S. Canal Street, Chicago, Ill. See special ad. 1st issue each month.
LUBRICATES EVERYTHING.

The "Lattina" Cellular Tire is Springy, Non-Puncturable, and adapted to any kind of vehicle from Automobile to Bicycle. We make it.
THE RUBBER TIRE CO., Inc., 1215 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Fire Extinguishers.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Childs Co. O. J., Utica, N. Y.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
International Sprinkler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Fire Escapes.
Belles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.

Flooring. (Polished Hardwood.)
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilcs Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.
Alsing Co., Inc., J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Salem Machine Works, Salem, Va.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Starr, B. F., & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.

Forges.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Foundry Equipment and Supplies.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

Foundry Ladles. [See Foundry Equipment

Fruit Evaporators.
Wilson, H. McK., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Fuel Economizer.
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Green Fuel Economizer Co., Matteawan, N. Y.

Fuel Oil Equipment and Machinery.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York.

Furnace Builders.
Erikson, Edw. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Kennedy, Walter, Pittsburg, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Witherow, Jas. P., Pittsburg, Pa.

Furnace Heating. (Stoves.)
Richmond Stove Co., Norwich, Conn.

Furnaces. (Metallurgical.)
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Furnaces. (Gas Soldering.)
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.

Fuse. (Wire Blocks, Fuses etc.)
American Electric Fuse Co., Adrian, Mich.

Gages (Recording) and Counters.
American Steam Gauge Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Galvanized Sheets.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Gas Regulator.
Jacobson Machine Manufacturing Co., Warren, Pa.

Gas Producers.
Erikson, Edward E., Pittsburg, Pa.
Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood. R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Gaskets. (Rubber.)
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.

Gear Cutting Machines.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.

Gears and Pinions. (Raw Hide.)
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Gearing.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Process Rawhide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Geologist.
Catlett, Chas., Staunton, Va.

Graphophone. (Phonographs.)
Columbia Phonograph Co., Balto., Md.

Grates and Grate Bars.
McClave, Brooks & Co., Scranton, Pa.

Grates. (Domestic.)
Burnam Grate Co., Huntsville, Ala.

Grain Elevator Supplies.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Clark Co., The W. J., Salem, O.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, (Phila.) Pa.

Graphite.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos., Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.

Grease. (Lubricating.)
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Grinding and Polishing Mchy.
Abrasive Material Co., The, Philadelphia, Pa.
Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, R. I.
Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass.
Tanite Co., The, Stroudsburg, Pa.
Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Groovers.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Hammers. (Steam and Power.)
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Handle Mchy. [See Woodwork'g Mchy.]
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Root, B. M., York Pa.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Hardware Specialties.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.

Hardwood Flooring.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
Wilcs Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Hay Tools.
Myers & Bro., F. E., Ashland, O

Heating Apparatus.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Exeter Machine Works, Exeter, N. H.
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnatti, O.
Richmond Stove Works, Norwich, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Vapor Heating Co., York, Pa.
Warren Webster Co., Camden, N. J.

Hoisting Machinery.
Byers Machine Co., John F., Ravenna, O.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Case Manufacturing Co., The, Columbus, O.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Males Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Hose.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Hose Couplings.
Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

Hose Reel. (Fire.)
Cliff & Guibert Co., New York, N. Y.

Hotels.
New Atlantic Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

Hydrants.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hydraulic Machinery.
Smythe Co., The S. R., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ice Making Machinery & Supplies.
Arctic Mch. Co., Canton, O.
Barber Mfg. Co., A. H., Chicago, Ill.
Cochran Co., Lorain, O.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Healy Ice Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis
Wolf Co., The Fred W., Chicago, Ill.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Incorporators. (Companies.)
Delaware Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Magid, Louis B., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Indicators. (Steam Engines.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.

Industrial Railways.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y.
Stuebner Iron Works, G. L., Long Island City, N. Y.

Injectors.
American Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ohio Injector Co., Wadsworth, Ohio.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

Insulator Pins—Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, La.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Insulated Wire.
Hazard Manufacturing Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Insulators—Connectors.
American Electric Fuse, Co., Adrian, Mich.

Iron.
Alabama Consol. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., Lebanon, Pa.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Iron Brokers.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jacks. (Lifting, Track and Oil Well.)
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Joist Hangers.
Clark, W. J., Co., Salem, O.

Knitting Machinery.
Campbell & Clute Machine Co., Cohoes N. Y.
Champion Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Excelsior Knitting Machine Co., Allentown, Pa.
Mayo Knitting Machine & Needle Co., Franklin, N. H.
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co., Norristown, Pa.
Nye & Tredick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott & Williams, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co., Little Falls, N. Y.

Lamps. (Arc and Incandescent.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Gregory Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.
Kentucky Electrical Co., Owensboro Ky.
Shelby Electric Co., Shelby, O.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lamp. (Gasoline.)
Imperial Gas Lamp Co., Chicago, Ill.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Cleaner.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Adjuster.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp (Incandescent) **Renewer.**
Incandescent Elec. Lgt. Manipulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Lamp. (Incandescent Hydro Carbon.)
Kitson Hydro Carbon, H. & I. L., Co., Phila., Pa.

Lands.
Brobston, Fendig & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Connor, W. D., St. George, S. C.
Hornaday, J. P., Cincinnati, O.
Killebrew, J. B., Industrial and Immigration Agent, Nashville, Tenn.
Richards, M. V., Land & Industrial Agt., Wash., D. C.
Sutherland, Howard, Land Agent, Elkins, W. Va.
Watson, R. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Lanterns.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York.

Lathes. (Engine.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Schumacher & Boye, Cincinnati, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Adams Laundry Machinery Co., Troy, N. Y.
Sinclair Co., S. H., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

Lead. (Sheet.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Lead and Tin. (Pig.)
Magnolia Metal Co., New York, N. Y.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan & Co., J. J., Chicago, Ill.

Lime.
Carolina Portland Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co., Charleston, S. C.

Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]
American Locomotive Co., New York, N. Y.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Climax Mfg. Co., Corry, Pa.
Males Co., Cincinnati, O.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.

Loom Harness.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

FREE!

You can use this for 30 days without risk or cost.

Trial Balance in 30 Minutes.

No Night Work.

Adds Anything.

Ask your Bank Its Worth.

The Burrough Adding Machine

Made By

American Arithmometer Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York—202 Broadway.
Philadelphia—806 Provident Building.
Chicago—902 Ft. Dearborn Building.
New Orleans—846 Common street.
Boston—513 John Hancock Building.
Pittsburg—1006 Park Building.
Rochester (N. Y.)—773 Powers Block.
San Francisco—303 California street.
Cleveland—1206 American Trust Building.
Washington (D. C.)—904 F street.
Kansas City—529 Beals Building.
Milwaukee—91 Wisconsin street.
Minneapolis—617 Guaranty Building.
Cincinnati—1921 Hewitt avenue.
Louisville—622 West Main street.
Atlanta—833 Equitable Building.
Des Moines (Iowa)—311 Fifth street.
Montreal (Canada)—390 St. James street.

The Transmission of Power

over considerable distances economically, is probably accomplished best by the S. K. C. SYSTEM OF POLYPHASE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

Much Water Power

is within accessible proximity to many towns and cities which could be advantageously transmitted for power and lighting purposes.

Transmission Lines

of from ten to twenty miles in length are quite common. Power is now being conveyed over a single stretch of one hundred and ninety miles by the S. K. C. System.

Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.,
Pittsfield, Mass.

HOSE

For Acids, Air, Brewers, Fire Protection, Gas, Oil, Steam, Suction, Water,

and Every purpose where a flexible conductor is required.

Mfd. By BOSTON BELTING CO. JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Mfg. Agt. and Gen Mgr.

BOSTON. NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. BALTIMORE. ATLANTA.

American Iron and Steel Mfg. Company

GENERAL OFFICES AT LEBANON, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON

AND STEEL (Annual Capacity, about 150,000 tons.)

ALSO EVERY VARIETY OF

Machine Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Turnbuckles, Lag Screws,

Railway and Dock Spikes, Harvey Grip and other Railway Track Bolts,

Boiler, Ship and Structural Rivets,

CAR FORGINGS, RODS AND IRONS FOR BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC.

This Company owns and operates the works formerly owned by

J. H. STERNBERGH & SON, Reading, Pa. NATIONAL BOLT, NUT AND RIVET WORKS, Reading, Pa. LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. EAST LEBANON IRON CO., Lebanon, Pa. PENNSYLVANIA BOLT AND NUT CO., Lebanon, Pa.

Sand Papers

in Reams and Rolls.

Flint Paper, Garnet Paper, Emery Paper and Emery Cloth.

HAIR FELTING

for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and Lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.

GLUE, CURLED HAIR and SAND PAPER.

730 Market St., Philapelphia.
67 Beekman St., New York.
143 Milk St., Boston.
182 Lake Street, Chicago.

EASY RUNNING FOUNDRY BARROWS.

All Parts Extra Heavy.

The Bearings being made full length of hub cutting is avoided.

BARROWS FOR

Contractors, Mines, Mills, Railroads.

JACKSON MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

ASK FOR CATALOGUE.

Mining Cars. Wire Rope Thimbles.

The BRADSTREET Mercantile Agency,

ESTABLISHED IN 1849,

Is the oldest and financially the strongest organization of its kind, working in one interest and under one management, with more capital invested in the business, and expends more money every year for the collection and dissemination of its information than any similar institut on in the world. Its reports are considered in the light of a guide by both investors and those contemplating the granting of credit. In addition to a large corps of skilled employes, more than one hundred thousand correspondents contribute the result of their investigation and opinions. Subscriptions are annual and may commence at any time the subscriber elects. Details as to prices and terms will be furnished upon application.

CHARLES F. CLARK, President,
346-348 Broadway, New York.

Baltimore Office:
Continental Trust Bldg., Calvert and Balto. S's.
EDWARD S. STROBHAR, Supt.

NOW READY!

Will be sent to any part of the United States, Free of Express Charges, on receipt of $10

34th ANNUAL NUMBER OF

POOR'S MANUAL

OF THE

Railroads of the United States,

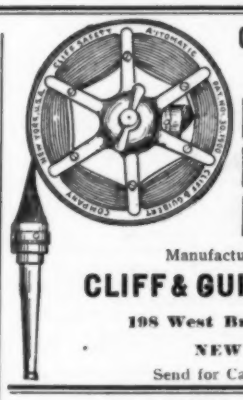
1901.

In One Volume. Royal Octavo, Cloth. 1900 Pages.

For further information, send for circular.

H. V. & H. W. POOR, Publishers,

44 BROAD STREET, Edson Building, NEW YORK.



CLIFF SAFETY AUTOMATIC

Fire Hose Reel,

Manufactured by

CLIFF & GUIBERT CO.

198 West Broadway,
NEW YORK CITY.

Send for Catalogue.

Send for Catalogue of

Felton's Mill Brushes

S. A. FELTON & SON CO.
MANCHESTER, N. H.

Boston Office, 19 High Street.

G. L. STUEBNER

IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURER OF

Self-Dumping and Self-Righting

HOISTING BUCKETS

FOR HANDLING

Coal, Ores, Clay, Sand, Etc.

Send for Catalog 555.
East Ave. Cor. 3d St.
Long Island City, N. Y.

HYDRAULIC

PRESSES, JACKS, PUMPS, RIVETERS, PUNCHES, VALVES, Etc.

WATSON-STILLMAN CO.

204-210 E. 43d St. NEW YORK.

Send for Catalogue H H.

Boston Blower Co.

HYDE PARK, MASS.

Fans and Exhausters,
Direct Connected,
Electric & Steam Outfits,
Dry Kilns,
Hot Blast Heating Apparatus.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Looms and Weaving Machinery.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Draper Co., Hopedale, Mass.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.
Lowell Machine Shop, Boston, Mass.
Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Lubricating Compounds.
Cook's, Adam, Sons, New York, N. Y.

Lubricators and Oil Cups.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cook's Sons, Adam, New York, N. Y.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Detroit Lubricator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.

Lumber and Hardwoods.
Hallam, W. W., Macon, Ga.
Wilce Co., The T., Chicago, Ill.

Machinery. (Winding, Measuring & Folding.)
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Machinery. (Special.)
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Leffer, Charles, & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.

Machinery and Tools. (New and Second-hand.)
American, Chicago, Ill.
American Elec. Supply & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro., Atlanta, Ga.
Baird, U., Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baker, H. C., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Benbow Co., The W. C., Columbus, O.
Camp Engineering Co., Chicago, Ill.
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Casey, D. L., Mch. Co., Springfield, O.
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Justice Jr., & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eclipse Machine & Boiler Works, Chicago, Ill.
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.
Henning, John, & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Harris, C. C., St. Louis, Mo.
Holmes-Rose Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Kirk, W. W., Baltimore, Md.
Mallory, J. D., Baltimore, Md.
McCay Engineering Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mengel Machinery Exchange, Baltimore, Md.
Miller Mfg. Co., Huntington, W. Va.
Minnigerode, Wm., Lynchburg, Va.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Price Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Williams, E. O., Chicago, Ill.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., New York, N. Y.
Saxton, J. C., New York, N. Y.
Seyferth's, L. P., Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thompson, Son & Co., New York, N. Y.
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Torbert & Peckham, Chicago, Ill.
Trampe, Charles F., St. Louis, Mo.
Warren-Burnham Co., New York, N. Y.
Waters, John A., & Co., Richmond, Va.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wisconsin Mchy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wormer, C. C., Mchy. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Machinists' Supplies.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mechanical Draft.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Boston Blower Co., Hyde Park, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Mercerizing Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.

Metallic Tubing. (Flexible.)
Flower, Walter L., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Metal Laths. (Expanded.)
Associated Expanded Metal Co's of U. S., New York.

Metal-Working Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Berlsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Besley & Co., Chas. H., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Robinson & Co., J. M., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Whiton Machine Co., D. E., New London, Conn.
Wickes Bros. Pittsburg, Pa.

Meters. (Water.)
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Mill Cogs. (Maple.)
Rowther Co., N. P., South Bend, Ind.

Mill Engineers and Architects.
Chapman, Wm. A., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Lockwood, Greene & Co., Boston, Mass.
Makepeace, C. R., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Perry, Nathaniel V., Atlanta, Ga.
Prasay, C. A. M., & Co., Providence, R. I.
Smith Whaley, W. B., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Mill Picks.
Higgins, John C., & Son, Chicago, Ill.

Mill Supplies.
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Bailey-Lebbey Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Milling Machines.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.

Mine Locomotives. (See Locomotive B'ldrs.)

Mining Machinery. (Gold, Copper, etc.)
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
General Concentrates Co., New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N.C.
Northern Electric Manufacturing Co., Madison, O.
Rogers Boat, Gauge & Drill Works, The John M., Gloucester City, N. J.
Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

Mining Screens. [See Screens.]

Mixing Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Dunning, W. D., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.

Mortar Colors.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
French, Saml. H. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nails. (Wire.)
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St Louis, Mo.

Oils.
Adam Cook's Sons, New York, N. Y.
Besley, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Benar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Galena Oil Co., Franklin, Pa.
Robinson, Wm. O., & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Oil-Burning Appliances.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Rockwell Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.

Oilers.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Oiling Systems. (Automatic.)
Siegrist Lubricator Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Oilless Bearings.
North American Metaline Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Ore-Handling Machinery.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Packing.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Goodsell Packing Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Kearsby & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
N. J. Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Paint. (Cold Water, etc.)
Bird & Co., J. A. & W., Boston, Mass.
De Ronde, Co., Frank S., New York.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co., New York, N. Y.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Muzzy Bros., Paterson N. J.
Troy Cold Water Kalsomine Co., Troy, N. Y.

Paint. (Roofing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Paint Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, O.
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Garfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co., Pinetown, N. C.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Painting Machinery.
Muralo Co., New Brighton, Borough of Richmond, N.Y.
Star Brass Works Co., The, Chicago, Ill.

Paper. (Roofing, Building, Sheathing, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Standard Paint Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Paper. (Sand, Emery.)
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Parquetry.
Adams, J. M., Baltimore, Md.

Patterns. (Metal.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Paving Materials.
Charlotte Roofing & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Perforated Metal.
Allchison Perforated Metal Co., Robert, Chicago, Ill.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., The, Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Mundt, Charles, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Machinery.
Alsing Co., J. R., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Foos Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co, Chicago, Ill.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
West Pulverizing Machine Co., New York, N. Y.

Phosphate Screens. [See Screens.]

Phosphor Bronze. (Wire, Rods, Sheets.)
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig Iron.
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Piling.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans,

Pillow Blocks.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.

Pipe. (Cast Iron and Steel.)
Dimmick Pipe Co., Birmingham, Ala.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., Chattanooga, Tn
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pipe. (Coil.)
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Cut, Threaded, etc.)
Simmons, John, Co., New York, N. Y.

Pipe. (Lead.)
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Pipe. (Straight Riveted.)
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Pipe. (Spiral Riveted.)
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
American Spiral Pipe Works, Chicago, Ill.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Stevens' Sons Co., H., Macon, Ga.
Warner Co., Chas., Wilmington, Del.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Pipe. (Unions and Joint.)
Dart Mfg. Co., E. M., Providence, R. I.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Mach.
Columbus Machine Co., Columbus, O.
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Pipe Fittings.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Pipe Wrenches.
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Planers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Plantation Locomotives. (See Locomotive Builders.)

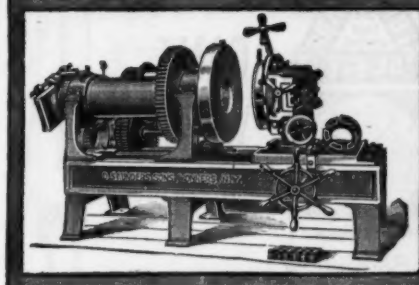
Plaster Ornaments.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Plating. (Nickel.)
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.

Plumbers Supplies and Tools.
Robertson Mfg. Co., James, Baltimore, Md.

Plumbago.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph, Jersey City, N. J.
Hill & Griffith Co., Cincinnati, O.
Obermayer Co., S., Cincinnati, O.

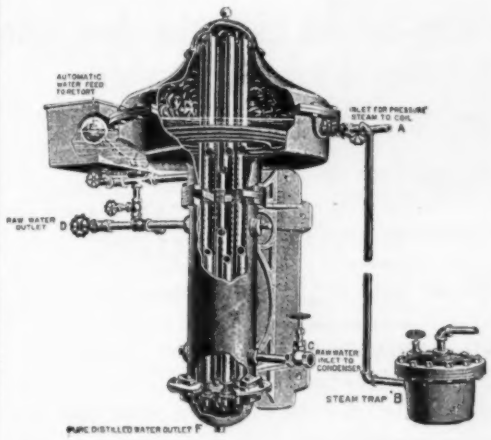
PIPE THREADING AND CUTTING MACHINERY



40 YEARS EXPERIENCE
has enabled us to produce machines which for quality and general excellence are as nearly perfect as can be made.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

YONKERS, D. SAUNDERS' SONS NEW YORK

JEWELL STILL,
Pure Distilled Water (Not a Filter)



This illustration shows the size No. 7 JEWELL STILL. Capacity 15 gallons per hour with 40-lbs. of boiler steam pressure upon the heating coil.

This apparatus should be used for pure drinking water for hospitals, hotels, and laboratory use.

This distilled water is palatable and aerated, and is delivered cold directly from the still.

Advanced practice requires the use of distilled water instead of using a common filter. The Jewell Still works automatically.

For further particulars, address

Jewell Water Still Company,
Marquette Building,
Chicago, Ill.

The largest and most reliable Foundry Supply House in the World.

Manufacturers "Everything you need in your Foundry."

THE
S. OBERMAYER CO.

HARDWOOD FLOORING
of every approved kind
Matched Stripe or Inlaid Patterns
in various thicknesses
for old or new buildings
FLOORS
Laid and Polished Complete
in the most thorough manner
J. M. ADAMS
227 N. Charles Street BALTIMORE, MD.

The Roof Over Your Head is of Prime Importance.

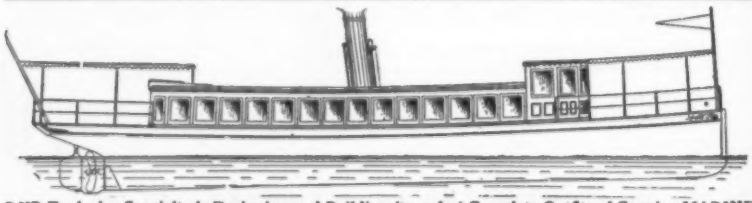
Our Catalogue—FREE—Gives Valuable Information about Slate Roofs. They Cost Nothing to Maintain. Absolutely Fire-Proof, Durable, Clean and Beautiful.

OUR BRANDS:

BANGOR EXCELSIOR, STAR, AMERICAN BANGOR, ALBION.

Note Trade-Marks and insist on getting the original.

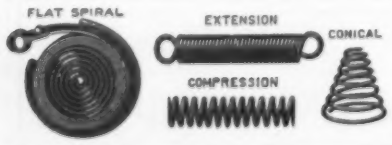
GENUINE BANGOR SLATE CO.
MANUFACTURERS,
QUARRIES: Bangor Excelsior, Bangor, Pa.; Albion, Pen Argyl, Pa. EASTON, PA.



OUR Exclusive Specialty is Designing and Building (to order) Complete Outfits of Genuine MARINE Machinery in Small and Medium Sizes (four to twenty-six inch cylinders). STEAM ONLY.

High-Pressure, Compound, Triple-Expansion and Paddle-Wheel Outfits—Either Wood or Coal - Burning **Marine Boilers.**

Station A. Catalogue Free. Marine Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.



Wire and Springs
Of Every Description.
CARY SPRING WORKS,
240 & 242 W. 29th St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

BRASS FOUNDERS FINISHERS J. J. RYAN & CO.
68-74 West Monroe St., Chicago.
Best Bronze, Babbitt Metals, Brass and Aluminum CASTINGS on Short Notice.

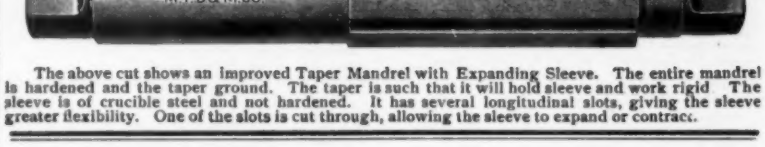
STEEL CASTINGS

OPEN HEARTH Steel Castings of every description, for Electrical Machinery; Dredging, Rolling and Sugar Mill Machinery; Locomotive, Railroad and Bridge Work, etc.

McHAFFIE Steel Castings of all shapes and sizes, from 1 lb. up Superior for Crankshafts, Gearing and other purposes where great wearing results are required.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.
Works, CHESTER, PA. Office, 407 Ransom St., PHILA., PA.
Correspondence Solicited.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.
No. 123A.



The above cut shows an improved Taper Mandrel with Expanding Sleeve. The entire mandrel is hardened and the taper ground. The taper is such that it will hold sleeve and work rigid. The sleeve is of crucible steel and not hardened. It has several longitudinal slots, giving the sleeve greater flexibility. One of the slots is cut through, allowing the sleeve to expand or contract.

Purchasers of

Cold-Punched Nuts

Do Not Be Deceived by a

"Hot-Pressed Nut"

Chamfered and Trimmed Cold.

HOOPES & TOWNSEND CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

True to Pattern — Uniform Structure

LIGHT STEEL & REFINED MALLEABLE IRON

CASTINGS

of Every Description.

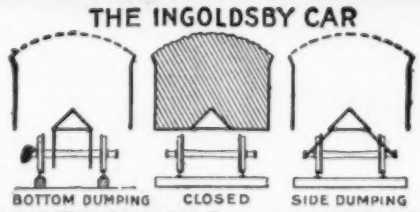
Superior Quality — Great Strength

NORWAY IRON & STEEL CO., York, Pa.

REG. TRADE MARKS
"Phosphor Bronze" DELTA

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED,
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
— DELTA METAL —
CASTINGS, STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

THE INGOLDSBY CAR



DUMP CARS THAT DUMP
AND GO BACK INTO EARNING SERVICE
IMMEDIATELY
AND KEEP IN IT ALL THE TIME

CONTROLLED AND SOLD BY
THE INGOLDSBY AUTOMATIC CAR CO.
CHEMICAL BUILDING ST. LOUIS, MO.

Latrobe Steel and Coupler Company,
Manufacturers of CHICAGO ALL-STEEL AUTOMATIC COUPLER.
Works: Melrose Park, Ill. Main Office:
Branch Office: 1720 Old Colony B.d'g, Chicago. 1200 GIRARD BLD'G, PHILADELPHIA.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31

Pneumatic Tools. [See Tools, Pneumatic.]

Pneumatic Tubes. (For Handling Cash.)
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co., Chicago, Ill.

Power Transmission Machinery.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dehner-Wuepel Mill Building Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Madison, Wis.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Presses. (Bailing, Cottonseed Oil etc., Hydraulic and Power.)
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bushnell Press Co., G. H., Thompsonville, Conn.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Cornell, J. B. & J. M., New York, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.

Presses. (Stamping.)
Leffler, Chas., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Pulleys. (Friction Clutch.)
Blakeslee Mfg. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jacobson Mch. Mfg. Co., Warren, Pa.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Whitman Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wood's, T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pulleys. (Wood Split.)
Davis, F. H., & Co., Boston, Mass.
Dawson, A. L., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Eckhold's Sons, Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ohio Pulley Co., Marion, O.
Saginaw Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
West Virginia Pulley Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Pulley. (Pneumatic.)
Williams, Milton F., & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fairmount Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngstown, O.
Golden's Foundry & Machine Co., Columbus, Ga.
Greenwald Co., I. & E., Cincinnati, O.
Jeffrey Mfg Co., The, Columbus, O.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Maryland Foundry & Machine Co., Baltimore, Md.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.
Wolf Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Woods', T. B., Sons, Chambersburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Pneumatic.)
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)
Erie Pump & Engine Co., Erie, Pa.
Southwark Foundry & Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wood & Co., R. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps. (Power Boiler-Feed.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
McGowan Co., John H., Cincinnati, O.
Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte N. C.
Watson, N. A., Erie, Pa.

Pumps. (Steam.)
Cameron Steam Pump Works, A. S., New York, N. Y.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
McGowan, John H., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Richmond, Va.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Watson-Stillman Co., New York, N. Y.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Pumps. (Trench.)
Edson Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Elevator & Machine Co., Chicago, Ill.

Pumping Machinery.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Dean Bros., Indianapolis, Ind.
Downie Pump Co., Downieville, Pa.
Myers, F. E., & Bro., Ashland, O.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Pump Governor.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, O.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Royersford Foundry & Machine Co., Royersford, Pa.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Rack Locomotives. (See Locomotive Bldrs.)

Railroad Equipment and Supplies. (New and Second-hand.)
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Conard, Thos. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cox, Jr., Justice, & Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dallett & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitz-Hugh & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Grant & Williams, New York, N. Y.
Hyde Bros. & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
Jones, J. B., & Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Joseph Iron Co., Isaac, Cincinnati, O.
Kilby Locomotive & Machine Works, Anniston, Ala.
Malco Co., Cincinnati, O.
Miller Supply Co., Huntington, W. Va.
May & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Pease, F. M., Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Pittsburg Locomotive & Car Works Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Porter Co., H. K., Pittsburg, Pa.
Poulterer & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
Sabel, M., & Sons, Mobile, Ala.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Watson, Benj., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Zelnicker, W. A., St. Louis, Mo.

Rails. (Steel.)
Malco Co, Cincinnati, O.
Steel Rail Supply Co., The, New York, N. Y.

Reamers.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Refrigerating Plants. [See Icemaking Machinery.]

Regulators. (Water & Steam Pressure.)
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.

Rivets. (Lead.)
Stimpson, Edwin B., & Son, New York, N. Y.

Rock Crushers.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
N. J. Foundry & Machine Co., Plainfield, N. J.

Road Machinery.
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill
Kelly Co., O. S., Springfield, O.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Asphalt, Paper, etc.)
Armitage Mfg. Co., The, Richmond, Va.
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co., New York, N. Y.
Barrett Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Eastern Granite Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Garrett, C. S., & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Johns Mfg. Co., H. W., New York, N. Y.
National Roofing & Supply Co., Louisville, Ky.
Robinson Contracting Co., Geo. A., Mobile, Ala.
Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Stowell Mfg. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Warren-Ehret Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Roofing and Siding. (See Roofing.)

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montross Metal Shingle Co., Camden, N. J.

Roofing. (Slate.)
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
McKenna, David, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. B., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
Robinson, J. M., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Rope. (Transmission.)
American Mfg. Co., The, New York, N. Y.
Carpenter & Co, George B., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Hunt Co., C. W., West New Brighton, N. Y
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Morgan Smith Co., S., York, Pa.
Robinson Machine Co., Monongahela, Pa.
Tate, Jones & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Woods' Sons, T. B., Chambersburg, Pa.

Rubber Tires. (Vehicle, Automobile, etc.)
Rubber Tire Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Goods.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Eureka Fire Hose Co., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

Sacks. (Fertilizer, etc.)
Bailey, John T., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Safety Water Columns and Gauges.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Reliance Gauge Column Co., Cleveland, O.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Atkins, E. C., & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Huther Bros., Rochester, N. Y.

Saw-Mill Machinery.
Alabama Iron Works, Mobile, Ala
Bailey-Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Beach, H. W., Montrose, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
DeLoach Mill Mfg Co., Atlanta Ga.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Farquhar Co., A. B., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Florida Iron & Wood Works, Apopka, Fla.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Hanch & Dromgold, York, Pa.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
Soule Steam Feed Works, Meridian, Miss.
Southern Eng. & Boiler Works, Jackson, Tenn.
Union Iron Works Co., Selma, Ala.
Wickes Bros., Pittsburg, Pa.

Saw Sharpeners and Files. (Cotton Gin.)
Carver Cotton Gin Co., East Bridgewater, Mass.

Scales. (Railroad, etc.)
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Standard Scale & Supply Co., Ltd., Pittsburg, Pa.

Schools and Colleges.
International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Screens. (Fly, Window and Door.)
Burrowes Co., E. T., Portland, Me.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Screens. (Ore, Coke, etc.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd., Carbondale, Pa.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The, Columbus, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Myers Mfg. Co., Fred J., Hamilton, O.
Mundt & Sons, Charles, New York, N. Y.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Screws. (Machine and Wood.)
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.

Screw Plates.
Polk, A. J., & Son, Millersburg, Pa.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Mchy.]
Barnes Co., W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

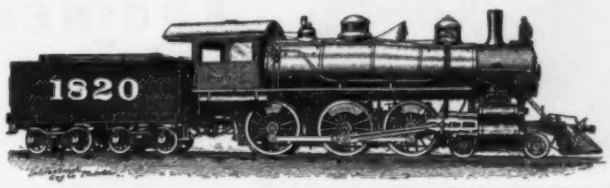
Seals. (Stock Certificates, etc.)
Middleton, J. W., Chicago, Ill.

Self Measuring Shop Oil Cabinet.
Bowser & Co., S. F., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

ESTABLISHED 1831. ANNUAL CAPACITY 1,200.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

Single Expansion and Compound Locomotives.



BROAD and NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES, Mine and Furnace Locomotives Compressed Air Locomotives, Tramway Locomotives, Plantation Locomotives, Oil Burning Locomotives.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES WITH WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS, ELECTRIC CAR TRUCKS WITH OR WITHOUT MOTORS.

All important parts made accurately to gauges and templates, after standard designs or to railroad companies' drawings. Like parts of different locomotives of same class, perfectly interchangeable.

Cable Address: BALDWIN, PHILADELPHIA.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY,

General Offices, 25 Broad St., New York City.

Builders of

LOCOMOTIVES

for all classes of service.

Mining Locomotives,
Logging Locomotives,
Compressed Air Locomotives.

Owning and Operating the

Schenectady Locomotive Works, Schenectady, N. Y.
Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Pittsburg Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa.
Richmond Locomotive Works, Richmond, Va.
Cooke Locomotive Works, Paterson, N. J.
Rhode Island Locomotive Works, Providence, R. I.
Dickson Locomotive Works, Scranton, Pa.
Manchester Locomotive Works, Manchester, N.H.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

Of all gauges of track, from three to forty-five tons weight, including special designs for mines, mills, furnaces, plantations, logging, contractors' use, passenger and freight service, suburban service, street railways and industrial establishments. **Compressed Air Locomotives** for underground or surface work, at coal, iron, copper, silver, gold and other mines, and for surface work where smoke or sparks must be wholly eliminated.

H. K. PORTER CO.
6th Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Locomotives, narrow and wide gauge, always on hand.

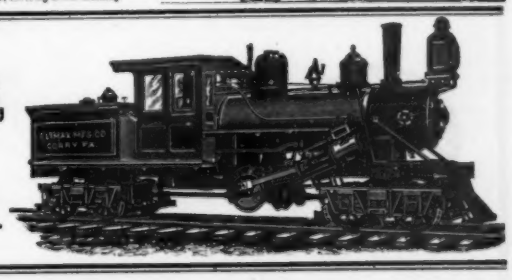
CLIMAX

Geared Locomotives,

For Wood or Iron Rail.

Send for Illustrated Catalog.

CLIMAX MFG. CO.
CORRY, PA.



A. FRENCH SPRING CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of **SPRINGS** *of every description.*

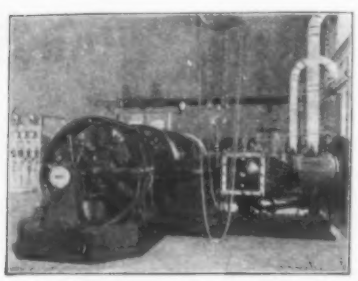
AARON FRENCH, President.
J. E. FRENCH, Vice-Prest.
JOHN PROVEN, Superintendent.
F. N. FRENCH, Gen. Mgr.
D. C. NOBLE, Sec. & Treas.

BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK, 1608 Empire Building
CHICAGO, 1414 Fisher Building.

THE WEIR FROG CO. CINCINNATI, O. L. C. WEIR PRES.

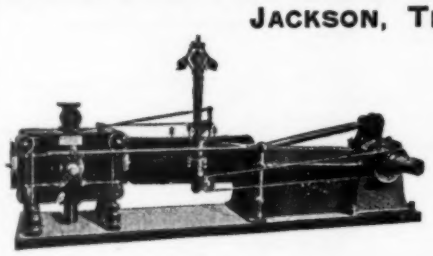
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF FRED. G. WEIR'S IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS, CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS, SWITCHES CROSSINGS, CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.



AUTOMATIC
Self-Oiling
ENGINES
for
Electric Service.
THE BALL ENGINE CO.
ERIE, PENNA.

SOUTHERN ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,
JACKSON, TENN.



—Builders of—
Corliss Engines,
Slide-Valve Engines,
Tubular Boilers and
Saw-Mill Machinery.

Harrisburg
Harrisburg Foundry & Machine Works,
Harrisburg, Pa., U. S. A.
Engines

Atlas Engine Works.
Indianapolis.
P. O. Box 720.

Standard Traction Brake Co.,
120 Liberty Street. New York City.
Complete Power Brake Equipment
for Traction Cars.
Magnetic Brake and
Electric Car-Heating Apparatus.
Axle-Driven Air Compressors.
Air Brake Storage System.
Independent Motor-Driven
Air Compressors.
Apparatus Manufactured By
The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Pittsburg, Pa.

Westinghouse Electric Apparatus
is Universally Used for Mill and
Factory Power Installations.
Westinghouse Electric
& Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
All Principal Cities in U. S. and Canada.

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr
& Co. Engineers.
Controls Draft
to a nicety.
Independent of
the Weather.
Design and Install Mechanical Draft Apparatus.
Burns Cheap
Fuel.
Sell the product of
The Westinghouse Machine Co.
Pittsburg—Manufacturers—Chicago.
Westinghouse Junior, Standard, Compound and Corliss Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Roney Mechanical Stokers, Steam Turbines, Mechanical Draft Apparatus, Etc., Etc.
59-Q2

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Separators. (Dust.)
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.

Separators. (Steam and Oil.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Austin Separator Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Webster Warren & Co , Philadelphia, Pa.

Shapers.
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.

Sheet-Metal-Working Machinery. [See Metal-Working Machinery.

Sheet Steel and Iron.
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel)
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Skylights.
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co., Boston, Mass.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N.Y.
Noorden Co., E. Van, Boston, Mass.

Slate. (Roofing and Blackboard.)
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Genuine Bangor Slate Co., Easton, Pa.
David McKenna, Slatington, Pa.
Williams, J. R., & Co., Arvonia, Va.

Slaters' Tools.
Galt, John, & Sons, New York, N. Y.

Smoke Stacks. (Iron and Steel.)
Hammond Iron Works, Warren, Pa.
Keeler, E., Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schofields, J. S., Sons Co., Macon, Ga.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Mchy.
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Solder.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, J. J., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Speaking Tubes.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Springs. (Bicycle Saddle, Machinery, Railway and Spiral.)
Besly, Chas. H., & Co, Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Cary Spring Works, New York, N. Y.
French Spring Co., A., Pittsburg, Pa.
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Spelter.
Hiertz, Theo., & Son, St. Louis, Mo.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.) [See Fire Extinguishers.]

Stairways. (Iron.)
Lykes, John D., Birmingham, Ala.

Stamp Mills.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Steam Gages.
Crosby St. Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

Steam Fitters and Supplies.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Steam Heating.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Peck-Hammond Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Camden, N. J.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Traps.
American Blower Co., Detroit, Mich.
Bonar, James, & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Davis, The John Co., Chicago, Ill.
Haines Co., W. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Sturtevant Co., B. F., Boston, Mass.
Wright Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Steamship Lines.
Atlantic Transport Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bay Line, Baltimore, Md.
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Steel. (Manufacturers of.)
American Sheet Steel Co., New York, Y.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Couplers. (Automatic.)
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel Hoops, Bands.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.

Steel Rods. (Polished.)
Finished Steel Co., The, Youngtown, O.

Stokers. (Mechanical.)
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Stoves, Ranges, etc.
Hutchinson Bros., Baltimore, Md.

Street Lamps.
Dietz Co., R. E., New York, N. Y.

Structural Steel and Iron.
American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y.
American Steel Hoop Co., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Bridge Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Morrison & Kindervater, Richmond, Va.
National Skylight & Construction Co., New York, N. Y.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons., Pittsburg, Pa.
Schreiber L., & Sons Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Studs, Nuts.
Hoopes & Townsend Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Miles, Franklin S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

Sugar-Mill Machinery.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.

Switchboards, Switches, etc.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, N. Y.
Smith, Sam'l J., & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)
Bartlett, Hayward & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.
Gem City Boiler Co., Dayton, O.
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co., Girard, O.
Harry Brothers Co., Dallax, Tex.
Hartley Boiler Works, Montgomery, Ala.
Hazelton Boiler Co., New York, N. Y.
Keeler Co., E., Williamsport, Pa.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Littleford Bros., Cincinnati, O.
Means & Fulton Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Washington, Pa.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Wolf Co., Fred. W., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Phila., Pa
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Tanks. (Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Davis, G. M., & Son, Palatka, Fla.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Gulf Cypress Tank Co., Mt. Vernon, Ala.
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G., Philadelphia, Pa.

Telephones. (Supplies, Equipment.)
Alexander, Jr., Co., S. B., Charlotte, N. C.
Chesapeake Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telephone Poles.
New Orleans Wood Preserving Wks., New Orleans, Pa.
Tennessee Lumber Co., Lewisburg, Tenn.

Terne Plate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra Cotta.
Pomona Terra Cotta Co., Pomona, N. C.
Warner Co., Charles, Wilmington, Del.

Textile Machinery [See Cotton Mill Mach.]

Tinplate.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tires, Steel. (Locomotive and Car.)
Latrobe Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tobacco Machinery.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)
American Tool Works Co., Cincinnati, O.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Landis Tool Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., New York, N. Y.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tools. (Pnuematic.)
Schaefer, W. J., & Co., New York, N. Y.

Tools. (Tinners'.)
Niagara Machine & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.

Tote Boxes.
Clark Co., W. J., Salem, O.

Towers. (Steel and Wood.)
Caldwell, Co., W. E., Louisville, Ky.

Towns.
Cedartown Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Old Dominion Land Co. Newport News, Va.
Wheeling Board of Trade, Wheeling, W. Va.

Tramway. (Overhead.)
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Machine Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Speidel, J. G., Reading, Pa.

Tramway. (Wire Rope.)
Aultman Co., Canton, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cresson Co., Geo. V., New York, N. Y.
Hunt Co., C. W., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.

Tubing.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Turntables.
Dodge Mfg. Co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Valves.
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Automatic Reducing Valve Co., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Crosien Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill
Davis, The John, Co., Chicago, Ill.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Gardner Governor Co., Quincy, Ill.
General Fire Extinguisher Co., Prov dence, R. I.
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
Mueller Mfg. Co., H., Decatur, Ill.
Sweet & Doyle, Cohoes, N. Y.
Wolf, Fred. W., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Veneer Machines.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Titus, E. E., Petersburg, Va.

Ventilators.
Dowman Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Pancoast International Ventilator Co., Philadelp'a, Pa.
Van Noorden Co., E., Boston, Mass.

Vises.
Emmert Mfg. Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

Wagon Builders' Mchy. & Supplies.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Egan Co., The, Cincinntia, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Washers. (Ore and Phosphate.)
Aultman Co., The, Canton, O.
Bailey Lebby Co., The, Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
George Foundry & Machine Works, Rome, Ga.
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Watchman's Clocks.
Besly, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nanz & Co., New York, N. Y.
Textile Mill Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Water and Electric Power.
Roanoke Nav. & Water-Power Co., Weldon, N. C.
Sayre, C. E., Abbeville, S. C.

Water Still
Jewell Water Still Co., Chicago, Ill.

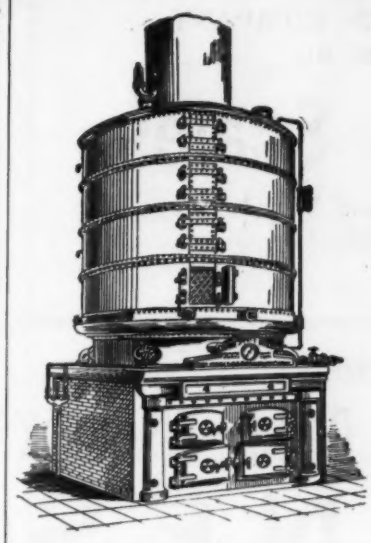
Water Softening Apparatus. (Purifying.)
Industrial Water Co., New York, N. Y.
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Chicago, Ill.
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons, Pittsburg, Pa.

Water-Wheels and Turbines.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Leffel, James, & Co., Springfield, O.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co., Mount Holly, N. J.
Smith Co., S. Morgan, York, Pa.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
York Mfg. Co., York, Pa.

Water Meters.
Pittsburg Meter Co., E. Pittsburg, Pa.

Water Troughs. (Steel.)
Clarendon Boiler Works, N. Clarendon, Pa.

Water-Works and Sewerage.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Nicol, Baur & Foster, Mobile, Ala.
Wood, R. D., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.



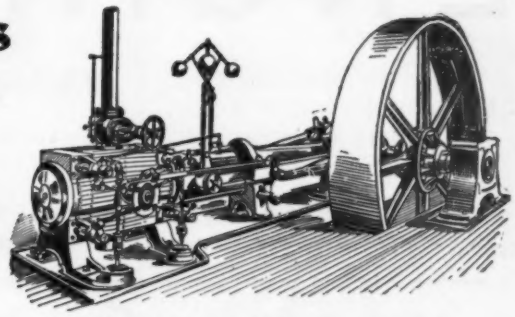
STEAM-POWER
MANUFACTURERS.

BERRY SAFETY
BOILERS,

60, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300 and 350 H. P.

Economizes space, fuel, maintenance and first cost to a greater degree than any other boiler. Combines simplicity and durability. Estimates and catalogue upon application.

Corliss
Steam Engines,
High-Pressure or Condensing.



Corliss Compound Steam Engines.

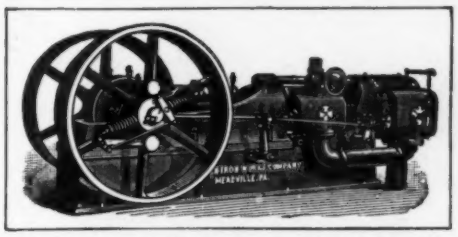
Corliss Engines for Direct Connected Generators.

High-Duty Compound Pumping Engines, for Public Water Supply.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

PHOENIX IRON WORKS CO. MEADVILLE, PA., U. S. A.
...BUILDERS...
Dick & Church Automatic Cut-Off Engines

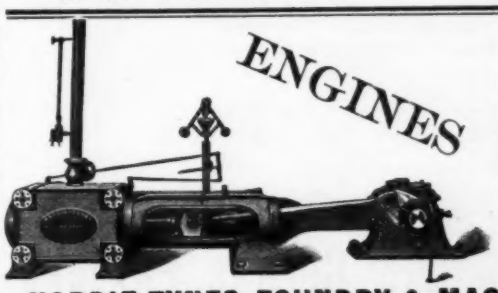
Simple, Compound AND Triple Expansion.



Belted, Direct Connected. 50 to 800 Horse Power.

HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF VARIOUS TYPES.
Complete Power Plants a Specialty.

Southern Representative, EDWARD W. PHILLIPS, 137 Equitable Bldg., BALTIMORE, MD.
NEW YORK—15 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO—1105 Rookery.



CORLISS AND SLIDE VALVE ENGINES, HOISTING ENGINES, AIR COMPRESSORS, DREDGE MACHINERY, COMPLETE POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.

HARDIE-TYNES FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY,
Box 406, Manufacturers, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Porter-Allen Automatic Engines,
Blowing Engines, Centrifugal Pumps,
Weiss Counter-Current Condensers.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Standard Scales.

Valves, Supplies and Machinery,
Gas and Gasolene Engines.

Send for New Illustrated Supply Catalogue.

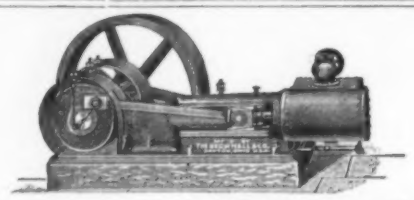
ORIGINAL

Geo. H. Corliss and Greene-Wheelock ENGINES

THE LARGEST
EXCLUSIVE ENGINE WORKS
IN THE COUNTRY.

WE HOLD THE
World's Economy Record
FOR
COMPOUND CONDENSING
MILL ENGINES.

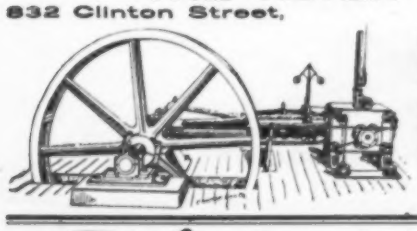
INTERNATIONAL POWER CO.
Operating Corliss Steam Eng. Works, PROVIDENCE, R. I., U.S.A.



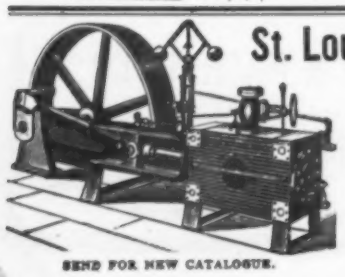
Boilers and Engines,
HEATERS AND TANKS.

Manufactured by THE BROWNELL & COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO. P. O. Box 912.
The Greensboro Supply Co., Greensboro, N. C., Selling Agts. for N. & S. Carolina & Georgia.

THE VILTER MFG. CO.,
832 Clinton Street, Milwaukee, Wis.



Improved Corliss Engines,
Boilers, Heaters, Condensers, Pumps, Ice Machines.



St. Louis Iron & Machine Works,
100 Chouteau St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
BUILDERS OF
St. Louis Corliss Engine.
50 TO 2000 H. P.
Brick Machinery.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.

McIntosh & Seymour
Engines,
Mill Engines, Electric Light Engines,
Electric Railway Engines,
All Types, Sizes and Speeds.

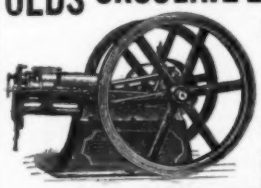
McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO.,
AUBURN, N. Y.
26 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cold Punched Nuts!

We want your trade in Cold Punched Nuts—Plain, Chamfered, Trimmed and Reamed, Finished and Semi-Finished. They are made of *Double Refined Bar Iron*, true to size and well finished. It will pay you to get our prices.

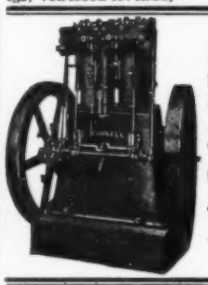
The Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.

OLDS GASOLINE ENGINES



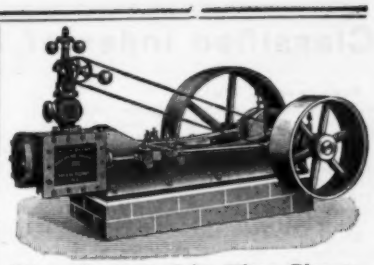
are remarkable for their ECONOMY and DURABILITY. Notice how few parts. Send for catalogue and learn why it is the best.

OLDS MOTOR WORKS,
1327 Jefferson Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.



"CORNELL"
Gas & Gasoline Engines
from 3 to 50 h. p., for Electric Lighting and Gen'l Power Purposes. Write for Special advertising prices on first engine.
Manufactured by
ELLINGTON MFG. CO.,
Successors to
THE CORNELL MCH. CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.
"Light & Heavy Blacksmith Forgings solicited."

THE MIETZ & WEISS
Kerosene and Gas Engine.
Cheapest power known.
Burns Kerosene. Self-Igniting. Simplest engine built. Automatic, simple and reliable. For all power purposes including pumping and electric lighting. Send for Cat'g.
A. MIETZ,
128 Mott Street, NEW YORK.

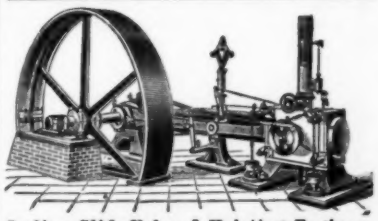


Manufactured in Nine Sizes—
5 to 80 Horse Power.
HIGH POINT MACHINE WORKS,
HIGH POINT, N. C.

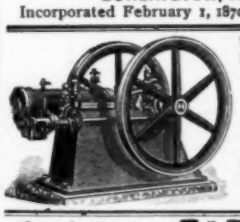
SMITH-COURTNEY CO.
Richmond, Va.
SOUTHERN AGENTS FOR THE
Improved Bates Corliss Engine
FROM 50 TO 1000 HORSE-POWER.

THE ENGINE for Cotton Mills and Large Factories.

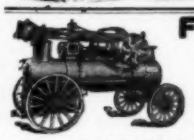
Also full line of Engines, Boilers, Iron and Woodworking Machinery and Pumps. Largest stock of Railroad, Mine and Mill Supplies in the South.



Corliss, Slide Valve & Hoisting Engines,
BOILERS OF ALL STYLES AND SIZES.
THE MURRAY IRON WORKS CO.
BURLINGTON, IOWA.
Incorporated February 1, 1870.



Gas and Gasoline Engines—embody new and important departures in design and operation. Send for catalog "G."
COLUMBUS MACHINE CO.
Columbus, Ohio.



FARQUHAR
Engines
Boilers
Saw Mills,
Threshing Machinery.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd. YORK, PA

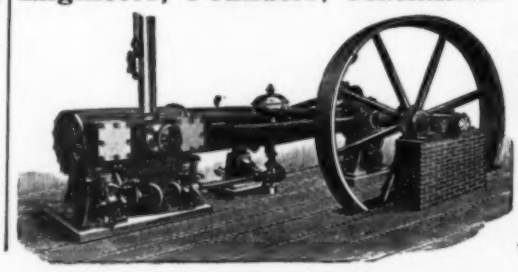
The Ball & Wood Company,

OFFICE: 120 Liberty St., New York.
WORKS: Elizabeth, N. J.

Designers and Builders
OF
High-Grade Improved Engines
For Any Service.

Our catalogue describes the Ball & Wood type of four-valve, Simple, Cross and Tandem Compound Engines, Vertical or Horizontal, for Belted or Direct Connected service. It will be sent on application.

THE I. & E. GREENWALD CO.,
Engineers, Founders, Machinists and Millwrights.

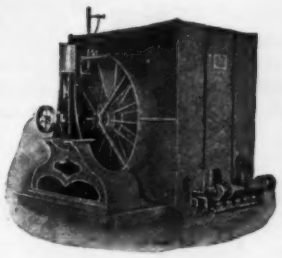


Steam Engines,
Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Sprocket Wheels, Chains, Etc. Headquarters for Mill Gearing of all kinds and sizes. Steam Power Plants Complete.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.
720 E. Pearl St., CINCINNATI, O.

Classified Index of Advertisers.

For Alphabetical Index See Page 31.

Weighing Machine. (Automatic.)
N. E. Automatic Weighing Machine Co., Boston, Mass.
Well Contractors. (Oil, Artesian, etc.)
Andrews, Perry, & Bro., Atlanta Ga.
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y.
Cook Well Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmo d, Va.
Well Drillers. [See Well Tools and Supplies.]
Well Tools and Supplies. (Artesian.)
Austin Mfg. Co., F. C., Harvey, Ill.
Bacon Air Lift Co., New York, N. Y
Cook Well Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Gould, F. M., Richmond, Va.
Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C.
Loomis & Nyman, Tiffin, O.
Perry Andrews & Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.
Williams Bros., Ithaca, N. Y.
Wheelbarrows and Trucks.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Whistles. (Chimes, Sirens, etc.)
American Steam Gauge Co., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
White Lead.
French, Samuel H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Windlasses.
American Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R. I.
Windmills.
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co., Kendallville, Ind.
Window Guards. (Wire.) [See Wire Goods.]
Window Frames & Sashes. (Metallic.)
Badger, E. E., & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Smith-Warren Co., East Cambridge, Mass.
Wire Cloth. (Iron, Steel, Brass, etc.)
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.
Caldwell, H. W., & Sons, Chicago, Ill.
Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wire Goods.
Balderston, H., & Son, Baltimore, Md.
Bolles Iron & Wire Works, J. E., Detroit, Mich.
Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, O.
Dow Wire Works Co., Louisville, Ky.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Meyers Mfg. Co., The Fred J., Hamilton, O.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wire Netting.
Chandlee Fence Co., Baltimore, Md.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wire Rope Thimbles.
Jackson Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wire, Barbed Wire, etc.
Beely, Chas. H., & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., The, St. Louis, Mo.
Wire Rope.
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Buffalo N. Y.
Fairbanks Co., Baltimore, Md.
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Macomer & Whyte Rope Co., Chicago, Ill.
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wire-Rope Tramways. [See Tramways.] (Wire Rope.]
Wrenches. (Drop Forged.)
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co., New York, N. Y.
Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Woodsplitting Machines.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Woodworking Machinery.
Chattanooga Machinery Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Coe Mfg. Co., The, Painesville, O.
Cordesman, Meyer & Co., Cincinnati, O.
DeLoach Mill Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
DuBois Iron Works, DuBois, Pa.
Egan Co., The, Cincinnati, O.
Fay, J. A., & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Frank Machinery Co., The, Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibbes, W. H., & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Greaves, Klusman & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Huther Bros, Rochester, N. Y.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Root, S. M., York, Pa.
Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Shimer, Samuel J., & Sons, Milton, Pa.
Smith Machine Co., H. B., Smithville, N. J.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
Zinc.
Merchant & Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa.
New Jersey Zinc Co., New York N. Y



The "A B C" Fan System

is pre-eminently the system for heating the large structure, the manufacturing establishment and the public building. It establishes the proper degree of heat, maintains it and distributes it uniformly throughout the building, at the same time furnishing perfect ventilation.

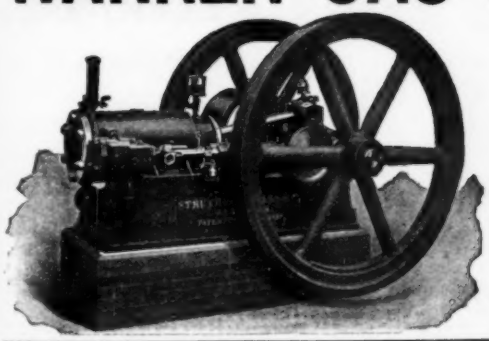
Let us send catalog and particulars.

American Blower Co.

DETROIT, MICH.

New York, 141 Broadway. Chicago, 1550 Marquette Bldg. London, 70 Gracechurch St.

WARREN GAS ENGINE.



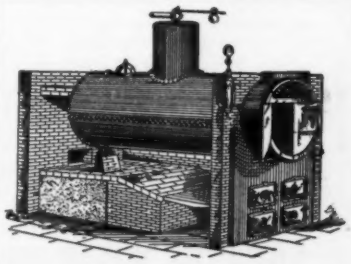
SIMPLE.
ECONOMICAL.
DURABLE.

MANUFACTURED BY

Struthers, Wells & Co.

WARREN, PA.

N. Y. Office, 26 Cortlandt St.
Phila. Office, Fidelity Mutual Bldg.
Baltimore Office, 110 S. Howard St.



Engines, Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Tanks,

Injectors, Inspirators, Saw Mill Machinery, Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Etc.

J. S. SCHOFIELD'S SONS CO., MACON, GA.

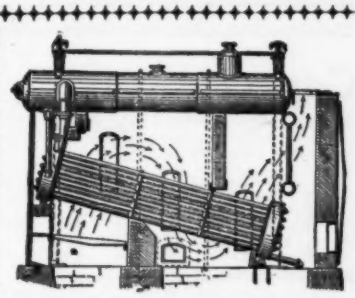
Already gratifying returns are coming in from our Exhibit at the PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION. Nearly $30,000 worth of business has reached us from that source.

It seems only necessary for a prospective purchaser to see how easily the OTTO starts, how smoothly it runs, and how well it is finished, and he becomes a buyer. If not going to Buffalo, send for a Catalogue and write us your wants.

THE OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Representatives for Virginia and the Carolinas, SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.



HAMMOND

PATENT WATER TUBE BOILER.

The most economic boiler on the market.
"THE QUICK STEAMER."
HIGH GRADE BOILERS OF ALL KINDS.
Stills, Stand Pipes, Steel Stacks, Etc.
Tankage Promptly Supplied.
ALWAYS RELIABLE.

HAMMOND IRON WORKS,
WARREN PA., U. S. A.

THE GEM OIL BURNER

BEST ON THE MARKET.

We furnish complete equipments for Burning Oil—the new fuel for the South and West. We manufacture

BOILERS, TANKS
of any size for any purpose.
STACKS AND STANDPIPES.

The Petroleum Iron Works Co.

Main Office and Works—Washington, Pa. Branch—Corsicana, Texas.

NEWPORT NEWS

Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.

WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide.

Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

For estimates and further particulars address,

C. B. ORCUTT, President,

No. 1 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Boilers and Engines.

Smoke Stacks, Steel Tanks, Steam Pumps, Feed Water Heaters.

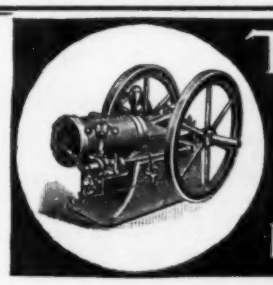
COMPLETE STEAM PLANTS.

EDWARD W. PHILLIPS,
Mfr's Agent and Contractor. No. 337 Equitable Bld'g, BALTIMORE, MD.

BOILERS, TANKS, PENSTOCKS,
FEED WATER HEATERS,

General Steel Plate Construction.

GEM CITY BOILER CO., Dayton, Ohio.



THE "BLAKESLEE" GASOLINE AND ENGINE STANDS SUPREME
LET US TELL YOU WHY
BLAKESLEE MFG. CO. BIRMINGHAM

WHY not use the **BEST?** it is Cheaper.

Write to

E. M. DART MFG. CO.
Providence, R. I.

DYNAMOS
10 K. W.—500 K. W.

ENGINES
10 H. P.—1000 H. P.

For every service

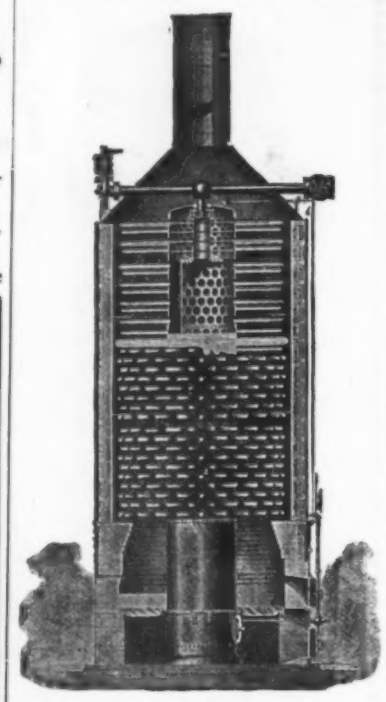
McCLAVE, HAMILTON & RIMMER,
85-89 Liberty St., New York.

Birmingham Boiler Works.

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore, Coal and Coke, Buggies, Lariles, Lumber Trucks, Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand Boilers, cheap.

WM. CRELIN, Proprietor,
Ave. A, Powell ave. and 24th st., Birmingham, Ala.

A SPACE SAVING BOILER



A Hazelton Water Tube High Pressure Boiler

occupies less floor space per horse power than any other boiler in the world.

It has the greatest amount of heating surface per horse power—11½ square feet.

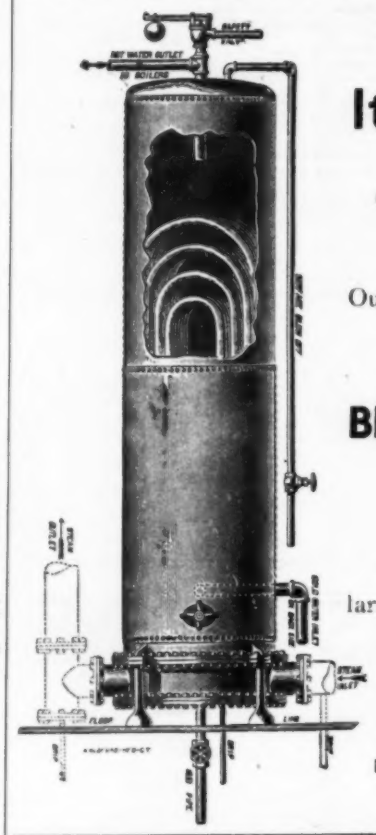
Not only does it save money by its durability but by the great results given by a minimum of fuel.

We also make Stacks, Tanks and miscellaneous Metal Work.

THE HAZELTON BOILER CO.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

Cable Address, "Paila," N. Y.
Telephone, 4124 Cortlandt.

"The BERRYMAN" Feed-Water Heater and Purifier



PROVIDED WITH U-SHAPED TUBES.

It Never Leaks.

"THE HIGHEST GRADE ONLY."

Our Catalogue contains the representative names of a large number of contented buyers of

BERRYMAN HEATERS

built by us in last twenty years.

For prices, catalogue and particulars, apply

JAMES BERRYMAN,
125 N. 4th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

I. B. DAVIS & SONS, Makers,
Hartford, Conn.

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled after Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Works, Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses. Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, Asbestos Magnesia Pipe Covering and Magnesia Cement Felting for Boilers, Domes, Steam Piping, etc.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

Actual Heating Capacity

and cost of running are the most important points to consider when you buy a heater. Include in the cost of runn ng, fuel, time and labor and repairs. Expense, time and labor, are all saved (repairs are almost never needed) if you have a

RICHMOND

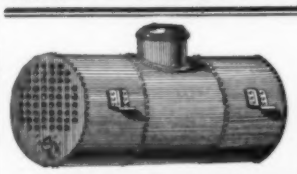
Steam or Hot Water HEATER.

And you get a greater volume and a greater uniformity of heat.

SEND FOR THE CATALOGUE.

THE RICHMOND STOVE CO., Norwich, Conn.

NEW YORK, 1037-8 Park Row Building. BOSTON, 181 Tremont Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 18-24 S. 7th Street.



HARTLEY'S BOILER WORKS,

Boilers, Stand Pipes, Tanks,

Smoke Stacks, etc., etc. MONTGOMERY, ALA.

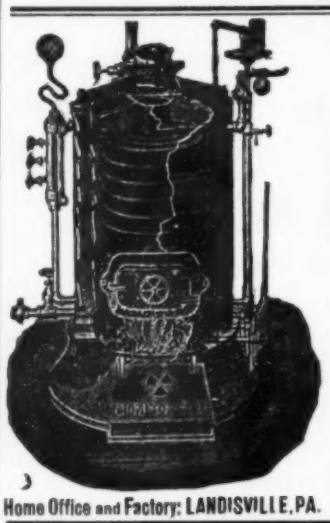
THE PECK-HAMMOND CO.

Heating, Ventilating and ...Sanitary Engineers.

HOME OFFICE-CINCINNATI.

Operating in the Southern States.

CINCINNATI. MEMPHIS. ANNISTON. HOUSTON. ATLANTA. LYNCHBURG, VA.



The Best Always Cheapest!

Therefore invest in a

MONITOR

Wrought-Iron Coil Boiler

For Heating By Steam or Water.

The Greatest Fuel Economist. Easily Operated. Needs No Cleaning. Perfectly Safe. Cannot Explode. Durable. Lasts a Lifetime.

CATALOGUE FULLY EXPLAINING THE ABOVE SENT FREE. ESTIMATES FURNISHED.

MONITOR STEAM GENERATOR MFG. CO.,
OFFICE AND SALESROOM.
Park Ave. and Fayette St., BALTIMORE, MD.
U. J. BOSSLER, MGR.

Home Office and Factory: LANDISVILLE, PA.

INTERNATIONAL BOILER COMPOUND CO. Established 1882.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid, Liquid and Powdered Boiler Compound,

Prevents Corrosions and Incrustations, Removes Scale, Preserves the Iron, Increases Capacity of Boiler and saves 15 to 60 per cent in Fuel.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Trial Orders Solicited. Write for Prices.

Manufacturers of the INTERNATIONAL COMPOUND FEEDER. | **47 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.**

WE ARE READY TO SUPPLY THE

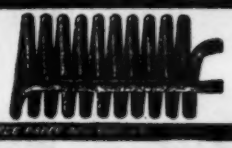
Wonderful Burnam Grate

to dealers or to consumers where there is no agent. It warms two ajoining rooms on the same floor with **One Fire.** For instance—family and childrens' room, family room and parlor, or bed room or bath room, or hall, or two rooms of an office, etc. **One** fire does the work of **Two.** What you save in the construction of the chimney more than pays for the grate and **saves half the fuel forever.**

The rich man's convenience,
The poor man's friend.

Dealers, architects and builders wanted for agents in every city and town. Most liberal terms given and **freight prepaid** to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. Ask for illustrated booklet, free, with full information. Address **BURNAM GRATE CO., Fayetteville, Tenn.**

COILS of **Iron, Brass & Copper Pipe.**
Send for Catalogue.

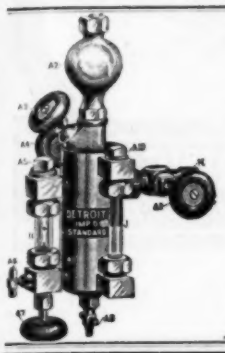


The National Pipe Bending Co.
97 Lloyd St.
New Haven, Conn.
BENDS

SIEGRIST AUTOMATIC OILING SYSTEM
(PATENTED)

Have closed Contracts since January, 1900, to July 1st, to equip 37 Plants. We have never failed to receive order to equip all new units installed. We are saving one Company $450.00 a month, the others in proportion. We will refund all money paid if apparatus does not operate successfully. You cannot ask more, so if you will investigate, we will receive your order.

Address Makers. SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR COMPANY. ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.



THE DETROIT SIGHT FEED LUBRICATORS

possess all the improvements and good features that have been suggested by our own and our customers' experience during the past 20 years.

They are being used by more than nine-tenths of the prominent American engine builders, who are good judges of lubricators. Many of these have used them continuously for more than 15 years.

There are more than 550,000 Detroit Sight Feed Lubricators in use, or more than all other styles combined.

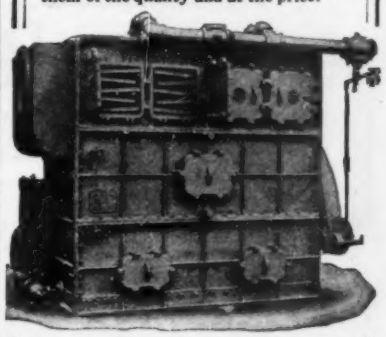
Use the Detroit Lubricators and you will be in good company. Our New Catalogue, showing our full line, will be sent on application.

GLASS BODY OIL PUMPS.

DETROIT LUBRICATOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.

SOMEBODY
Has put it thus:

"It's easy to sell goods when you have them of the quality and at the price."



We are sure of the quality of our "COCHRANES," and equally certain that you will want the "Cochranes" at the prices, because of the quality. The best gauge we have of our prices being RIGHT is that we probably sell more Feed-Water Heaters and Steam Separators than any other manufacturer of the same kind of appliances. For it is a "rock-bottom" fact that steam users will not keep on paying more than what a thing is actually worth, and also well known that one cannot sell quantity unless his prices are popular prices.

More good "buying points"—points of preference and advantage—about the

COCHRANE FEED-WATER HEATERS AND PURIFIERS

than we can enumerate here. So write for our catalogue "12-H," yours, postpaid, for the asking.

Harrison Safety Boiler Works,
Allegheny Ave. and 17th St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

If a Steam Separator Doesn't Separate

all condensation from live steam, and *all* oil, grease and other impurities from exhaust, what earthly good is it?

Austin Steam Separators

do their work thoroughly. Their use means an absolute prevention of all engine troubles due to wet steam and impure exhaust. They save coal, power, money, profanity.

Sent on approval to responsible parties anywhere in the United States, to be returned at our expense if not satisfactory.

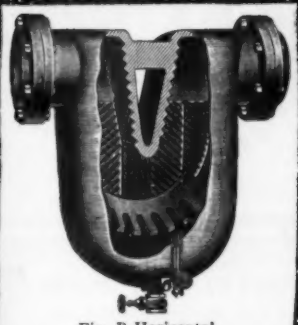


Fig. B Horizontal.

AUSTIN SEPARATOR COMPANY.
155 Woodbridge St
DETROIT, MICH.

STEAM BOILER Inspection and Insurance.

Boilers do explode and cause damage to property and sometimes destroy life or cause personal injury.

Inspections carefully made tend to prevent explosion, and insurance provides indemnity against loss by explosion.

MARYLAND CASUALTY COMPANY.
Home Office, BALTIMORE,

furnishes the best inspection service that good salaries and careful selection of men can provide. Adjusts and pays losses immediately.

SURPLUS TO POLICYHOLDERS, - - $1,468,000.00.

BOILERS AND ENGINES.

Tanks, Stacks, Stand Pipes and Sheet Iron Work; Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing, Boxes, Hangers, etc. Mill Castings.
Cast every day; work 180 hands.

Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co.
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

BOILERS

and COMPLETE POWER PLANTS, STACKS, EXHAUST STEAM HEATING, etc

E. KEELER CO., Williamsport, Pa.
Send for Catalog.

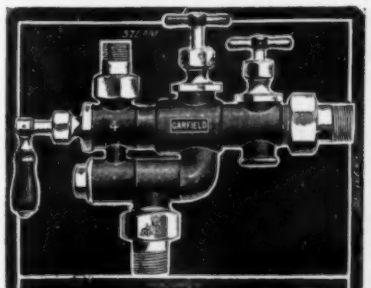
IMMEDIATELY

On receipt of order we can ship any size of our

LIGHT VERTICAL
AUTOMATIC ENGINES

Just the thing for filing rooms, creameries, cotton gins, or for running fans, blowers, dynamos or generators. We have a new catalog "E" which we will send on application, which tells all about them. Write, telephone, telegraph, we talk all three.

WM. E. HILL & CO.,
North Park St., KALAMAZOO, MICH.



The Garfield Automatic INJECTOR

Cleans without taking apart. Easy to operate. Without question the right Injector for stationary engines.

Let us send Catalog

The Ohio Injector Co.
Wadsworth, Ohio.

RIDGWAY
DYNAMO
(Thompson-Ryan Patents),
and
Automatic Engine
(McEwen Patents),

combine the best materials, technical skill and workmanship in their construction. No machine is shipped without having undergone at least one full day's test under full-rated load.

Our Illustrated Catalog gives important details of these machines.

Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
RIDGWAY, PA.

HEINE SAFETY BOILER CO.
421 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Safe, Economical, Durable,

Water Tube Boilers.

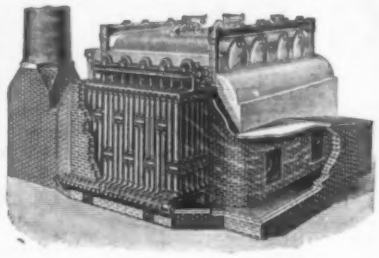
SHOPS AT
Phoenixville, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. Chicago, Ill.

McCLAVE'S Improved GRATE and ARGAND STEAM BLOWER For Boiler and other furnaces. These appliances combine valuable features for burning the smaller sizes of hard and soft coal, such as Anthracite Culm, Birdseye, Buckwheat and Bituminous Slack, while the Grate Alone stands unequalled for Burning the larger sizes of these fuels with natural draught. The Argand Blower gives EXCELLENT RESULTS in burning Spent Tan, Sawdust, Bagasse, etc. For full particulars send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue C.
McCLAVE, BROOKS & CO., Scranton, Pa.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

250,000 BOILERS

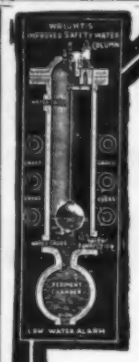
Green's Economizer



by reason of its demonstrated efficiency has met with universal adoption in the stationary steam boiler plant. Used with any type of boiler from 100 to 36 000 h.p. Trade competition renders every possible economy necessary—we save not only **10 to 20 per cent.** in fuel, but save also in boiler repairs and necessity of new boilers. See our booklet, "Green's Economizer," free.

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.

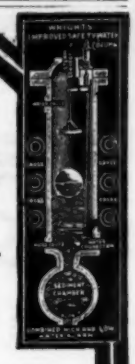
Sole Manufacturers in the U.S.A. MATTEAWAN, N. Y.



Wright Improved Safety Water Columns

Stand for

Economy of Fuel, Economy of Boiler Repairs, Increased Durability of Boilers, Safety to Life and Property



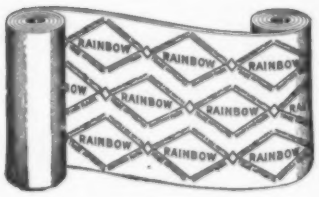
As an investment they pay for themselves several times over each year—not an empty statement, but a proven fact.

We also make the Wright Emergency Steam Trap, a wasteless trap of wonderful capacity. Let us send full particulars.

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING CO.
29 Shelby cor. Woodbridge. DETROIT, MICH.

THE BEST FLANGE PACKING MADE.

Rainbow Packing.



THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three rows of Diamonds in Black throughout the length of each and every roll. No baking or following up.

Thousands of Imitators. No Equal.
Will Hold Highest Pressure.
Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold RAINBOW.
Can't Blow it Out.

Manufactured, Patented and Copyrighted Exclusively by

The Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.

16 Warren Street, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 400-412 Common St., 201-207 Tschoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La. 210-214 N. Third St., St. Louis, Mo., 171 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 804 W. Gervais St., Columbia, S. C. 202-210 S. Water St., Chicago, Ill. 709-711 Austin Ave., Waco, Tex. 51-53-55 College St., Charlotte, N. C. Ninth and Cary Sts., Richmond, Va. 1212 Farnham St., Omaha, Neb. 17-23 Beale St. and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, Cal. 125 Congress St., West, Savannah, Ga. 634 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1601 to 1615 17th St., Denver, Col. 220 S. Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAND POWER · BELT · STEAM · ELECTRIC

HOISTING MACHINERY.

CRANES

THE CASE MFG. CO.
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

Contractor's Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEAM, HORSE and HAND POWER

Hoisting Machines

DERRICK IRON and CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.

MANUFACTURERS OF WIRE ROPE.

129 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mention this Journal.

VINCENT GATE VALVES
Have an adjustable wedge and Do Not Leak.
SWEET & DOYLE. COHOES, N. Y

HYDRAULIC

Sugar, Cotton and Wheel Press Gauge

Springs of solid drawn steel, guaranteed to

20,000 lbs. per Square Inch.

We Make INDICATORS Also.

American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co.,

New York. Address Factory, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. Chicago.

Steel Smoke Stacks,

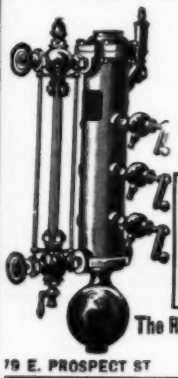
Water and Oil Tanks,
Sprinkling Wagon Tanks,
Oil Wagon Tanks,
Spark Arresters,

EXHAUST PIPES,
COAL AND ORE CARS,
COAL, ORE AND STONE SCREENS.

PERFORATED METALS, SPECIAL SHEET STEEL AND IRON WORK.

LITTLEFORD BROS.
453, 455, 457 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

RELIANCE



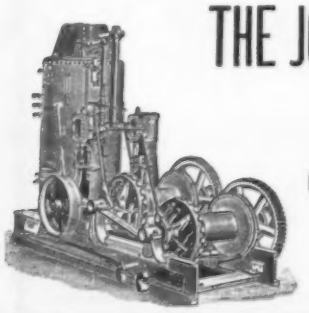
Safety Water Columns

Save Fuel, Repairs, Stoppages.
ECONOMY.
SAFETY.

We urge our patrons to see that the name "Reliance" is cast on all columns. No other person or corporation is authorized to manufacture Reliance Steam Specialties.

The Reliance Gauge Column Co.
SOLE MFRS.,
79 E. PROSPECT ST CLEVELAND, O.

THE JOHN F. BYERS MACHINE CO.



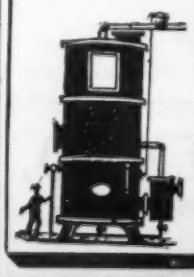
RAVENNA, OHIO.

Manufacturers of

Hoisting Engines, Locomotives, Derrick Cars, Derrick Irons, Etc.

Write for Catalogue "F."

THE "Pittsburgh"

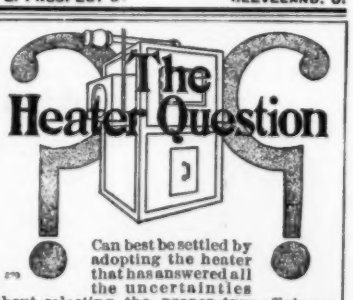


Feed Water Heaters

(OPEN OR CLOSED)

are simple, practical and up-to-date. Over 500,000 H. P. in use. Carnegie Co. has 56,500 H. P.

THE Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co.
ATLANTA, GA.



Can best be settled by adopting the heater that has answered all the uncertainties about selecting the proper type-efficiency and return upon the investment—most often to the satisfaction of those who have used it.

Over 960,000 H. P. of the **Webster Feed Water Heater and Purifier** have been sold, and answered this question to many hundreds of buyers.

We issue a little book that goes into the considerations—tersely and pointedly. It's good reading and profitable for the man who owns a steam plant.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.
Manufacturers
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY

FEED WATER HEATERS BY MAIL

Selling Feed Water Heaters BY MAIL is our specialty.

18 years as sellers and manufacturers is the price we have paid for our experience. Our improved machinery and methods for manufacturing greatly REDUCES THE COST AND YOU GET THE BENEFIT OF IT.

THE IMPROVED BERRYMAN (KELLEY'S PATENT) WATER TUBE

FEED WATER HEATER AND PURIFIER

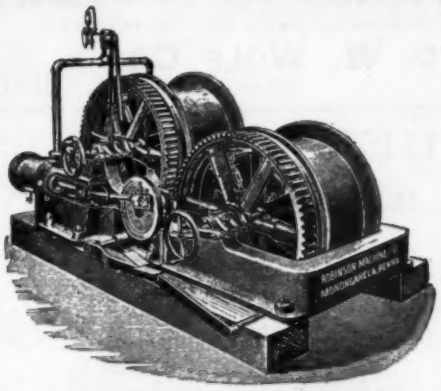
This heater is designed with special reference to obtaining highest results and greatest durability. All materials are of a quality and weight to successfully withstand years of usage, and workmanship is of the highest grade.

Benj. F. Kelley & Son
MANUFACTURERS
91 Liberty St., New York.

WAINWRIGHT ARE MADE BY THE TAUNTON LOCOMOTIVE MFG. CO.—TAUNTON MASS.

FEED WATER HEATERS.
SURFACE CONDENSERS.
EXPANSION JOINTS.

HOISTING MACHINERY



Double Drum Friction Clutch Tail-Rope Engine

With Drums Set Tandem.

Coal Mine Supplies of All Kinds.

Write for prices and particulars.

ROBINSON MACHINE CO
FOUNDERS & MACHINISTS
MONONGAHELA, PA.

The "Jacobson" Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings

FOR

POWER PLANTS, PAPER MILLS, GAS ENGINES,

or any other place where a first-class clutch is required.

We also make a line of Air Compressors, Gas Regulators, Gas Soldering Furnaces, and all kinds of Power Transmitting Machinery.

Send for circulars and discounts.

See our Exhibit at the Pan-American.

JACOBSON MACHINE MFG. CO., WARREN, PA.

GOLDEN'S FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Columbus, Ga.

Manufacturers of

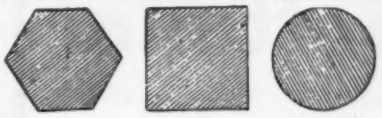
Send for Price List and Discount Sheet.

Hangers, Shafting, Machine Moulded Pulleys.

COUPLINGS, PILLOW BLOCKS, FLOOR STANDS, COLLARS, &c.

THE FINISHED STEEL CO., Youngstown, O.

Manufacturers of Polished Steel



No. 1. No. 2. No. 3.

SHAFTING.

Piston Rods, Pump Rods, Valve Stems, Fine Machine Rods, Flats, Squares, and Hexagons for Engine Guides, Elevator Slides, Keys, Screws, Bicycle Chains, Etc.

Sole Southern Representatives, V. A. MOORE & Co., ATLANTA, GA.

Every Mill Man
should Keep Posted by Reading
Power and Transmission

a unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

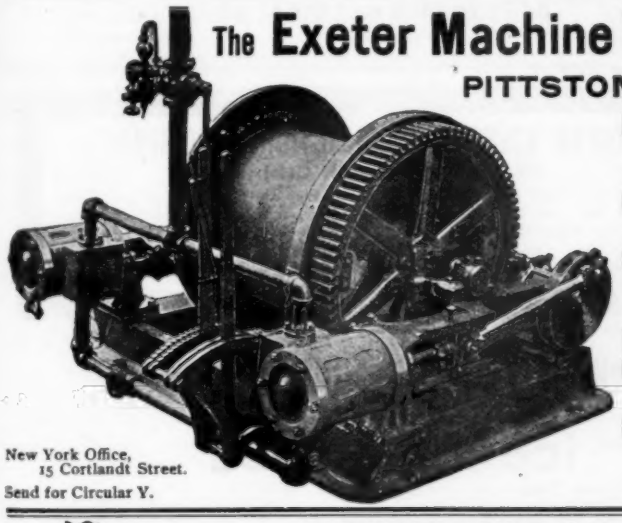
copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up-to-date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to

THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.

BRANCHES: BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, ATLANTA, LONDON, ENG.

The Exeter Machine Works

PITTSTON, PA.



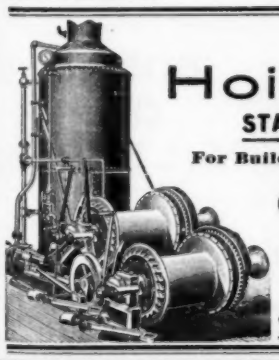
Hoisting Engines FOR Contractors and Mines.

Coal Handling Machinery FOR Power Houses, Coal Yards and Mines.

Cable and Automatic Railways.

New York Office, 15 Cortlandt Street.

Send for Circular Y.



LIDGERWOOD
Hoisting Engines,

STANDARD FOR QUALITY AND DUTY.

For Building Purposes, Pile Driving, Excavating, Etc.

OVER 17,500 IN USE.

Cableways, Hoisting and Conveying Devices for Mining, Quarrying, Steam Logging, etc.

Send for Latest Catalogue.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO.

96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

Chicago. Atlanta. Cleveland. Boston. Philadelphia. New Orleans. Portland, Ore. Pittsburg.

THE CHASE WOOD RIM PULLEY.

WITH IRON HUBS AND ARMS.

CHASE PULLEY COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

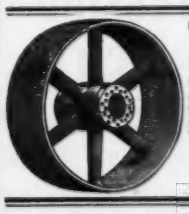
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE &c.

THE BUCKEYE

WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

Lightest Pulleys on the Market.

The Ohio Pulley Co. MARION, OHIO.



OILLESS BEARINGS.

Metalined Loose Pulley Bushes require no oil or other lubricant, either at the start or occasionally afterwards. Will run perfectly dry for years.

North American Metaline Co. West ave. cor. W. 3d st. Long Island City, N.Y.

Send for Loose Pulley Circular No. 5.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

T. B. WOOD'S SONS,

Manufacturers of

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Rope Sheaves, Etc.

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

GILBERT WOOD SPLIT PULLEYS

SAGINAW MANUFACTURING CO.

Saginaw, Michigan, U. S. A.

New York Branch, - 44 Dey Street
Chicago Branch, 35 S. Canal Street

Sales Agencies in all the Principal Cities.

Cable Address: ENGRAVE. A B C & Lieber's Codes.

YOUR ELECTRIC MOTOR

will run without noise if connected to your machines with

NEW PROCESS PINIONS

They are largely used by the leading motor manufacturers.

THE NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.

SYRACUSE, N.Y.

The Same Merit

which is found in our Ice-making and Refrigerating Machinery is found in other kinds of machinery which we build.

Our facilities for furnishing engines, boilers, ammonia fittings, and castings of all kinds made from the various metals, are such that all orders are handled promptly and accurately.

A company which does not have a completely equipped plant is compelled to sublet parts of its contracts, and the purchaser has no assurance that the goods will be accurately made or promptly delivered.

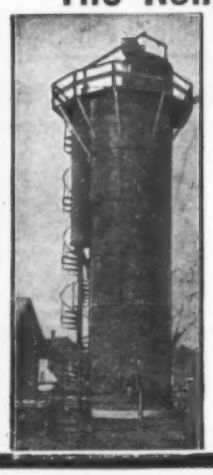
It is our aim to build the most successful machinery on the market.

The orders that we are daily receiving are pretty good evidence that we are doing so.

Your order will receive the same care and attention.

York Manufacturing Co.,
York, Pa.

The Kennicott



Water Softener

SOFT WATER

A Machine for Softening Water for Boilers.

Send for Booklet, 3d Edition.

Kennicott Water Softener Co.
3567 Butler St., Chicago.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Eclipse Corliss Engines.

FRICK COMPANY,

Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Taylor Building, 39-41 CORTLANDT ST.

40 to 1000 Horse-Power Made — Condensing, Non-Condensing and Compound.

Send for Ice Machine Circular. Send for Corliss Circular.

SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED AUTOMATIC ENGINES, STEAM BOILERS, TRACTION AND PORTABLE ENGINES, SAW MILLS.

Send for our General Catalogue.

THE MEANS & FULTON IRON WORKS

RO. PRESTON MEANS, PRES.
JOHN H. MEANS, VICE-PRES.
W. M. FULTON, MANAGER

OFFICE & WORKS 4TH ST. AND 8TH AVE. NORTH. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
MANUFACTURERS AND BUILDERS OF BOILERS, TANKS, STAND PIPES AND BLAST FURNACES, AND WORKERS IN SHEET IRON AND STEEL. ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON STRUCTURAL WORK.

ADDRESS BOX 363 BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

THE

LINDE

ICE MAKING AND REFRIGERATING

MACHINE.

AMMONIA CONDENSERS. FITTINGS. DIRECT EXPANSION BRINE **PIPING.**

CATALOGS CHEERFULLY SENT ON APPLICATION.

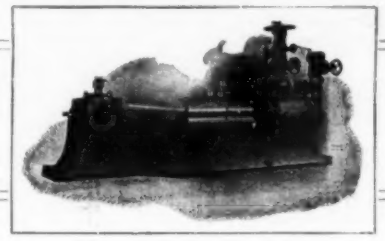
THE FRED. W. WOLF CO.,
139 to 143 REES ST., **CHICAGO, ILL.**

BARBER COMPRESSOR

BUILT BY

A. H. BARBER MFG. CO.

WE MANUFACTURE **COILS** OF ALL KINDS



AMMONIA VALVES AND FITTINGS

REFRIGERATING AND ICE MAKING MACHINERY

Built in twenty different sizes, from 2½ to 50 tons. The first machine built in 1894. Over 500 in successful operation January 1, 1900. Catalogue sent on application.

229-231 SOUTH WATER STREET, CHICAGO

"SOLVAY" CHLORIDE OF CALCIUM

SOLID AND FLUID.

The Best Drier for Air in Cold Storage Houses.
Makes the Strongest Ice Machine Brine for the Least Money.

Send for Calcium Circular and Prices.

New York Office: 1012 Havemeyer Bldg. **CARBONDALE CHEMICAL CO.** Carbondale, Pa. Boston Office: 544 Tremont Bldg.

SOUTHERN ABESTOS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

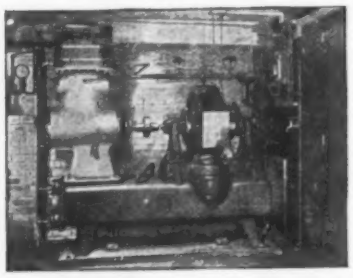
OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

Manufacturers of High Grade Asbestos-Magnesia Pipe and Boiler Coverings. Contractors for Government Work and strictly first-class Locomotive Asbestos-Magnesia Blocks. **THESE COVERINGS PAY 100 PER CENT. DIVIDEND UPON THE INVESTMENT.** They reduce cost of fuel, save wear and tear of engine and lessen chances of fire. A corps of skilled pipe coverers. Contract work a specialty.

H. McK. WILSON MANUFACTURING CO.

St. Louis, Mo.

We manufacture **Ice Machines** of 5, 10 and 15 ton Capacity, of great Simplicity and Durability. Write for prices.



Small Refrigerating Machines

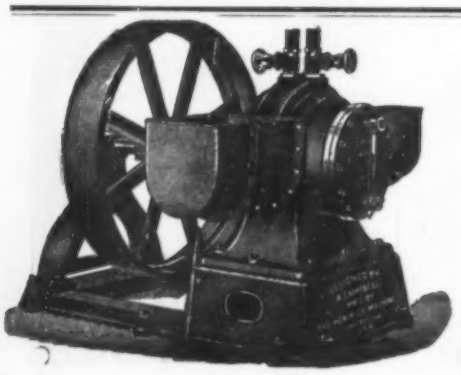
Doing the Work of 1000 Pounds of Ice Per Day and Upwards, according to size.

Maintaining temperatures above or below freezing, as desired. At a very low operating cost, by any power available to the user. The electrically driven machine being absolutely automatic. Invaluable for

Provision Houses, Hotels, Meat Markets, Creameries, Restaurants, etc.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

The Singer Automatic Ice Machine Company,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.



Our Improved **Results Guaranteed.**

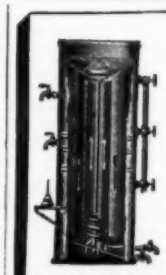
Compression Ice AND Refrigerating Machines

are Economical and Simple in Operation, built from 1 ton up to 100 tons capacity.

"Single and Double Acting."

The machines now in operation prove it to be the most successful machine on the market. Write for information.

Healy Ice Machine Company, Chicago, Ill.



BONAR OIL FILTERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

You should see our Gravity Filter (see cut), no waste or any kind of filteri g material needed. Sent on 30 days trial.

James Bonar & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

ICE and REFRIGERATING

Machines,

THE COCHRAN CO.

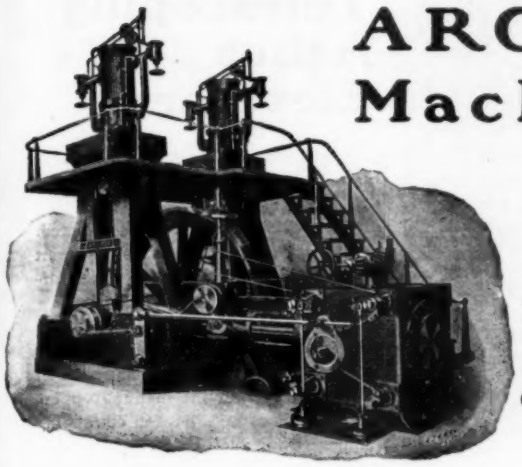
Lorain, Ohio.

Remington Ice Machines WILL SATISFY YOU.

Large or Small. Send for information.

Remington Machine Co.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

The ARCTIC Machine



For Ice Plants, Breweries, Refrigeration, AND Cold Storage Plants.

If in the market and looking for strictly first class plant, we would be pleased to furnish estimates, plans and specifications for your work.

We have a number of machines running that have been in continuous operation for over twenty years. That's the kind of machine we build.

The Arctic Machine Co.

CANTON, OHIO.

If in Buffalo this summer go to Dold's Packing House, Arctic Ice Plant or Magnus Bock Brewery and see our machines running.

In the matter of

Wire Rope Sockets

we particularly commend to your attention the

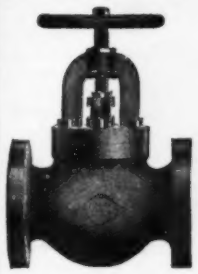
Serrated

wire-holding form of basket introduced by ourselves. See July, 1901, "Wrench Book-G," and ask for sample Socket if desirable.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

DROP-FORGINGS ONLY.

Brooklyn, New York.



The John Davis Co.,

33 to 77 Michigan St.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

We Make——

EXTRA HEAVY

Valves and Fittings

of all kinds, and furnish material to sketch for power plants.

We Bend Pipe. Send us your blue prints for estimates.

We Also Make

Separators,

Reducing, Back Pressure and Relief

Valves.

Write for catalogue.

PLAIN WHISTLE. 1 to 10 inches diameter of bell. | SINGLE BELL CHIME WHISTLE, 1½ to 10 inches. | MOCKING BIRD WHISTLE, 2½ to 6 inches. | FIRE ALARM WHISTLE, 2½ to 8 inches.

THE LUNKENHEIMER STEAM WHISTLES are warranted to blow and satisfy the most exacting. All goods tested and warranted first class. Specify Lunkenheimer make and order from your dealer. Write for catalog of superior brass and iron engineering appliances.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO., Sole Makers and Patentees, Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

BRANCHES: NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt St.; LONDON, 35 Great Dover St., S. E.

CORNELL BLOWERS AND EXHAUSTERS.

(Poole Patent)

Gives greater volume and higher pressure with less horse power than any other type.

BUILT FOR EVERY SERVICE.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL,

26th Street and 11th Avenue, **NEW YORK.**

The LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Fire Hydrants and Slide Gate Valves of All Sizes and for all Pressures and Purposes.

LUDLOW GOODS ARE RELIABLE.

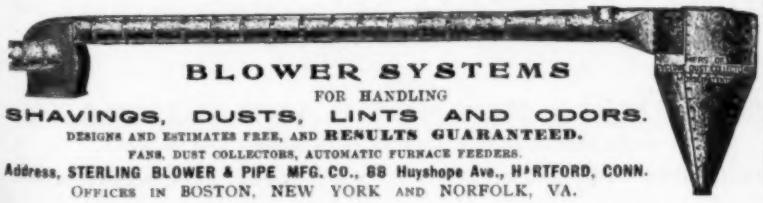
SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON HAVING THEM.

None are Genuine without Our Name, which appears on every Valve and Hydrant we make and means

STANDARD OF MERIT.

Valves for Extreme High-Pressure Steam, Water, Gas, Oil, Ammonia, etc., a Specialty.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



BLOWER SYSTEMS

FOR HANDLING

SHAVINGS, DUSTS, LINTS AND ODORS.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FREE, AND **RESULTS GUARANTEED.**

FANS, DUST COLLECTORS, AUTOMATIC FURNACE FEEDERS.

Address, **STERLING BLOWER & PIPE MFG. CO., 88 Huyshope Ave., HARTFORD, CONN.**

OFFICES IN BOSTON, NEW YORK AND NORFOLK, VA.

Exeter Blowers AND **VENTILATING FANS**

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE 32 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

EXETER MACHINE WORKS EXETER, N.H.

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

for handling all kinds of materials in Mines, Oil Mills, Sugar Refineries, Grain Elevators, Flour Mills, etc.

Link Belt Appliances

for handling Ore, Coal, Clay, Cement, Stone, etc.

TATE, JONES & CO., Inc., Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

New Jersey Foundry & Machine Co.

PLAINFIELD, N. J.

Will Travel In 30 In. Radius.

Conveying Machinery.

Overhead Trackage Systems.

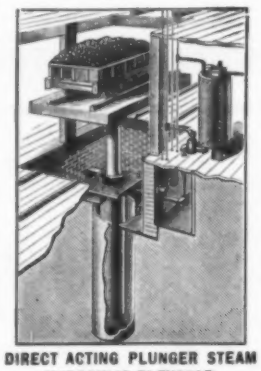
Electric Power and Lighting Plants.

Concrete Mixers and Rock Crushers, Light and Heavy Forgings.
Punched Flat Link Chains and Chain Links.
Elevator and Carrier Chains.

Hand-Made Chains for Mining, Hoisting and Wrecking Purposes, for Cranes, Steam Shovels, etc.

PLEASE TAKE THE ELEVATOR.

The Ridgway Steam Hydraulic Elevator



DIRECT ACTING PLUNGER STEAM HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR.

attaches directly to the boiler.

Does away with a pump.

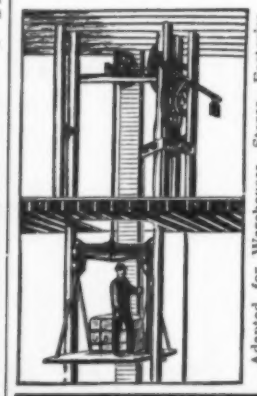
Most perfect of elevators for industrial plants. Hundreds in use.

Get a circular and know about this wonderful elevator.

CRAIG RIDGWAY CO., Coatesville, Pa.

BATES'

Hand Elevators.



Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions, and every place where merchandise, &c., is transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES' SONS,
Successors to James Bates,
Corner Pratt and President Streets,
BALTIMORE, MD.

FREIGHT

ELEVATORS,

Hand and Belt Power.

POWER HOGSHEAD SCREWS.

THE J. B. WESTBROOKS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA.

General Founders and Machinists.

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

FOR

Hand, Belt and Electric Power.

PARKHURST BROS. & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

JEFFREY ELEVATORS CONVEYORS

Also Complete Line of JEFFREY

Coal Mining Machines, Electric Mine Locomotives, Power Coal Drills, Generators, Pumps.

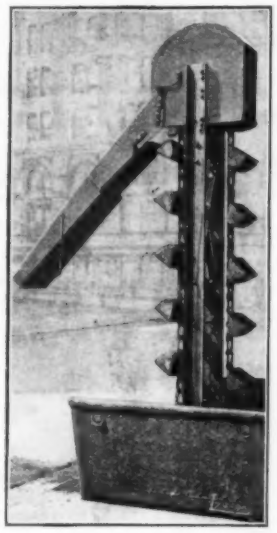
COAL WASHING MACHINERY.

CRANES.

Hand Power Travelling, Hand Power Gib.

EFFICIENT—DURABLE—UP-TO-DATE.

J. G. SPEIDEL, Reading, Pa.



Link-Belt Telescoping Ashes Elevator

When not in use the chute folds up and the elevator telescopes upon itself, disappears through the opening and leaves the sidewalk unobstructed. This is a very desirable arrangement for situations where a busy thoroughfare is the only outlet for ashes.

A machine of this kind is far more economical, and by virtue of its capacity is in use a materially shorter period of time per day than the manually operated windlass and bucket commonly employed for such work.

FURTHER PARTICULARS FOR THE ASKING.

Also "Modern Methods" Catalog.

Link-Belt Engineering Co.

New York: 49 Dey St. Pittsburg: Park Building
CHICAGO: LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY

NICETOWN, PHILA.

Lillibridge, N. Y., 24-117.

M·O·N·A·R·C·H WIRE ROPE

TRADE MARK REGISTERED.

(BEST MADE.)

Macomber & Whyte Rope Co.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Manufacturers of

Wire Rope

For All Purposes.

Manila Rope, Blocks, Galvanized Wire, &c.

ASK FOR CATALOG.

Every Mill Man Should Keep Posted by Reading

Power and Transmission

A unique publication in trade literature exclusively devoted to MODERN POWER TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

Copiously illustrated with typical installations. Other articles of interest to the up to date factory are also contained in each issue. Sample copy free by applying to

THE DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS MISHAWAKA, IND. U.S.A.

BRANCHES: BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO CINCINNATI ATLANTA LONDON, ENG.

A Grand Graphophone

Also using Small Cylinders, for - $25.00

You can make your own records on the Graphophone. Other talking machines lack this, the greatest charm.

The Graphophone is the Best talking machine. The improvements within the past few months have been wonderful. Reproductions are now fully equal to the original in power, brilliancy and quality.

GRAPHOPHONE ARRANGED FOR LARGE CYLINDER.

Small Records, 50c. each; $5 dozen.

Grand Records, $1 each.

OTHER STYLES OF GRAPHOPHONES from $5 to $150

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Send $5 with order to nearest office and goods will be shipped C. O. D. for the balance.

COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH COMPANY,

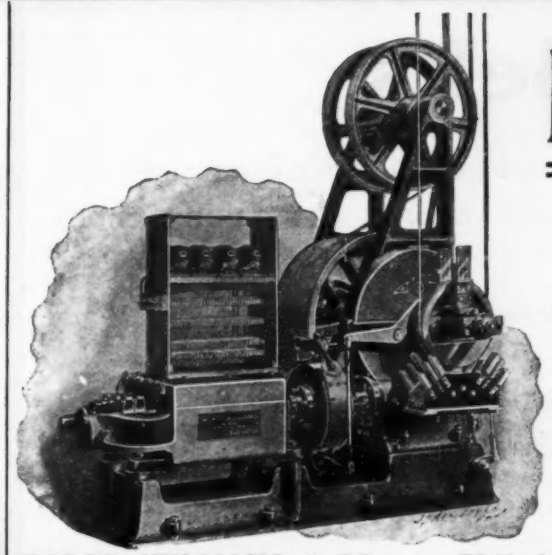
World's Headquarters for Talking Machines and Supplies.

BALTIMORE: 110 E. Baltimore St. WASHINGTON: 919 Pennsylvania Ave.

SET 'EM UP YOURSELF

OUR HIGH CLASS ELEVATORS FOR FACTORIES
ARE THE BEST MADE
We ship F. O. B. Chicago, in shape to be installed by any handy mechanic
EXPENSE OF EXPERT ENTIRELY ELIMINATED
We Make All Kinds, But The Needs of Factories in Belt and Hand-Power Elevators is Our Study and Specialty
WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE No. 93
EATON & PRINCE CO.
70-76 Michigan St., Chicago

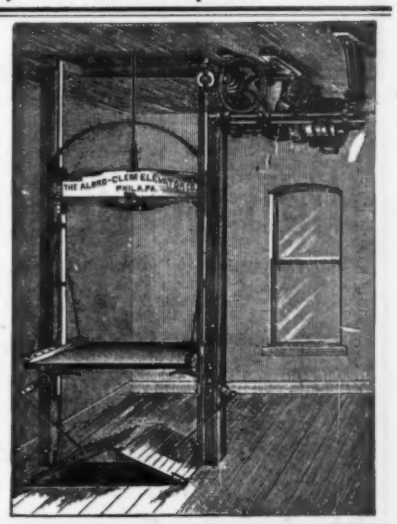
WIRE ROPE
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
IRON AND STEEL WIRE
OF ALL KINDS.
Wire Rope Tramways, Cable Hoist Conveyors,
Hall Patent Excavating Cable Hoist Conveyor,
Surface & Underground Haulage Plants, Wire Rope Power Transmission Plants,
Log-Skidding and Canal Towage Plants,
Suspension Bridges.
TRENTON IRON CO., Trenton, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE—COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
CHICAGO OFFICE—1114 Monadnock Building.



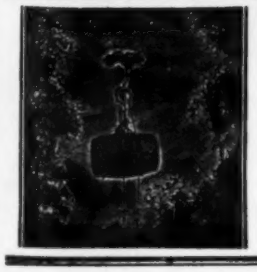
Elevators
Electric
Hydraulic
Steam
Belt
Hand.
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO., Philadelphia. Atlanta.

Wire Rope.
Insulated Wires.
Send for Handsomely Illustrated Catalogs.
Hazard Mfg. Co.,
Wilkesbarre, Pa.
NEW YORK: 90 Dey Street. CHICAGO: H. Channon Co. 24 Market St.
ESTABLISHED 1848. MANUFACTURERS OF IRON, STEEL AND GALVANIZED WIRE ROPE. INSULATED WIRES. UNDERGROUND CABLES. AERIAL CABLES. SUBMARINE CABLES. COPPER WIRE.

Elevators!
Passenger and Freight
of Every Description.
Send for Circulars.
The Albro-Clem Elevator Co.
Main Office and Works:
703 Glenwood Ave,
PHILADELPHIA.
Telephone Connection.



Old Colony
TRADE MARK
GEO·B·CARPENTER & CO.
CHICAGO.
NONE SO GOOD FOR THE PRICE. NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE.
ESTD 1840
ALL SIZES FROM 1/16 TO 2" IN DIAMETER IN LENGTHS UP TO 3000 FT. IN STOCK.
TRANSMISSION ROPE



United Telpherage Co.
20-22 Broad St., New York, U. S. A.
Automatic Transportation of Material by Electricity.
Send for Circulars Nos. 11-12-14.

Maryland Foundry & Machine Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.
Passenger and Freight Elevators,
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.
All kinds of Light and Heavy Iron and Brass Castings.

JAMES H. CURRAN ELEVATOR CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH GRADE PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS,
114-116 W 2nd Street.
111-113 Burrows Street.
CINCINNATI, O.
CRUTCHFIELD & GRAY, Agents, 1013 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

WHEN a belt manufacturer makes you a low price on a belt, you can wager a box of your favorite brand of cigars that the belt will not turn out to be worth any more than the figures asked.

Cocheco Belts

are never sold on a price basis; we devote all our energy to making them good.

"When You Think of Belts, Think of Williams."

J. B. WILLIAMS & SONS

Dover, N. H.

Branch House: 17 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

"OUR NAME AND BRAND A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY."

High Grade Rubber Goods,

Belting, Packing, Tubing, Springs, Valves, Gaskets, Mats and Matting, Rubber Lined Linen and Cotton Hose.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE, SAMPLES AND PRICES.

N. J. Car Spring and Rubber Co.

Main Office and Works, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

STRONGEST. MOST DURABLE.

LEVIATHAN

PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, **MAIN BELTING COMPANY,** CHICAGO, BUFFALO.

Alexander Brothers

410 and 412 N. Third Street Philadelphia

Manufacturers of

Oak Leather Belting

TANNATE ROUNDED LEATHER BELT

is exceedingly strong and very pliable. It is decidedly the best wearing rounded belt that we know of.

May we send you a free working sample?

J. E. RHOADS & SONS,

WILMINGTON, DEL. 239 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK — GANDY'S AMERICAN COTTON BELTING — GANDY PATENT

The "Original Gandy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting.

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for all places where belts are subjected to moisture or atmospheric changes, the "GANDY" stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Gandy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN DIRECT AGENTS.—Whitney & Sloo Co., New Orleans, La.; Grafton & Knignt Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Keith, Simmons & Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.; L. M. Rumsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Towner & Co., Memphis, Tenn.; Briggs Machinery & Supply Co., Dallas, Texas; W. H. Gibbes & Co., Columbia, S. C.; The Baily-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Oak Leather BELTING.

Manufactured by **T. E. PECHIN,** 2154-56 Germantown Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

What you need if you have

BELTS

exposed to steam, moisture, heat, oils, acid fumes, alkalies or atmospheric changes.

Try a

"LEATHERINE FILLED" BELT

and have no further trouble.

LEATHER BELTS

filled with LEATHERINE, will transmit more power than ordinary belts because the LEATHERINE when properly applied gives a first-class contact with the pulley and increases the dynamic power of the belt. It also makes the belt more durable and economical to run.

CHARLES A. SCHIEREN & CO.

SOLE AGENTS,

NEW YORK, . . 45-51 FERRY STREET
CHICAGO, . . 46-48 S. CANAL STREET
BOSTON, . . . 119 HIGH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, 226 N. THIRD STREET
PITTSBURG, . . 240 THIRD AVENUE
DENVER, . . 1315 SIXTEENTH STREET

STITCHED COTTON

BELTING

"SPHINX" BRAND.

Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co.

NEWARK, N. J.

Munson's Leather Belting

Brands:

Eagle, Chicago, Dynamo.

If you are a user of BELTS the MUNSON BRANDS will meet your demands.

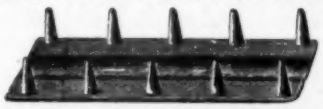
Our catalogue tells about them—a trial will prove their merits.

Pittsburg Rubber & Leather Co.

10 to 12 Wood St.

PITTSBURG, PA.

Have Fasteners or Hooks



for all kinds, make, ply or width of Belting. Easily applied. No punching of holes. Takes place of lacing and all known devices. Price list and discount on application. We pay the freight. If wish sample free please state ply and width of Belt intended for. Write us.

THACHER BELTING HOOK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.

EDWARD J. ETTING.

39 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK, N. Y. Land Title Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Foundry, Machine Shop and Rolling Mill Equipment.

AGENT:

Maryland Car Wheel Works, Car Wheels.
"Mount Savage" Fire Brick.
"Pridmore" Molding Machines for Iron and Brass Foundries.
"Whiting" Cranes, Cupolas, Air Hoists and other Foundry equipment.
"Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools.

From maker to user saves you money.

JOS. MEIER'S SONS,

BELTING

made of centers, oak tanned, by slow process.

Factory, Newark, N. J. Office, 47 Dey St., N. Y.

Hoyt

Short-Lap Oak Tanned Leather Belting.

Agencies in all principal cities.

Fayerweather & Ladew, New York, Chicago, Boston.

THE

"Abrasive" Emery Wheel

Run at its proper speed presents a cutting surface that will do clean and sure work; not once, but as long as there is a part of the wheel left. We want to tell you about the "ABRASIVE," why they wear so well and cut so fast. Nothing convinces like a trial.

Can't we send you one now? Write us.

The Abrasive Material Co.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New Orleans Agents, C. T. Patterson Co.

SOLD BY LEADING DEALERS.

In every shop or factory where a grinding wheel is used Carborundum is guaranteed to save money.

It is the hardest of all abrasives—the fastest cutting, the longest lasting. We prove all these claims free of cost to you.

The Carborundum Co.

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Salem Machine Works.

FLOUR MILL BUILDERS.

Manufacturers of a complete line of mill machinery. Estimates cheerfully given. An up to date roll grinding and corrugating plant in operation.

Lock Box 322, Salem, Va.

Another Southern Miller Testifies:

NEW LONDON, MD.

"The mill is fixed and gives the best of satisfaction in every particular. The Gyrator works fine, everything all right. Say to anyone it is the best mill I ever ran. I have no choke ups. I take just half the water a burr takes, and I am making fully 25 barrels. _____ E. D. WEBB."

We have supplied more milling machinery for Southern mills than any other manufacturers in the United States.

Wolf Machinery must indeed be the best. Intelligent millers would not buy it unless such was the case.

Are you interested in the milling proposition—present or prospective?

The Wolf Company,
Mill Builders,
Chambersburg, Pa.

Eureka Fire Hose Co.

13 Barclay St., NEW YORK.

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

SEAMLESS RUBBER-LINED

COTTON FIRE HOSE.

Also the Celebrated Brands of Eureka Mill Hose, Eureka Underwriters' Linen, Eureka Garden Hose, Eureka U. S. Brand Linen Hose, Plain and Rubber Linen, Trojan Mill Hose, Gem Garden Hose.

EUREKA COTTON MACHINE BELTING.

TEXTILE MILL SUPPLY CO., Charlotte, N. C.

WHITNEY & SLOO CO., Ltd., Agts., 108-112 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.

The "Monarch" Attrition GRINDING MILL

30 to 40 Tons of LINSEED and OIL CAKE Meal in 12 hours.

Shipped Subject to 15 Days Trial.

Not necessary to remove belts to open mill. Contains Quick Release Springs, Movable Base, Self-Oiling Bearings, Perfect Feed, and our Patent Ball Bearing at end of Spindles. (Beware of infringements.)

GUARANTEED to do as much work, both as to Quantity and Quality, as any mill built, and the manner in which it is constructed makes it the BEST MILL offered to the trade. Write for prices.

SPROUT, WALDRON & CO.,

Builders of Flour Meal and Feed Mills. Box 38. MUNCY, PENNA.

Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Building Co.

1607 TO 1617 S. 3RD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Mill Furnishers and Machinists.

St. Louis Coffee Roaster.

General Machinery of all descriptions.

Flour Mill Supplies of all kinds in stock.

Power Transmission Machinery.

Design and Erect Coffee and Spice Mills Complete.

Manufacturers of Coffee Roasters, Hullers, Etc.

General Machine Jobbing a Specialty.

Correspondence Solicited.

BURR STONES

For all purposes. Manufactured by us.

Also ROLLER MILLS, SMUT MACHINES and GENERAL MILL MACHINERY.

Established 1847. **B. F. STARR & CO., Baltimore, Md.**

THE "HIGGINS" MILL PICKS.

THE BEST ON EARTH OR NO PAY.

We do not send our goods C. O. D. Thirty days' trial on old or new MILL PICKS. If our Mill Picks are not found to be the finest you ever used RETURN THEM and we will pay the freight to and from your Mills.

The "Higgins" Mill Picks are now in use in all parts of the World. Illustrated Catalogue free.

JOHN C. HIGGINS & SON, 169 W. Kinzie St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Our Catalog Free.

Scranton Corundum & Emery Wheel Co.

Box 801, SCRANTON, PA.

Emery Wheels

Will Run Wet or Dry.

CORUNDUM WHEELS.

Polishers and Machinists' Supplies, Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Diamond Tools.

Vitrified Wheel Co., Westfield, Mass.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record.

Important Litigation Relating to Magnesia Covering Patents.

The Keasbey & Mattison Co., the owners of the patents for magnesia covering, have commenced a suit in the United States Circuit Court for the Southern District of New York against the **Philip Carey Mfg. Co., George D. Crabbs, J. E. Breese, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna Co., J. F. Schoellkopf, Jr., James Hartford. W. W. Hanna, C. P. Hugo Schoellkopf and Jesse W. Starr** to restrain the defendants from making and selling magnesia covering for boilers and steam pipes containing more than 50% of magnesia, and especially coverings containing 85% of magnesia.

The bill prays for a preliminary writ of injunction, to be continued during the pendency of the suit, and upon the final determination thereof to be made perpetual, and also demands an accounting and damages.

☞ All persons are respectfully requested to refrain from purchasing covering infringing these patents, as such purchasing must of necessity lead to suit ☜

Beware of Fraudulent so-called "Magnesia" Coverings as well as those infringing on patents.

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PA.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, WASHINGTON, ATLANTA, NEW ORLEANS, CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS.

There is only ONE Magnesia Sectional Covering, and it bears this label; all others are imitations.

American Sheet Steel Company

Battery Park Building New York

Manufacturers of all varieties of

Iron and Steel Sheets

Black and Galvanized, Plain and Painted
Flat, Corrugated and "V" Crimped

Apollo Best Bloom Galvanized Sheets
Wellsville Polished Steel Sheets
W. Dewees Wood Company's Planished Iron
W. Dewees Wood Company's Refined Iron

Established 1891. Cable Address "CATLETT."

CHARLES CATLETT,
Chemist and Geologist,
Formerly of the U. S. Geolog. Survey Lab.
Examination and Report on Developed and Undeveloped Properties.
MAIN OFFICE: STAUNTON, VA.
Philadelphia Address: Booth, Garrett & Blair, 406 Locust Street.

Galena COACH, CAR and ENGINE Oils
are the Standard Railway Lubricants of the world. They are more
ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE
than any other Railway Lubricating Oils to be had anywhere.
If you are not familiar with these facts, and are at all interested, please inquire of railway people. For further particulars, write the
GALENA OIL COMPANY,
CHAS. MILLER, President, FRANKLIN, PA.

Paint Talks

If interested in a durable coating for exposed surfaces, investigate the merits of

"Superior Graphite Paint."

Equally good for metal, wood or brick.

Write for Booklet.

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
New York. Boston. Chicago.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Class "H"—Compound Air Compressor.

WE BUILD
Simple and Compound.

This type of Compressor is well suited for general manufacturing, railroad, shop and mining work.

A combination of the best development in steam and pneumatic engineering practice.

We have types for every service.

The Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Company

806 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK. Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

The... **BOURSE** *Exhibition Department*

Offers you an opportunity to extend your business.

For full particulars address
Exhibition Department, THE BOURSE, Philadelphia.

"PROVIDENCE" Best in the World. **CAPSTANS.** WINDLASSES. Built by the

AMERICAN SHIP WINDLASS CO., Providence, R. I.

JOHN T. BAILEY & CO
MANUFACTURERS OF
Bags, Rope and Twine
IMPORTERS OF BURLAPS.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
OFFICE AND WORKS—Water and Tasker Streets.

THE BARRETT MFG. CO.

Philadelphia, Pa. St. Louis, Mo. New Orleans, La.

TRADE MARK B

Manufacturers of the famous
"Black Diamond" Prepared Roofing,

Also the largest Distillers and Manufacturers of COAL TAR AND COAL TAR PRODUCTS in the World.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.
WIRE ROPE
GALVANIZED SHIP RIGGING, MINING, TILLER,
ELEVATOR, TINNED, & COPPER ROPE, SASH CORDS.
LARGEST WIRE ROPE WORKS IN THE WORLD.
IRON & STEEL WIRE OF EVERY KIND.
TELEGRAPH WIRE, HARD & SOFT COPPER WIRE FOR ELECTRIC USE.
INSULATED WIRES OF IRON & COPPER. FENCE WIRE,
SWEDISH IRON WIRE, CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE.
TRENTON, N.J. & 117 & 119 LIBERTY ST., N.Y.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XL. No. 14. WEEKLY. | BALTIMORE, OCTOBER 24, 1901. | $4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President.
THOMAS P. GRASTY, Vice-President.

OFFICE: MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING, BALTIMORE.

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.

THOMAS P. GRASTY,
General Staff Correspondent.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - - $4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - 26s. 6d a Year

BALTIMORE, OCTOBER 24, 1901.

COPY FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertising copy (changes or new advertisements) should reach us Saturday Morning to insure insertion in the issue of the following week.

For the first issue in the month we should receive copy by Friday Morning of the week preceding.

Self-Help in Industry.

The Daily News of Pensacola, Fla., is contending that its city cannot depend for future expansion upon its lumber business and the handling of exports, and it is making a steady, persistent effort to encourage the establishment of diversified manufacturing industries. It notes that the commercial organizations of the city, constantly on the watch for new industries, have now under consideration a number of such propositions for non-residents, and it expresses the hope that when the proper time comes the citizens will make a successful effort to secure them. The News insists that citizens must do something for themselves to induce others to co-operate in the industrial upbuilding of Pensacola. The same point is made for North Carolina by the News and Observer of Raleigh, N. C., referring to the announcement in last week's Manufacturers' Record of the establishment at Thomasville of a branch of a New England industry which manufactures machinery for making chairs, furniture, etc. It says that for some time the people of Thomasville sought without success to induce Northern capitalists to manufacture furniture there. Finally, with small capital, they began themselves to make furniture, and now that it has been demonstrated that Thomasville may make furniture profitably, the natural result is seen in the establishment of the new industry there. The News and Observer truly says:

> The town that wants outside capital must first demonstrate that the proposed enterprises will pay by risking their own money. They must give investors an object-lesson of success and show their faith by their works. When they are willing to invest their own money, their own brains, their own muscle, they can usually get all the necessary money for enlargement after they have shown that dividends can be earned.

There is a text for every Southern community to keep before it.

Not for Compulsion.

The summary which has been published in a report by the national industrial commission on arbitration in labor disputes does not indicate that the report will be very strongly in favor of compulsory arbitration. It states that representatives of employers and of workingmen who have testified before the commission have almost uniformly opposed compulsory arbitration, that several State boards of arbitration have expressed an opinion against the system as a general principle, and that one or two such boards have specifically opposed it in any form. Such opinions are in agreement with a sentiment which is rapidly growing in favor of voluntary arbitration. That system is already working satisfactorily in more than one trade and industry and is being cherished on practical lines by an association national in its scope. In the interest of capital and labor it is hoped that it may be generally adopted. Compulsory arbitration can come only through the interference of the State, and such interference in existing conditions is too likely to be too much tinged with demagogy and self-seeking agitation to work any ultimate good for either party to a dispute.

Illinois Central Expenditures

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Illinois Central Railroad last week $13,200,000 was appropriated for the purchase of additional rolling stock, the improvement of roadbeds and the extension of the double trackage of the road at various sections between Chicago and New Orleans. In an interview at New Orleans President Stuyvesant Fish stated that the work of improving the facilities of the road would be done right along, and the intention is for the road to be exceptionally well equipped as to rolling stock. While none of the immense sum of money set apart for the improvement of the trackage may be expended immediately at New Orleans, that city, which has already been so much benefited by the expenditure of other millions by the Illinois Central Railroad, will share in the general benefits of the enterprise of the company, which is developing the agricultural and industrial resources of the great section traversed by its lines.

Guarding the Forests.

The national board of directors of the American Forestry Association has adopted a formal resolution approving of the investigation now being made by Dr. C. H. Herty of the University of Georgia for the purpose of devising conservative methods of turpentine cropping. Readers of the Manufacturers' Record will remember that Dr. Herty has spent several months studying the methods of gathering turpentine in Georgia with a view to ascertaining whether there might not be made a change ensuring the preservation of the pine forests of the State. His work, in line with the movement for practical forestry in the United States, promises to preserve a source of great wealth for the South. That he has the support of the national bureau of forestry is a source of encouragement.

Building in the South.

For several months the supply of houses in Richmond, Va., has not been equal to the demand. Similar conditions are noted at San Antonio, Texas, and at Jackson, Miss., although during the last year there have been erected in the latter city many small houses, in some instances the houses being rented even before the foundations have been laid. Activity in building operations at Memphis, Birmingham, Atlanta, Jacksonville and other cities is maintained. There is nothing of a boom in this respect, but the steady, substantial progress both in the construction of entirely new buildings and in the improvement and enlargement of older ones is a sign of a healthy situation of Southern trade and industry.

Roosevelt—Washington.

We fear that not a few of our editorial brethren have been doing themselves and the South an injustice in assuming an overwrought attitude toward the fact that Booker Washington has dined with the President of the United States. Brethren, come let us reason together, one with another.

One of the greatest problems confronting the American people is the negro. That problem must be settled, and settled right, for the good not only of the negro race, but equally as much of the white. Its solution through natural evolution was interrupted by revolution forty years ago. The result, as was to be expected, has been evil, and the demoralization of the negro has paralleled demoralization of the whites. The task before the American people, of which the negro is a permanent element, is first to undo the effects of the crime against the negro, committed in forcing upon a child-race the political privileges won through centuries of struggle by the whites and methods of education which by no means have been demonstrated as unqualifiedly beneficial for other races. A generation certainly has been long enough to demonstrate the mistake of attempting the solution of the problem through long-range philanthropy, approaching at times mawkishness and maudlinism; through base politics, employing the negro as an ignorant tool against the elements that work for the good of the South, and, consequently, bringing the whole of American politics to a low plane, or through a schooling that unfits the negro for the life marked out for him by nature and which tends to add to the already great number of drains upon the respectability, the integrity and the prosperity of the country. The time for a new deal has arrived. The individual for the occasion has appeared.

Real friends of the negro and of the people among whom he must make his home for many years have already reached the wise conclusion that he must be weaned from the influences of ecclesiastico-politics or politico-ecclesiasticism and of the mere book learning provided by pseudo-philanthropy or by the South itself in mistaken imitation of questionable methods elsewhere, and be taught from the ground up the dignity of labor with his hands, supplemented by such proper training as his brain is capable of receiving. In brief, the negro must learn that digging potatoes is quite as honorable an occupation as digging for Greek or Latin roots, if not more so, and one for which he is peculiarly qualified, and that all the culture in the world derived from books is as emptiness unless it is based upon morality of life and integrity of character. No one, under existing conditions, could impress these truths upon the negro as well as a negro. Booker Washington has proved in his own career of forty years his ability to do so.

Remarkable as his character is in many respects, its most notable feature, perhaps, is devotion to the best interests of his race. Of all the individuals who have been recognized as leaders of their race, Booker Washington stands alone in holding his own personal ambition for place or power as of minor importance. The greatest endorsement of the purity and unselfishness of his aims is the failure of many negro preachers and negro politicians to give him hearty co-operation.

When Theodore Roosevelt came to the Presidency the hope was expressed that, hampered as he is by none of the considerations which have limited the usefulness of more than one President, he would exercise his freedom in his political action toward the South. He had already given signal evidence of his intention not to disappoint this hope when his quiet entertainment of Booker Washington at the White House was made the excuse for short-sighted violent criticism of him. This criticism loses sight of the fact that President Roosevelt's treatment of Booker Washington was intended to be strictly in harmony with his recent judicial appointment in Alabama. Men who have no fear that the work being done at Tuskegee by Booker Washington can make the negro superior to the white, and who recognize that the maintenance of race purity rests entirely with the white race, see in the President's conduct an effort to aid, through the weight of his great office, the work of diminishing the evil due to magnifying the weight of the negro in politics. He showed his wisdom in giving Booker Washington a chance to confer with him and to set forth at length his candid, courageous and clear views about the capabilities of his race and the best means for making the most of those capabilities. He would have made a great mistake in listening to the average negro preacher, the av-

erage negro politician or the average white politician covered with the muck of negro politics. In avoiding that mistake President Roosevelt conferred a distinct favor upon the South. This the thinking, reasoning South will recognize.

Criticism of President Roosevelt in his relations with Booker Washington seems to turn upon a feeling of dread that he has set an example in social equality of whites and negroes, and that that example will have baneful effects in the country at large. Perhaps his critics have, in their excitement, forgotten that an expression of such dread may be regarded among the uninformed as a confession that such equality, with all of its possible horrors, is likely. But the question of equality of whites and negroes will remain for the future as it has been in the past—a question of individual taste, by no means affecting the vast majority of the race which abhors any impairment of its purity. We have too much faith in the race instincts of the people who dominate the civilization of the United States to believe that that people, however the reprehensible conduct of individuals has cursed their fellows, would suppress those instincts, even should a President of the United States flatly announce his intention to do so.

The adverse criticism is met by the following facts: Mr. Roosevelt is the President of the United States. As such he is bound in patriotism to represent in the Executive office as best he may the interests of the 76,000,000 inhabitants of the United States, including nearly 9,000,000 negroes.

Booker Washington is the best representative of the negro population of the United States. He has shown in himself the capabilities of his race, and in doing so has shattered more than one of the theories which have hampered the solution of the negro problem.

President Roosevelt, we believe, desires to do his part for the happiness and prosperity of his country. He has the sense to realize that that is dependent upon the happiness and prosperity of the South, and that such a condition will be induced by removing or modifying the causes which have intensified race prejudice.

Booker Washington, of all his race, is the individual who may be depended upon to show President Roosevelt the lines upon which advance is to be safely made in the right direction.

President Roosevelt could not be expected to go to Booker Washington. There was nothing to do but for Booker Washington to call upon the President at his official residence, the White House. As an incident of this conference between the representative of all the people of the United States and the representative of several millions of those people, an invitation to dinner was given and accepted. That incident was as nothing compared with the potentialities for the good of the white race and the negroes involved in the conference of the two representative individuals.

If President Roosevelt may be able to find in the South a man as thoroughly representative and successful in his altruistic, far-reaching and practical work for the vast body of descendants of once-neglected whites in the South as is Booker Washington of his people, a similar conference of the President and that Southern white man will work mightily for the good of the country, whether or not they dine together.

PROGRESS AT SOUTHERN PORTS. V--NEWPORT NEWS.

By W. P. Johnson, Editor of the Daily Press.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Seventeen years ago the peninsula which is washed by the James river on the north and the Hampton Roads on the south was in all essentials a wilderness. Today it is the site of a city within whose corporate limits are 25,000 people. Nearby, within the range of vision, but without the municipal fold, is a population of 50,000 more, some day to become citizens of a metropolis that will extend from what is now known as North Newport News to the government reservation at Old Point, nine miles away. Between the city proper and Old Point is a section already closely built up, embracing the towns of Hampton and Phoebus, and a stretch of five miles between the former and Newport News traversed by two electric lines and a steam railroad, and building up with marvelous rapidity.

Where erstwhile was a wilderness, today is a city as modern and as enterprising as any in the country. It has a handsome courthouse and jail, the former built in 1894, two years before the city was incorporated; the latter in 1898. Across the Chesapeake & Ohio terminals are three viaducts, one just completed costing $121,989, the other two slightly less than $50,000 apiece. Two of the principal streets of the city, crossing each other at right angles and extending to the limits of the corporation, north, east, south and west, are paved with sheet asphalt, of which about three miles are down. Bids are now being asked for nearly four miles more of modern paving. The material to be selected will probably be either sheet asphalt or asphalt block. This winter the legislature will be asked to permit the city to issue bonds for an amount sufficient to complete the paving of the principal business streets and to macadamize the cross streets upon which are only residences.

The city has five large brick school buildings, two of which are just being completed. There are also several smaller city schools, in addition to a number of private educational institutions for boys and girls, including a kindergarten. In spite of the fact that this is a working population, the school attendance here is unusually large, proportionately, and great difficulty has been experienced in getting buildings erected rapidly enough to accommodate the demand for room. The local school system has just been reorganized and put upon a much more satisfactory footing than ever before. The high-school course has been made four years instead of three.

There has been completed within eighteen months a magnificent sanitary sewer system, which is being added to rapidly. It has cost to date about $200,000. The cost of connection is but $15.

The government will erect a public building here that will cost about $250,000. The site has been purchased and paid for, and the appropriation has been made. This building is bady needed, both for postoffice and custom-house purposes, and will be put up as rapidly as possible under the somewhat trying system employed by Uncle Sam in furnishing public buildings to cities where they are needed.

There are in Newport News three electric railway companies—the Newport News & Old Point Railway & Electric Co., the Citizens' Railway, Light & Power Co. and the Hampton Roads Railway & Electric Co. The line of the last-named is being constructed as fast as iron can be laid, and it will be in operation within a few months. The other two have been doing a profitable business here for some years.

There are two competing electric-light companies in the city, and light is cheap. A gas company also does a good business. There are several foundries that are prosperous. The city also boasts a knitting mill and a shirt factory, the latter just completed.

There are in Newport News eighteen churches, three of which are new, costing $150,000. Another new church, to cost about $50,000, will be erected within a year.

In 1890 the census gave Newport News a population of 4446. Ten years later the census gave the city a population of 19,635, considerably less than the actual population, by the way, though these figures show an increase of 350 per cent. The present population is undeniably not less than 25,000.

The city has a land assessment of $10,000,000, personalty being assessed at nearly $1,000,000. The assessment on industries is hardly more than nominal. The city's bonded indebtedness is less than $500,000.

There are five banks here and four daily papers, significant indications of the thrift and intelligence of the people and the enterprise of the business men.

So much for the city of Newport News.

Newport News owes her existence to two vast enterprises—the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co. and the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co.

The shipyard employs 6900 men, and will increase the force as rapidly as possible. The weekly pay-roll is $65,000. The capital invested in the plant amounts to nearly $15,000,000, some $2,000,000 of which is represented by improvements made during the past year. These improvements include the vast new dry-dock, the largest on the American continent, just completed at a cost of $1,000,000. This dock will accommodate three ships of ordinary size, and its capacity has been taxed since its completion, while the smaller dry-dock has also been kept busy. The new dock is 827 feet long, top measurement, 806 feet inside caisson, 162 feet broad on top, 80 feet on bottom. The basin holds 24,000,000 gallons, and is supplied by an electrical pumping system with a capacity of 200,000 gallons a minute. The old dock is 610 feet long on top and 130 feet wide on top, its width on the bottom being 50 feet. The company has also installed two new electrical cranes over two new ways. Other improvements include added equipment, dredging, etc. The yard is supplied with the largest electrical lifting crane in the world, having a capacity of 150 tons. In other respects it is perfectly equipped for its enormous business, which is twice as much annually as that of any other shipyard in the United States.

The yard has now under construction work amounting to $23,038,000, with a tonnage of 116,850. Add to this work just completed the battleship Illinois and the Morgan liners El Alba and El Dia, and the amount is increased to $26,833,000, with a tonnage of 140,375.

The following table shows the naval and merchant ships now under construction at this yard:

Names and Class.	Tonnage.	Cost.
Battleship Virginia	15,000	$3,593,000
Arm'd cruis. West Virginia	13,800	3,885,000
Armored cruiser Maryland	13,800	3,775,000
Battleship Missouri	12,500	2,885,000
Armored cruiser Charleston	9,700	2,740,000
Monitor Arkansas	3,250	960,000
Steamer Siberia	18,400	2,000,000
Steamer Korea	18,400	2,000,000
Steamer El Libre	6,000	600,000
Steamer El Siglio	6,000	600,000
Total	116,850	$23,038,000

Vessels just turned out at the yard are the battleship Illinois, with a tonnage displacement of 11,525 and a cost of $2,595,000, and two Morgan boats, El Alba and El Dia, with a tonnage displacement of 6000 each and a cost of $600,000 each. The Illinois is still here in the stream. The merchantmen have gone into the New York-New Orleans trade.

In addition to construction work, the yard is kept busy day and night on repair jobs, the largest of which is the rebuilding of the North German Lloyd liner main, destroyed at Hoboken. The cost of this job, without trimmings, is $600,000. The whole job will come to an even million before the finishing is done and the engines and furniture are placed in the ship.

The other factor in the life of Newport News is the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co., which has established here the largest single railroad terminal system in the world, representing an investment of $7,000,000, of which $2,500,000 was spent within the last eighteen months building a second elevator and two new piers.

Concurrent with the growth of the railroad's business the shipping business of the port has grown until it is now one of the most important ports in the United States, though still far behind some of its larger sisters. The flour export business here ranks with that of New York and Baltimore. The week's total often leads the country, is frequently second, and is rarely less than fourth. Exports of grain and other foodstuffs are large, and the export of coal to foreign countries has come to be an important item.

During the ten years ending June 30, 1901, the port exported goods to the value of $212,885,859, as follows:

Year ending June 30,	Value.
1892	$14,124,716
1893	8,105,268
1894	14,485,214
1895	13,469,556
1896	14,847,546
1897	22,079,662
1898	30,283,065
1899	28,208,182
1900	34,736,850
1901	32,554,800
Total	$212,885,859

It is only during recent years that the imports at this port have amounted to anything worth speaking of, but during the past two years, especially, there has been a marvelous increase in this important respect. The duties here now invariably go over $100,000 a month, and the cost of collection has rapidly decreased until it is now less than five cents for the dollar.

The port, of course, gets credit only for the "consumption entry" imports, upon which duties are paid here. The "immediate transportation" imports—the goods that go through to interior cities, where duty is collected—furnish a very important feature of the importing business here, however.

During the past ten years the total value of "consumption entry" imports was $12,953,330. The amount of duty collected here on these imports was $3,067,846.54.

The total value of "immediate transportation" imports for the same time was $20,439,836, the estimated duty on which was $8,810,108.75.

This makes the total value of imports for the decade $33,393,166; the total amount of duties, $11,877,955.29.

The following tables show the growth in imports during the ten years ending June 30, 1901:

IMMEDIATE TRANSPORTATION IMPORTS.

Year ending June 30,	Value.	Duty.
1892	$184,954	$79,414 99
1893	249,180	108,181 06
1894	575,711	212,820 78
1895	1,357,862	576,174 12
1896	1,660,698	640,380 11
1897	1,390,406	438,801 33
1898	1,902,873	929,717 30
1899	2,947,119	1,441,597 75
1900	4,578,918	1,881,639 85
1901	5,592,115	2,001,381 46
Totals	$20,439,836	$8,810,108 75

CONSUMPTION ENTRY IMPORTS.

Year ending June 30,	Value.	Duty.
1892	$180,114	$37,666 20
1893	30,538	10,995 56
1894	307,200	96,259 38
1895	1,032,743	235,667 23
1896	1,133,406	193,147 82
1897	1,162,768	184,016 78
1898	930,029	228,743 09
1899	1,304,597	331,477 36
1900	2,845,396	700,782 92
1901	4,026,539	1,049,090 20
Totals	$12,953,330	$3,067,846 54

The rapid increase in the imports is due to the fact that connections in foreign countries are just being established, so that vessels that formerly came back here "light" now bring cargoes. The establishing of new lines has also had much to do with it, and the business may be expected to continue to grow until a normal proportion between exports and imports is reached.

Nothing Narrow In It.

[Boston Mill and Shop News.]

In another part of this paper will be found a short review or notice of the anniversary number of the Baltimore Manufacturers' Record, than which no more interesting and editorially well-conducted exchange comes to this office, as, aside from its estimable record of twenty years' service to the trade it seeks to sustain, its comments and articles of moment on the important trade issues of the day have not only been well written, but have been viewed from the standpoint of the broadest scope. Nothing narrow in the make-up of the Manufacturers' Record of Baltimore, as can be readily seen even by a casual reader of its pages. We wish it more of its well-deserved success.

To Improve the Tennessee.

The Tennessee River Improvement Association, which met last week at Huntsville, Ala., with Judge Thomas R. Roulhac of Sheffield, Ala., president; Gen. John T. Wilder of Knoxville, vice-president, and Mr. John C. Patton of Chattanooga, Tenn., secretary and treasurer, and representing Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi and Tennessee, adopted a memorial to Congress asking an appropriation of $1,500,000 to make the navigation of the Tennessee river full and uninterrupted. The suggested appropriations are $991,000 for Colbert shoals, $300,000 for the mountain section, $65,000 for the portion above Chattanooga, $25,000 for that below Riverton and $100,000 for tributaries. The convention pointed out that Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia would be permanently benefited by a completion of the proposed improvements.

Developing Water-Power.

Fred J. Coxe of Wadesboro, N. C., is now completing arrangements for the development of the Bluitt Falls on the Pee Dee river. Charter has been secured for the Bluitt Falls Electrical Power Co., with capital stock of $250,000, and it is expected that early contracts will be let for the construction of dam, the installation of water-power machinery and of electrical equipment for the transmission of the power to Wadesboro, Rockingham and other neighboring towns, to be utilized in industrial operations there. It is believed that 10,000 horse-power can be developed.

Looking for Pine Forests.

Mr. H. E. Gyles, secretary and treasurer of the Hughes Specialty Well Drilling Co. of Charleston, S. C., writes to the Manufacturers' Record that he desires information about yellow-pine timber land in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, and about new and second-hand machinery for a creosoting plant.

MOVEMENT OF THE COUNTRY'S POPULATION.

Significant Tendencies in the North and South During the Past Decade.

By Edward Ingle.

[Written for the Manufacturers' Record.]

Statistics of the population of the United States obtained in the census of 1900 in comparison with those of the census of 1890 reveal interesting tendencies in the movement of population, the most significant, perhaps, being the rather strong inclination on the part of negroes to move from the tier of older Southern States either to the Northern cities or toward the undeveloped regions of the Southwest.

Figures of the accompanying table show that the white population of the forty-five States, four Territories and one District within the limits of the United States increased from 55,093,283 to 66,810,711, or 11,717,423, equal to 21.25 per cent., while the increase of their negro population was from 7,488,676 to 8,833,212, or 1,344,536, equal to 17.95 per cent.

States and Territories.	Whites. 1890.	Whites. 1900.	Whites. Increase.	Whites. Inc. p. c.	Negroes. 1890.	Negroes. 1900.	Negroes. Increase.	Negroes. Inc. p. c.
Alabama	833,718	1,001,152	167,434	20.08	678,489	827,307	148,818	21.93
Arkansas	818,752	944,580	125,828	15.36	309,117	366,856	57,739	18.67
California	1,111,672	1,402,727	291,055	26.18	11,322	11,045	*277	*2.44
Colorado	404,468	529,046	124,578	30.80	6,215	8,570	2,355	37.89
Connecticut	733,438	892,424	158,986	21.67	12,302	15,226	2,924	23.76
Delaware	140,066	153,977	13,911	9.93	28,386	30,697	2,311	8.14
Florida	224,949	297,333	72,384	32.17	166,180	230,730	64,550	38.84
Georgia	978,357	1,181,109	202,752	20.72	858,815	1,034,998	176,183	20.51
Idaho	82,018	154,495	72,477	88.36	201	293	92	45.77
Illinois	3,768,472	4,734,873	966,401	25.64	57,028	85,078	28,050	49.18
Indiana	2,146,736	2,458,502	311,766	14.52	45,215	57,505	12,290	27.18
Iowa	1,901,086	2,218,667	317,581	16.70	10,685	12,693	2,008	18.79
Kansas	1,376,553	1,416,319	39,766	2.88	49,710	52,003	2,293	4.61
Kentucky	1,590,462	1,862,309	271,847	17.09	268,071	284,706	16,635	6.20
Louisiana	558,395	729,612	171,217	30.66	559,193	650,804	91,611	16.38
Maine	659,263	692,226	32,963	4.99	1,190	1,319	129	10.84
Maryland	826,493	952,424	125,931	15.23	215,657	235,064	19,407	8.99
Massachusetts	2,215,373	2,769,764	554,391	25.02	22,144	31,974	9,830	44.39
Michigan	2,072,884	2,398,563	325,679	15.71	15,223	15,816	593	3.89
Minnesota	1,296,159	1,737,036	440,877	34.01	3,683	4,959	1,276	34.37
Mississippi	544,851	642,900	98,049	17.99	742,559	905,930	163,371	22.00
Missouri	2,528,458	2,944,843	416,385	16.46	150,184	161,234	11,050	7.36
Montana	127,271	226,283	99,012	77.79	1,490	1,523	33	2.21
Nebraska	1,046,888	1,056,526	9,638	.92	8,913	6,269	*2,644	*29.66
Nevada	39,084	35,405	*3,679	*9.41	242	134	*108	*44.62
New Hampshire	375,840	410,791	34,951	9.29	614	662	48	7.81
New Jersey	1,396,581	1,812,317	415,736	29.76	47,638	69,844	22,206	46.61
New York	5,923,952	7,156,881	1,232,929	20.81	70,092	99,232	29,140	41.57
North Carolina	1,055,382	1,263,603	208,221	19.72	561,018	624,469	63,451	11.30
North Dakota	182,123	311,712	129,589	70.91	373	286	*87	*23.32
Ohio	3,584,805	4,060,204	475,399	13.26	87,113	96,901	9,788	11.23
Oregon	301,758	394,582	92,824	30.76	1,186	1,105	*81	*6.82
Pennsylvania	5,148,257	6,141,664	993,407	19.29	107,596	156,845	49,249	45.77
Rhode Island	337,859	419,050	81,191	24.03	7,393	9,092	1,699	22.98
South Carolina	462,008	557,807	95,799	20.73	688,934	782,321	93,387	13.55
South Dakota	327,290	380,714	53,424	16.32	541	465	*76	*14.04
Tennessee	1,336,637	1,540,186	203,549	15.22	430,678	480,243	49,565	11.50
Texas	1,745,935	2,426,669	680,734	38.98	488,171	620,722	132,551	27.15
Utah	205,899	272,465	66,566	32.32	588	672	84	14.28
Vermont	331,418	342,771	11,353	3.42	937	865	*72	*7.68
Virginia	1,020,122	1,192,855	172,733	16.93	635,438	661,008	25,570	4.02
Washington	340,513	496,304	155,791	45.75	1,602	1,778	170	10.92
West Virginia	730,077	915,233	185,156	25.36	32,690	43,532	10,842	33.16
Wisconsin	1,680,473	2,057,911	377,438	22.46	2,444	3,201	757	30.19
Wyoming	59,275	89,051	29,776	50.06	922	1,392	470	50.97
Arizona	55,580	92,903	37,323	67.15	1,357	1,848	491	36.18
Dist. of Columbia	154,695	191,532	36,837	23.81	75,572	86,702	11,130	14.72
Indian Territory	109,393	302,680	193,287	176.68	18,636	36,853	18,217	97.75
New Mexico	142,719	180,207	37,488	26.26	1,956	1,610	*346	*17.63
Oklahoma	58,826	367,524	308,698	524.76	2,973	18,831	15,858	533.40
Total	55,093,283	66,810,711	11,717,428	21.25	7,488,676	8,833,212	1,344,536	17.95

*Decrease.

Negro population in 1900 in Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming estimated.

The increase in the South, including the District of Columbia and the fourteen States from Maryland to Texas south of Mason and Dixon's line, the Ohio river and Missouri, was, of whites, from 12,880,833 to 15,699,304, or 2,818,471, equal to 21.88 per cent., and of negroes, from 6,710,582 to 7,835,392, or 1,124,810, equal to 16.76 per cent., while in the rest of the country the increase was from 42,212,450 to 51,111,407, or 8,898,957, equal to 21.08 per cent., and of negroes, from 778,094 to 997,820, or 219,726, equal to 28.23 per cent.

Of the white population there was a rate of increase in twenty States, four Territories and the District of Columbia above the average percentage of the increase in the country, Florida with an increase of 32.17 per cent., Louisiana 30.66 per cent., Texas 38.98 per cent. and West Virginia 25.36 per cent., being the Southern States fortunate in this particular. One State, Nevada, lost 3679 of its population, a percentage of 9.41 per cent., and a curious manifestation is the failure of New York, with an actual increase of 1,232,929, Pennsylvania with an increase of 993,407, and Ohio with an increase of 475,399, to reach the average percentage of increase in the country, Ohio's percentage of increase being but 13.26.

Three States in the North—New York, Illinois and Pennsylvania—had a combined increase of 3,192,737, or 374,266 more than the whole increase in the South, where the greatest actual increase, as well as the greatest percentage of increase, was in Texas. The 680,734 additional inhabitants of that State represent 24 per cent. of the total Southern increase, and are but 193,101 less than the total increase in the six New England States, where Massachusetts led with an increase of 554,391, with Connecticut second with 158,986, the comparatively small increases in Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont making percentages of 4.99, 9.29 and 3.42, respectively.

Several individual Southern States do not make a satisfactory showing in comparison with other States of their section or with States elsewhere. South Carolina's increase of 95,799 was but 2975 more than Oregon's and 2249 less than Mississippi's; North Carolina's 208,221 increase was 4672 more than Tennessee's and 112,422 more than South Carolina's, while Virginia's increase of 172,733 was 12,423 less than West Virginia's increase, but Alabama's increase of 167,434 was 8448 more than Connecticut's, Texas' increase of 680,734 was 126,343 more than that of Massachusetts, and more than eight times the total increase of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont.

Of the negro population there was a decrease of 277 in California, 2644 in Nebraska, 108 in Nevada, 87 in North Dakota, 81 in Oregon, 76 in South Dakota, 72 in Vermont and 346 in New Mexico, while there was an increase in three Territories and twenty-one States, the greatest increases being, of course, in the South, Georgia leading with 176,183, followed by Mississippi with 163,371, Alabama 148,818, Texas 132,551, South Carolina 93,387, Louisiana 91,611, Florida 64,550, Arkansas 57,739 and Tennessee 49,249, four of these—Alabama, Florida, Mississippi and Texas—having suggestive manifestations in comparison with the increase of the white population. The rate of negro increase was greater than that of the white in Alabama, although the actual increase was 18,616 less. Its rate was greater than that of the white in Florida and Mississippi, the actual increase of the negroes in the latter State being 65,322 more than that of the white, but in Texas the rate of the negro increase was much less than that of the white, where the actual increase of the whites was 60,000 more than the total negro population had become in 1900.

In 1890 three States—Louisiana, Mississippi and South Carolina—had more negro inhabitants than white. By 1900 Louisiana had overcome that disproportion by gaining during the ten years 171,217 in white population, or 30.66 per cent., and only 91,611 of negro population, or 16.38 per cent. Many of the Louisiana negroes went into Mississippi, but many others probably took part in the movement through Arkansas and Texas of both whites and negroes into Oklahoma and Indian Territory, which increased in the former Territory the white population by 308,698, or 524.76 per cent., and the negro population by 15,858, or 533.40 per cent., and in the latter the white population by 193,287, or 176.68 per cent., and the negro population by 18,217, or 97.75 per cent.

These manifestations, in connection with the fact that the negro population of New Mexico fell off 17.63 per cent., point to a continuation of the movement of the agricultural class of negroes toward the fresher lands of the Southwest, particularly in Oklahoma and Indian Territory, Arkansas and Texas being only temporarily affected by the shifting population. The rate of increase of the negroes in Alabama is to be largely accounted for by the attraction of mining and manufacturing industries there, while the influx into Mississippi was undoubtedly increased by the advance made in railroad building and the extension of the lumbering industry.

In the meanwhile there is another movement, most marked in what were once known as the border States, of the town negro to move to Northern cities. The rate of increase of the negroes in Delaware was 8.14 per cent., in Maryland 8.99 per cent., in Virginia 4.02 per cent., in Kentucky 6.20 per cent., in Missouri 7.36 per cent., all far below the birth rate, and in West Virginia 33.16 per cent. The actual increase in those six States was but 85,815, or 63,003 less than that in Alabama alone, and, what is much more significant, 64,909 less than the combined increase in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois.

The increase in New York, 29,140, was 9733 more than that in Maryland and 3570 more than that in Virginia.

The increase in Pennsylvania, 49,249, was 29,842 more than that in Maryland and 38,407 more than that in West Virginia. Illinois' increase, which nearly equalled that of New York, was more than twice that of Missouri and 11,415 more than the 16,635 increase in Kentucky, while Indiana's increase, 12,290, was 1240 more than that of Missouri.

The figures of the increases in localities containing or contained in certain cities reveal the goal of much of the drift from the border States. In the ten years the negro population increased from 23,601 to 38,616 in New York county, New York;

from 11,307 to 18,367 in King's county, New York; from 7475 to 8583 in Camden county, New Jersey; from 6910 to 12,559 in Essex county, New Jersey; from 39,371 to 62,613 in Philadelphia, Pa.; from 7850 to 17,040 in Pittsburg, Pa.; from 14,757 to 17,695 in Hamilton county, Ohio; from 11,118 to 17,536 in Marion county, Indiana, and from 14,910 to 31,838 in Cook county, Illinois.

Revised figures may alter in slight degree the general totals, but will not change the indication in the fact that the white population of the South increased at a greater rate, if even so little, than the rest of the country, and that its negro population's rate of increase was below that of the country; that the dispersion of the negro is slowly under way, and that he is moving with sufficient rapidity and in large enough numbers to States outside the South to bring the negro problems close home to all thoughtful men, and hence to hasten its solution.

FIRM AT BIRMINGHAM.

Output of Iron Furnaces Is Closely Sold Up.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Birmingham, Ala., October 22.

The iron market the past week was one of great firmness, and those who had iron to sell had no difficulty in placing it at current values. The trouble was to get what buyers wanted, and in volume desired. New business for the remainder of this year had a hard time of it, inasmuch as the furnaces are so closely sold up that but little of it can be accepted. It is very evident from the buying that the consumers are taking the necessary requirements to cover their accepted contracts. This is shown by the acceptance of deliveries extending into 1902. For the first quarter they have been free, and a considerable amount has been placed for the second quarter, and even into July. There is the same old cry for prompt shipment. In some instances shops have had to shut down pending the arrival of iron. The prospect for relief is not good. There is a good deal of old business on which delivery hangs fire. The iron is ready to go, and the sellers are anxious to ship it, but the cars are "non est." One interest had booked to ship this month 40,000 tons of iron, and up to close of the week past, though clamoring for cars, it had succeeded in shipping but 10,000 tons. It will be fortunate if, at the close of the month, one-half has gone. There is so much of this old business yet to go and so many appeals are on file to clean it up that new business for prompt shipment must take a back seat.

Until last week there has been no sale for some time of basic iron. But during the week one transaction covering 15,000 tons was made. The price could not be obtained, and the only particulars concerning it one could get were it was for first half of 1902. Such quantities are taken only by the large steel trusts, and the purchase is significant as indicating that current values will probably prevail. Stocks are diminishing just to the extent that transportation is provided. The close of the year would find our furnace yards cleaned up if cars were promptly supplied on demand.

In contemplating the decrease in stocks and the growing scarcity of iron it is well to bear in mind that we are not working to our maximum capacity. Several of our furnaces are out of blast for relining and general repairs, and in a number of instances two objects are kept in view in the process of reconstruction of the furnaces. These are, first, greater efficiency, and second, increased capacity. It takes time to rehabilitate a furnace, and it will probably take until January to put our furnace capacity to the test for quantity. By that time the largest furnace in the district, now being erected at Thomas by the Republic Company, will be in blast. The following interests have furnaces out of blast that are undergoing reconstruction: The Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., the Sloss-Sheffield Company, the Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co. and the Woodward Iron Co. Gradually they will come into commission and others go out, until, say by January, we will be pretty nearly "brand new."

The Alabama Consolidated will soon have the Mary Pratt furnace added to its capacity of 12,000 tons per month from the Ironaton and Gadsden furnaces. The Trussville furnace is reported as about ready to be lighted. These are about all the additions we are likely to have to furnace capacity in the near future.

It is very evident that additions to large industries already established at Ensley City and the erection of new ones have passed the stage of contemplation, and are entering the realm of reality. The Birmingham Railway Co. and the Electric Power Co., together with the Gas Company, all consolidated, will soon commence expenditures on their properties that will aggregate $2,000,000. All the new enterprises on foot that will assume form and shape by January will assure the expenditure of $10,000,000.

There is a fine demand for coal, and the development of the Beaumont oil fields has so far been of no injury to the coal business here. It is simply limited by the ability of the railroads to furnish cars.

Attention has been called to the fact that labor in the district is not equal to the demand for it. In all lines there is a cry for it, and the prospect for constant, steady work could not be better. The visit of Mr. Jeans, the English authority on iron, is a very welcome one, and every effort will be made to render it pleasant socially as well as instructive. J. M. K.

The Beaumont Oil Field.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers' Record.]
Beaumont, Texas, October 19.

It is definitely decided that the large refinery to be erected by the Central Asphalt & Mining Co., of which C. A. Towne of Minnesota is the moving spirit, will be erected near Beaumont. The plant will need some forty acres of ground, and as this much land could not be secured immediately in the city, the buildings will be erected at a point a few miles south of Beaumont, where the land has been secured. Mention of this project has been made before, but it is a certainty now that the company will soon proceed with the erection of its buildings. This is the first manufacturing establishment to be put up in Beaumont as a result of the oil strike. The purpose of the Central Asphalt & Mining Co. is primarily to manufacture asphalt for paving purposes, and supplementary thereto to extract by-products from the oil, the principal one of which will be mineral paints. This company has already entered into a contract for several million barrels of oil.

Five new wells came in during the week, making the total number seventy-five now on the Hill. Up to the time of writing the Jennings well has not been completed as a finished well, the sand trouble having prevented this desirable consummation. The same trouble seems to prevail at Sour Lake. It was reported on reliable authority that during the past week one of the Guffey wells at Sour Lake for a short time spurted oil in good volume for a distance of twenty to thirty feet over the top of the derrick. But the sand interfered again, and soon the flow of oil ceased. It is a serious question in regard to this sand, and it is doubtful whether it will ever be overcome sufficiently to permit the Sour Lake wells to become gushers. There is no question but what good pumping wells can be had at Sour Lake, but, of course, these will hardly be a good financial proposition so long as oil flows of its own force on Spindle Top Hill.

In the last two weeks more interest has been taken in outside operations, due principally to the strikes of oil at Jennings and Sour Lake. The rumor still remains persistent that the Guffey Company can bring in a well at Big Hill, a few miles southwest of here, at any time it wishes, but there is no way to establish the truth of this. The belief that oil has been found by it is generally shared by all who have investigated the Big Hill question.

A Winter Home.

The piney woods of the South offer a place for rest and recreation which thousands of Northern people appreciate every winter. One of the most attractive resorts among the pines is the Court Inn, located at Camden, S. C., less than twenty hours' ride from New York by the Seaboard Air Line, and reached also by the Southern system and the Atlantic Coast Line. Here has been erected on the site of the historic Uphton Court an abiding-place provided with every convenience which could be reasonably asked for, and which is managed in a way to please in every respect people of refinement. The temperature is remarkably even, and the large tract of pine land fills the air with life-giving elements enjoyed by the robust as well as the invalid. In the vicinity of Camden still remain earthworks constructed during the Revolutionary period, while other interesting historical spots can be studied.

A shooting cover of 8000 acres is available for sportsmen, while in the vicinity of the Inn anglers will find a lake well stocked with game fish. This portion of the South is really a paradise to lovers of outdoor sports, with its miles of paths under the pines suitable for walking or horseback riding. Foxes are also to be found in the vicinity, and anyone fond of a cross-country run can enjoy the sport to his heart's content. In the vicinity of the hotel ornamental gardens have been arranged, partly from the natural plants and shrubs, and invalids can secure all of the exercise required in the open air without exertion, and in the midst of that which pleases the eye. The Court Inn is managed by Messrs. Caleb Ticknor & Son, well known as hosts of one of the principal hotels at Great Barrington, Mass.

West Virginia's Geology.

The new geological map of West Virginia, first published under date of January 10, 1899, by the West Virginia Geological Survey, has recently been revised, new features added and republished. The map shows in separate colors the three great coal formations of West Virginia, viz., the New River or Pocahontas, the lowest, the Allegheny-Kanawha series in the middle, and the Monongahela or Pittsburg (Connellsville) at the top. Two features not shown on the original map have been added in this edition, viz., the prominent anticlinal lines and the locations and names of every coal mine in the State shipping coal by rail or river up to July 15, 1901, the approximate locations of the mines being indicated by numbered black dots, and the corresponding names and numbers printed on the margin of the map by counties. The map shows the coal, oil and gas developments of the State at a glance, and should prove of much use to everyone interested in these subjects, even though the topographic base of the map is unavoidably very inaccurate, and must remain so until the topographic map now being constructed by the co-operation of the State and United States Geological Survey shall have been completed five or six years hence. The State Geological Commission has placed the map on sale for fifty cents at the office of the Survey, Morgantown, W. Va.

Texan Values Increase.

A dispatch from Austin says that the total value of taxable property in Texas under the listing for 1901 will be $980,000,000, a net increase over 1900 of $60,000,000. The dispatch says:

"The great, or rather abnormal, increase in taxable property is attributed chiefly to the discovery of oil at Beaumont, which had a tendency to increase the valuations on acreage property in a greater proportion than town and city lots, but a glance at the tax rolls of some of the counties not considered in the oil region also shows a great increase over last year. Maverick county, in Southwest Texas, and not in the oil district, shows an increase of $250,000 over last year. Walker county, in East Texas, shows an increase of over $200,000. The increase in Limestone county, which is not affected by the oil belt, shows an increase of nearly $300,000. Jefferson county has decidedly enjoyed the greatest increase in valuations. In 1900 the total amount of acreage was rendered at $2,217,785, and the town lots in the entire county valued at $2,077,565. In 1901 the acreage was increased to $4,708,500, and the lots $2,998,190, which is a net increase of over $3,000,000. The counties in North Texas have also increased in valuations to a large degree, as will be noticed by a glance at the tax rolls."

Glass Works Established.

An important addition has been made to the manufacturing interests of Sistersville, W. Va., in the establishment of the glass plant there. An expenditure of about $20,000 has been made for the buildings and equipment, blowing department being 110x120 feet, flattening building 104x110 feet, potroom 30x60 feet, box shop and clayroom 30x100 feet and warehouse 40x80 feet. These structures are of frame, covered with corrugated iron. This industry was secured by a donation of three acres of land for site and a bonus of $8000 given by the citizens of Sistersville, and the company is obligated to operate the works in the manufacture of window glass ten months annually for three consecutive years, employing at least sixty-five men. Title to the site does not rest in the company until these provisions are complied with. The Sistersville Window Glass Co. was organized last May by practical glass workers from Indiana, and they will all work in the various departments.

Improving by Docks.

Work has been commenced at Lazaretto Point, on the river near Baltimore, for the construction of the large docks and warehouses of the Hazard Wharf Co., incorporated recently. The cost of the land and improvements will be $200,000. Large storage sheds, railway switches, sidings, slips and docks will be built, the equipment to be especially designed to meet the requirements of heavy iron and steel, structural work, timber, nitrates, and all heavy freight. The company's land includes seven acres, with 1200 feet of water frontage.

Mr. A. H. Dixon, a representative cotton spinner of Manchester, England, is in this country investigating cotton-growing, being especially interested in the Sea Island cotton grown in the vicinity of Charleston.

Will Benefit Columbus.

It is announced at Columbus, Ga., that capitalists have purchased control of the Chattahoochee Falls Co., and will invest $1,000,000 in the thorough development of that company's property. This property includes 1000 acres of land, of which 7000 feet front on the river, where a fall of forty-two feet will afford, it is claimed, about 14,000 horse-power. A dam 1600 feet long will be required across the river. Messrs. George J. Baldwin of Savannah, Ga.; Stone & Webster of Boston, Mass., and other capitalists of New England are the purchasers.

To Make Florida Sugar.

Messrs. M. A. Carlson, A. M. Soderlind and Fred Reynolds of Chicago completed last week the purchase for $7500 of 1500 acres of land near Laurel Hill, Fla., which will be converted into a large sugar-cane plantation, with syrup mills complete. One hundred acres will be planted in sugar-cane next spring, and the acreage will be increased each spring until the entire tract is under cultivation. Cultivating, grinding and evaporating equipments of the latest improved pattern will be purchased for the enterprise.

Stone Production in 1900.

The value of the stone product of the United States in 1900 was $48,008,739, a gain of $3,918,069 over 1899. The value of this product in the South by States was as follows: Alabama, $541,240; Arkansas, $238,830; Florida, $128,381; Georgia, $1,076,101; Kentucky, $234,430; Louisiana, $118,192; Maryland, $1,009,357; North Carolina, $285,172; South Carolina, $539,217; Tennessee, $674,109; Texas, $237,835; Virginia, $810,609; West Virginia, $119,316, and total, $6,012,789.

Galveston Improvements.

The city commission of Galveston, Texas, has adopted the budget for the next fiscal year beginning November 1, 1902. The budget provides for an appropriation of $215,964. Included in it are $30,000 for drainage and paving purposes, $21,240 for the fire department, $17,958 for water-works and sewer department, $7322 for the health department and $5988 for the electric-light department.

Lake Steamer for the Atlantic.

The steamer Northeastern of Chicago has sailed for Sparrow's Point, where she will take on a cargo of steel rails for Galveston, Texas. The Northeastern is one of the type recently built upon the Great Lakes, and adapted for seagoing purposes as well. She will reach Sparrow's Point by way of the Great Lakes, the St. Lawrence river and the Atlantic.

Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith's most ambitious story, "The Fortunes of Oliver Horn," begins in the November Scribner's. It deals with the career of a young artist who comes to New York to seek fame in his profession. The author has drawn upon his own intimate knowledge of the literary and art life of the past thirty-five years, and gives a vivid and attractive impression of the "artistic atmosphere" in which his characters move, and which often seems so full of glamour to the looker-on. These early chapters are characterized by a rare sense of refined humor, and the passages of sentiment and pathos are handled with a certain vigor and manliness that have already done so much to establish the author's popularity. Each instalment will have an illustration by Walter Appleton Clark.

FOREIGN TRADE.

This department is designed to set forth opportunities for the extension of the trade abroad of American manufacturers, and to record facts about the rapidly-developing commerce of the South.

Russia Needs Farm Machines.

W. Arnd of Warsaw writes to the Manufacturers' Record in encouragement of American manufacturers of agricultural machinery to seek an outlet in Russia. He writes:

"In recent years the efforts of husbandry in Russia have been continuously directed towards perfecting itself in every possible manner, and consequently improved farming machinery, and especially mowing machines, find a ready market in this country. Furthermore, the same social conditions are as apparent in Russia as elsewhere in Europe; that is, the countryfolk everywhere tend to concentrate in the cities and industrial centers, where better wages are offered them.

"In consequence of both the above-named circumstances, Russia presents a good outlet for all kinds of farming apparatus, more especially for improved reaping machines, the necessity for which is daily increasing, the more so since the same are not manufactured in this country, but are imported in great quantities from America. The import of such machinery is especially favored by the fact that they are permitted to enter duty free at present, and consequently not subject to customs charges.

"As is evident from the above, Russia now offers an extensive field of operations to makers of reaping machines, and it would therefore be extremely profitable to them to erect branch factories in Russia in order to curtail the great outlay necessarily connected with the transportation of such appliances.

"If such a factory were established here it would not be a difficult matter to prevail upon the givernment to make such machinery dutiable, since the Russan authorities seek always to encourage those domestic industries which are not fully developed. Under such relations factories within the Russian border can, as a mattr of course, count upon a substantial profit. An undertaking of that nature could be carried out much more easily at present, for the reason that the local iron-workers have not enough work for their specialties, and they would therefore willingly establish relations with a factory erected for such a purpose.

"Many of the lighter parts of such machines could be made in America, leaving the heavier parts to Russia, and they could be assembled and put together here."

Trade With China.

Henry B. Miller, United States consul at Niuchwang, China, in submitting a list of manufactured articles from abroad used in China, dwells particularly upon the inferiority of many of the goods, cheapness seeming to be the predominating characteristic, especially in Japanese productions. He writes that the Japanese are imitating a vast number of foreign goods, being especially shrewd in imitation of brands, and are putting a cheaper quality on the market. The Chinese are very economical in their use of articles, and hence cheap and poorly-made goods will last them much longer than other people. This characteristic makes the Chinese market for flimsy, gaudy and cheap goods a good one in many lines. One of the peculiar features in China pointed out by Mr. Miller, illustrating the intense economy of the people, is the great quantity of old iron imported —plates, tubes, wagon ties, horseshoes, railway spikes, wire rope, hoops and general scrap iron. This is worked over, welded together and put to various uses in the small blacksmith shops throughout the country. Mr. Miller adds:

"One of the most serious mistakes made by United States manufacturers is that they too readily trust their business to the hands of foreigners, many of whom have never been in our country, and care nothing about it beyond the special line of goods they handle. It is perfectly natural for them, when a chance for trade in any other line comes before them, to introduce the goods from their home country. If the American goods now sold in China were handled entirely by American firms, I am convinced that the sale would be increased 25 per cent."

Large Steamships.

The launching of the steamship Siberia, which will form one of a fleet to be operated between San Francisco and the Asiatic coast, was successfully accomplished at the yard of the Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co. Especial interest attaches to the construction of this vessel, as she is one of the largest passenger and freight ships ever constructed in the United States. The Siberia is 572 feet 4 inches in length, 63 feet beam and 40 feet in depth, and has a displacement of 18,600 tons, drawing 27 feet of water when loaded. She is thirty-six feet longer than the St. Paul or St. Louis of the America Line, which will give an idea of her dimensions. Accommodations will be provided for 200 first-class passengers and about 1500 steerage passengers. The engines will furnish 18,000 horse-power, the estimated speed being between eighteen and twenty knots an hour. The Korea, which is being built at this yard for the same service, will be identical in size with the Siberia, and the contract for the two vessels represents an outlay of nearly $5,000,000.

Illinois Central Grain Traffic.

President Stuyvesant Fish of the Illinois Central Railroad Co., who recently visited New Orleans, expressed the opinion that the grain crop handled by the Illinois Central averages between 75,000,000 and 90,000,000 bushels annually. A considerable portion of this freight comes to New Orleans for export. Referring to the proposed improvements to be made by the Illinois Central and the increase of $13,200,000 in the capital stock of the company, Mr. Fish stated that a considerable mileage of second track will be built between Chicago and New Orleans during the coming year. This confirms the statements of other officials of the Illinois Central on the same subject.

Americans in Russian Market.

According to the report of Mr. H. M. Grove, British consul at Moscow, Russia, the United States has become a strong competitor in the Russian market in the sale of machinery for cotton and flax mills. Although the British manufacturers have thus far held their own, he states that the American exporters are steadily extending their market. In Southern Russia American agricultural machinery is being rapidly introduced, and agencies are to be found at Odessa and other cities.

New Steamship Line.

F. D. Bittinger of Galveston has become interested in the proposed line of steamships to ply between Galveston and Central America. A company entitled the Nicaragua Steamship Co. has been organized to take up the enterprise with $300,000 capital stock. The banana trade will be the principal line of business.

RAILROADS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

A Birmingham Rumor.

A dispatch from Birmingham, Ala., is to the effect that the Railway & Construction Improvement Co. of New Jersey, a recently-organized corporation, has secured control of the Birmingham Belt Railroad. The principals in this company are H. M. Atkinson of Atlanta and W. W. Mackall of Savannah. The Birmingham Belt Railroad is in the suburbs of Birmingham, and would afford excellent terminals for any system which desired to reach the city. Several weeks ago it was reported that the property was to be purchased by Mr. Atkinson and his associates in the interest of the Seaboard Air Line, but this statement was denied at the time. Another report in connection was to the effect that the Seaboard and the St. Louis & San Francisco Company will become jointly interested in the road, the Railway & Construction Improvement Co. being formed to represent the railroad corporations. In that connection it is reported that the East & West Railroad has been acquired by the Seaboard, and will be used as a portion of its line to a junction with the Birmingham Belt road. Mr. Mackall, it is understood, is one of the legal representatives of the Seaboard Air Line at Savannah.

The relations of the Kansas City, Memphis & Birmingham road and the Seaboard Air Line prior to the absorption of the former by the St. Louis & San Francisco Company were so intimate that a report was current in financial circles that they would eventually form another route east and west from the Atlantic coast to Kansas City. The theory of dealers in securities of these companies is that the present transaction will culminate in the formation of such a trunk line.

West Virginia Central Report.

A dispatch from Wheeling, W. Va., is to the effect that the West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Railway will within the next year be extended from a connection with the Little Kanawha Railroad in West Virginia to tidewater at Baltimore. At present it is in operation between Cumberland, Md., and Belington, W. Va., a distance of 131 miles, with a branch now being completed to a connection with the Chesapeake & Ohio, also branches to Davis and Huttonville. It is stated that an extension will be built to Palestine, W. Va., the terminus of the Little Kanawha, and by means of this line the Ohio river will be reached. The Western Maryland extends from Baltimore to Hagerstown, Md., and to Cherry Run, W. Va. Several years ago surveys were made to connect the Western Maryland with the West Virginia Central by a line between Hagerstown and Cumberland. With the extensions completed another east and west system would be afforded from West Virginia and Maryland coal fields to tidewater. The Ohio river terminus would be at Parkersburg, W. Va.

President Loree of the Baltimore & Ohio and several other officials of this system recently made a tour of inspection of the West Virginia Central, and the trip has been connected with possible negotiations for its absorption by the Baltimore & Ohio.

Dothan, Hartford & Florida.

The Dothan, Hartford & Florida Railroad, which has been referred to in recent issues of the Manufacturers' Record as being promoted from the town of Dothan,

Ala., to St. Joseph, Fla., will probably be built within the next year, according to advices received from Pensacola. Messrs. Hardaway, Jones & Co. of Columbus, Ga., have secured a contract to construct the entire line, and it is announced that the railroad company has succeeded in floating bonds to the extent of $1,800,000 in aid of the project. The estimated length is 102 miles, passing through Henry and Geneva counties, Alabama, and Washington, Jackson and Franklin counties, Florida. At St. Joseph it is stated that a depth of twenty-five to thirty-five feet of water can be easily secured. The right of way is through tracts of pine timber, and the country it traverses is noted for its agricultural resources. J. P. Pelham of Dothan, president of the company, has been one of the principal promoters of the enterprise. At Dothan connection is made with both the Central of Georgia and the Plant systems.

Birmingham to the Atlantic.

The Waycross Air Line, now being completed between Waycross and Cordele, Ga., is to be expanded into one of the most important independent lines in the South as a result of the action of the stockholders of the company. Its title is taken from its route, which forms an air line between Waycross and Fitzgerald, to which point it is in operation at present. It is proposed to extend it west from Cordele to Birmingham, an estimated distance of 190 miles, and southwest to some port of the Georgia coast, probably Brunswick, forming a new route between the Alabama mineral district and the seaport referred to. The present mileage operated is seventy-one. The stockholders of the company have voted to place the capital at $7,000,000 and to change the name to the Atlantic & Birmingham Railroad Co. At the head of the corporation is Mr. W. G. Raoul, well known in connection with a number of Southern enterprises, and who has been an active promoter of railroads in Mexico.

Sporting in the South.

The Southern Railway Co. has issued a description of hunting and fishing in the South, which holds the attention of the reader from the first to the last page. It has the flavor of woods and streams, and will especially interest the sportsman by reason of the information it contains about the hunting and fishing grounds, as well as the remarkably good illustrations, many of which are taken from photographs. The animal pictures especially are of a very high order. The book is published by the passenger department of the company, and to Mr. S. H. Hardwick, general passenger agent, is due the credit for its high standard.

President Fish on the Situation.

In a recent interview relative to the general railroad situation, President Stuyvesant Fish of the Illinois Central is quoted as follows:

"There are reasons why railroad earnings should continue good. Of course, it is impossible to say whether they will show an increase for the next year. A limit must be reached some time, for it is impossible for railroads to go on making big increases upon big increases. Owing to the failure of the corn crop in the West, there is bound to be some falling off. In general, however, I view the situation as hopeful."

A 40-Mile Project.

The Manufacturers' Record is officially informed that the Bartow & Plant City Railroad Co. proposes building between these towns, an estimated distance of forty miles, with a branch to Fort Meade, in Polk county. The company announces that it will receive a grant of 3840 acres of lands for each mile constructed. The route is through one of the principal phosphate-mining districts, while Bartow is also a shipping point for vegetables and fruits. At Plant City a connection will be made with the Seaboard Air Line and the Plant system. The railroad company has secured a charter, and preliminary surveys of the route have already been made. Among the promoters of the enterprise are Warren Tyler of Bartow and George E. Simpson. The company is capitalized at $500,000.

Mr. Wood Elected President.

The American Association of General Passenger and Ticket Agents at its meeting at Asheville, N. C., elected as president Mr. J. R. Wood, passenger agent of the Pennsylvania Railroad; as vice-president Mr. John Sebastian, general passenger agent of the Rock Island system, and as secretary Mr. A. W. Smith of Cleveland. During the stay at Asheville the members of the association were guests of the Southern Railway Co., and showed their appreciation of the many courtesies extended them by tendering the company a vote of thanks.

New Southwestern Project.

Mr. Breckenridge Jones of St. Louis, president of the Blackwell, Enid & Southwestern Railroad, under construction from Blackwell, Okla., to Vernon, Texas, is authority for the statement that the road will be built to its southern terminus as soon as possible by way of Arapahoe and Cordell. It has been constructed to a connection with the Choctaw system in Indian Territory, and is in operation a distance of ninety miles. Mr. Jones has made an examination of the route for a distance of 150 miles.

Louisville & Nashville Traffic.

Freight traffic upon the Louisville & Nashville system in Alabama has assumed such proportions that recently an average of seventy freight trains daily have been operated on the section between Birmingham and Montgomery during the twenty-four hours. According to the statement of one of the Louisville & Nashville officials, the volume of business is increasing rather than diminishing, and it is probable that several additional trains will be placed in service.

Busy Southern Industry.

The Richmond Locomotive Works has secured a contract to build a number of engines for the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe system, and has begun work upon the order. Other contracts which the company is filling include fifteen locomotives for the Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac, also an order for forty-two engines for the Wabash system. The company is operating its plant both day and night, and at present about 2000 men are employed.

Important Kentucky Road.

In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. E. W. Smith, president of the Paducah & Cairo Railroad Co., writes that surveys have been made and estimates of the cost given. It is intended to secure right of way between the terminal points at once, and to begin in a few months. The estimated length of the road is thirty-three miles, and it will be operated independently of any other system.

Union Depot at Augusta.

A dispatch from Augusta, Ga., is to the effect that negotiations have been concluded in the interest of the proposed union depot, and that the Georgia Railroad Co., in conection with representatives of the Seaboard Air Line, will purchase the proposed site. The structure will be one of the most elaborate in the South, and it is understood work will be commenced in the near future.

Officers Re-elected.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Central of Georgia Railway Co. the present officers were re-elected. Mr. J. F. Hanson is chairman of the board of directors; Mr. John M. Egan, president of the company; Mr. E. E. Williams, secretary; Mr. T. M. Cunningham, treasurer, and Mr. Theodore D. Kline, general superintendent.

Railroad Notes.

The Richmond Traction Co. has secured twenty additional motor cars, which will be placed in service immediately.

The Nashville Street Railway Co. has contracted for twenty additional motor cars, which are to be delivered as soon as possible. They will be the largest of the kind yet used in the city, and include the latest improvements in car construction.

The Norfolk & Western Railroad Co. is constructing at its shops at Roanoke, Va., five consolidation engines for hauling freight trains, which will weigh eighty-four tons each and have cylinders 21x30 inches. The engines are being built under the supervision of the officials of the company.

It is announced that the company promoting the electric line between Washington and Baltimore has secured a site in the western suburbs of Baltimore for a storage-house for its motor cars. James L. Christy, Jr., of Washington, general manager of the company, purchased the property.

The State authorities have completed statistics showing the assessed valuation of the railroads in Georgia. The returns show an estimated increase of nearly $6,000,000 compared with the previous year, of which the Central of Georgia contributes $665,638 and the Southern $222,000.

The railroad between Miami and Afton, I. T., has been opened to train service. It is thirteen miles in length, and connects the St. Louis & San Francisco and its Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis division. The opening of the line was celebrated by exercises held at Miami, at which the Commercial Club of Kansas City was present.

The Young Men's Business Association has been organized at Winston-Salem, N. C., with W. C. Griffin, president; C. F. Tomlinson, vice-president, and W. M. Hendren, secretary-treasurer. The organization's purpose is to promote the industrial and general business advancement of "The Twin City" of North Carolina. Efforts will be made to locate manufactories.

The Norfolk & Atlantic Terminal Co. of Norfolk, Va., has placed another steamer on the route across Hampton Roads between the terminus of its electric railroad and Old Point Comfort. The vessel, which is named the Pokohonet, is 161 feet in length, and has a capacity for accommodating about 800 passengers.

The issue of $150,000 of income bonds of the Charleston Exposition has been taken by the banks and business men of Charleston. The exposition will open on December 1.

The sales in the Joplin (Mo.) district during the week ended October 19 were 10,518,330 pounds of zinc ore and 1,258,490 pounds of lead ore, valued in all at $160,749.

TEXTILES.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the Manufacturers' Record. We shall be glad to have such matter at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

Chadwick Mills Completed.

Another modern plant of large size put its machinery in motion for the first time last week. It is the cotton factory of the Chadwick Manufacturing Co. at Charlotte, N. C., capitalized at $250,000 and operating 12,500 spindles and 240 looms. The plant will employ about 200 hands and manufacture convertible sheeting. The directors include Messrs. E. A. Smith, J. P. Wilson and H. C. Clarke of Charlotte, Capt. F. Dilling of Kings Mountain, Geo. H. Bain of New York and Louis Prengle of Baltimore. Mr. Smith is president.

The Cotton Movement.

In his report for October 18 Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows that the amount of cotton brought into sight during forty-eight days of the present season was 1,804,703 bales, a decrease under the same period last year of 361,698 bales; the exports were 782,841 bales, a decrease of 184,679 bales; takings by Northern spinners 196,906 bales, an increase of 5036 bales; by Southern spinners 256,236 bales, an increase of 48,696 bales.

To Add 4000 Spindles.

One of the new mills is the Sanford Cotton Mills of Sanford, N. C., and it commenced operations early this year. The equipment is now 10,000 spindles and 256 looms, to which it has been decided to add 4000 spindles and fifty looms. Probably an expenditure of about $50,000 will be made for the additions and improvements. The required new machinery has been ordered.

Textile Notes.

The Commercial Club of Biloxi, Miss., is endeavoring to locate a woolen mill.

The Hatchie Manufacturing Co., reported incorporated last week for manufacturing woolen goods, is of Brownsville, Tenn. Capital stock is $12,000.

The fire that destroyed the Randleman (N. C.) Hosiery Mills, referred to last week, was caused by the explosion of a gasoline engine. The loss was over $20,000, and the plant will be rebuilt.

The Anniston (Ala.) Yarn Mills has been completed and is about to commence operations, the production to be hosiery yarns. The spindles number 5000, and the company is capitalized at $100,000.

The Elba (Ala.) Power Co. has been organized, with capital stock of $30,000, of which amount $25,000 has been subscribed. The purposes are to develop and utilize water-power, establish cotton factory, etc.

The Social Circle (Ga.) Cotton Mills is now completed, and will start operations with its 5000 spindles and 160 looms. The product will be Bedford cords and fancy cottons. Capitalization of the enterprise is $100,000.

Dixie Mills of Lenoir City, Tenn., has completed the erection of an addition to its building, and will order about thirty additional knitting machines to increase capacity 50 per cent.; 150 machines are now running.

Nashville (Tenn.) Woolen Mill Co. has completed the improvements that convert its plant from a jeans mill to a cassimere mill. The discarded looms numbered seventy-eight, and new looms to that extent were installed.

The Capelsie Cotton Mills at Troy, N. C., is now completed, and will start operations. This plant includes a building 80x210 feet, with 35x40-foot engine-room, and the machinery will include 2500 spindles. The company is capitalized at $50,000.

The Woodruff (S. C.) Cotton Mills is about completed, and will soon have its 10,000 spindles and 300 looms in operation. This $250,000 company has finished its building, and has the machinery in place with the exception of the steam plant.

The Lowe Manufacturing Co. and the Eastern Manufacturing Co., both building mills at Huntsville, Ala., contemplate doubling the equipments of their plants as at first planned. The decision of the companies to meet next month to act on proposed increase of capital was reported recently.

The Southern Hosiery Mills of New Berne, N. C., reported last week, acquires and will operate the Clermont Mills, owned until now by P. H. Pelletier of the new company. It is contemplated to expend at least $40,000 for improvements. Seventy-two knitting machines are now in position.

The Cooleemee Cotton Mills of Cooleemee, N. C., has completed the installation of 1200 looms, and will now manufacture high-grade brown sheetings and drills for export and domestic use. This mill is operating only about half of its full complement of spindles. The spindles will number 35,000 when all in place.

The Cherokee Falls Manufacturing Co., mentioned last week, is of Cherokee Falls, S. C., and the addition to its buildings is now in course of erection. This enlargement will provide room for 10,000 additional spindles, but further than this no information is ready for the public. The new building is to be three stories high, 100x104 feet, as was stated.

The improvements to the mill of the Norfolk (Va.) Silk Mill Co., mentioned last week, will include the installation of 125 more looms. This machinery has been ordered, and when in position will afford employment to 125 operatives, making the mill's full complement of hands number 400. The erection of another building is also contemplated.

The Bibb Manufacturing Co. of Macon, Ga., has tested a portion of the machinery in its recently-completed branch mill at Columbus, Ga. The entire proposed complement of 20,000 spindles and 600 looms will gradually be put in operation. High-grade yarns is to be the product. A 70x100-foot warehouse is being erected for the storage of manufactured goods.

The Graniteville (S. C.) Manufacturing Co. put in operation last week its No. 3 mill, which has been in course of construction for some months past. This addition includes a three-story brick structure 294 feet long, containing 15,500 spindles and 560 looms for the production of sheetings, and the amount expended for it is about $450,000. The company's complement is now 50,400 spindles and 1666 looms.

Smitherman Cotton Mills of Troy, N. C., confirms the report that it will install 100 looms. This machinery has been ordered, and when it is in position the company will manufacture cloth, four and one-half yards to the pound, 48x48 inches, thirty-six inches wide. Heretofore only spindles (3328) have been operating in the plant. The improvements will cost about $8000, and thirty-five more hands will be employed.

The machinery has commenced to arrive for doubling the Laurel (Miss.) Cotton Mills, several carload shipments being now at hand. The improvements will cost about $100,000, and are to increase the spindleage from 5000 to 10,000; the looms will increase from 160 to 320. The decision as to this enlargement was made several months ago, and announced in this department at the time.

Proceedings against the Tennille (Ga.) Cotton Mills have been ended, the creditors and bondholders agreeing to an issue of $65,000 in bonds and $7000 of preferred stock. The creditors accept the bonds in lieu of cash. This is one of the new plants of the past year, and it will at once resume operations, which were interrupted by the proceedings. The product is yarns, 4000 mule spindles being the equipment.

Montgomery Mills at Gainesville, Ga., is being pushed to completion rapidly. The buildings are already finished, and the machinery is being placed in position. This company expects to commence operations in January with 25,000 spindles, and after that will operate its looms, the latter to number 750. It will be recalled that the equipment of this plant will be the machinery of the Vesta Cotton Mills, formerly at Charleston, S. C.

Cottonseed-Oil Notes.

The McKinney Cottonseed Oil Co. of McKinney, Texas, sold last week 2000 bales of cotton at a price ranging from 7¾ to 8 cents per pound. The cotton will be shipped direct to Liverpool.

The Planters' Cotton Oil Co.'s new mill at Waxahachie, Texas, has been completed and the machinery all placed. The entire plant has cost $70,000, and while late getting started, will run during the full season, a stock of seed having been laid in. Beaumont oil will be used to run the machinery.

Exporters' quotations for cottonseed products on the 21st inst. at Galveston, Texas, were reported as follows: Cottonseed oil, prime crude, loose, f. o. b. Texas mills, October-November, 31½ to 32 cents, and prime refined, October-November, 36½ cents; prime cottonseed cake, October, $22.75 per short ton f. o. b. Galveston, and prime cottonseed meal, $23.50 for October-November; linters f. o. b., compressed Galveston, choice, 3⅝ cents; A, 3¼ cents, and B, 2⅞ cents.

Mr. F. P. Pyemont of the firm of Taylor, Pyemont & Co., cottonseed-product merchants of Liverpool, England, visited Galveston, Texas, last week for the purpose of completing arrangements for representation in Galveston so as to enable him to do business through that port. Mr. E. H. Young has been appointed agent for the firm in Texas. It is stated that Mr. Pyemont's visit will result in an increased business in cottonseed products being done through the port of Galveston.

The following were the official quotations on cottonseed and cottonseed products as posted at the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on the 22d inst.: Prime refined oil in barrels, 37 cents per gallon; off refined oil in barrels, 36 cents per gallon; prime crude oil, loose, 31½ cents per gallon; off do., 30½ cents per gallon; prime cottonseed cake, $25 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; prime cottonseed meal, $24.75 per ton of 2240 pounds; off do., nominal; soap stock, loose, 1.15 cents per pound; linters, per pound, choice, nominal; A, 3¼ cents; B, 3 cents; C, 2¾ cents; cottonseed in sacks delivered in New Orleans, $14 per ton of 2000 pounds; in bulk delivered in New Orleans, $13 per ton of 2000 pounds.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., October 23.

Transactions in phosphate rock in the local market have been larger during the past week, and, as in other fertilizer ingredients, considerable improvement is noted. Tennessee rock is in fair demand, and sales of about 15,000 tons have been made during the past thirty days. Florida rock is being inquired for, and several cargoes are due to arrive before the close of this month. South Carolina rock is also in favor with manufacturers of fertilizer. The phosphate charters reported last week were as follows: Steamer James Turpie from a Southern port to United Kingdom or Continent on private terms, October; British bark St. Peter, 561 tons, from Grand Conetable Island to New York on private terms; schooner John E. Devlin, 1011 tons, from Port Tampa to Philadelphia at $2; British steamer Ixia, 1254 tons, from a Southern port to the United Kingdom or Continent on private terms, and schooner The Josephine, 563 tons, from Port Royal to Baltimore at $2. From mining districts in the South favorable advices are being received, and the market generally is in good shape. Mining interests in South Carolina are developing a fair output, and river rock is held at the usual figures, with the foreign inquiry improving and the domestic demand of moderate proportions. In the Florida phosphate field mining is being pushed with more or less enterprise, and both in the hard rock and pebble sections considerable rock is going forward to the ports. Shipments from all the ports will likely exceed those of September. The phosphate market at Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., is very steady, with a good domestic and foreign inquiry. Prices, both in domestic and foreign rock, are generally well maintained.

Fertilizer Ingredients.

The market for ammoniates has ruled fairly active, with a good demand from Southern and Eastern sources. The six months' contracts are still on the market, several selling during the past week on a basis of $18 to $18.50 f. o. b. Chicago, and are held at even higher figures. Sulphate of ammonia is steady. Nitrate of soda is fairly held at quotations.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia (gas)	$2 72½@ 2 75
Nitrate of soda, spot Balto	1 90 @ 1 92½
Blood	2 27½@ 2 30
Azotine (beef)	2 30 @ —
Azotine (pork)	2 30 @ —
Tankage (concentrated)	2 17½@ 2 20
Tankage (9 and 30)	2 20@ 2 25 & 10
Tankage (7 and 30)	20 00 @20 50
Fish (dry)	26 00 @27 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The Aiken Kaolin Co. of Aiken, S. C., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $50,000. The corporators are J. B. McMillan of Graniteville and F. B. Henderson of Aiken.

It is stated that the Central Phosphate Co. at Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., has sold 25,000 tons of domestic phosphate rock, to be delivered in the next twelve months, besides large lots for export.

The schooner Anna L. Mulford cleared last week from Charleston, S. C., with 805 tons of phosphate rock for Barren Island. The total shipments for the week ending October 18 amounted to 1927 tons, against 4974 tons last year.

The Fairfield Oil & Fertilizer Co. of Winnsboro, S. C., has been sold to the Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. of Richmond, Va. The plant includes a roller mill. The price paid is said to be $38,000. Mr. S. D. Dunn will manage the company's plant.

The shipments of high-grade Florida phosphate rock from the port of Savannah, Ga., last week were reported as follows: Steamship Celtic for Bremen with 2768 tons, steamship Tynefield for Havre and Hamburg with 2924 tons for the latter port, and steamship Jupiter for Bremen with 3872 tons, making a total of 9564 tons.

It is stated that Jacksonville, Fla., is to have a fertilizer manufacturing plant which is to be one of the largest in the South, exclusive of Baltimore. The plant will be known as the Armour Fertilizer Works of Jacksonville, Fla., and will be owned and operated by Armour & Co. of Chicago, Ill. The works, which will throughout be operated by electric motive power, will give employment to hundreds of men the year round. It is understood that all arrangements for the conduct of this business have been considered and completed, the plans drawn for the buildings and the machinery ordered. The works will cover an area of 105 feet by 300 feet, and the plant will be strictly modern in its minutest details. The building of the fertilizer works will begin immediately, and the contract calls for completion by December 10. The plant will be under the direction and supervision of the management of Armour & Co.'s branch at Jacksonville.

The Federal Chemical Co. was organized last week at Louisville, Ky., with a capital of $3,000,000. The company is said to be a consolidation of the Tennessee Phosphate Co. of the Mt. Pleasant district in Tennessee, the Globe Fertilizer Co. and the Fox Chemical Co. of Louisville. The capital stock of $3,000,000 is divided equally into 6 per cent. cumulative preferred stock and 8 per cent. common stock, all of which has been subscribed. The directors of the company are John M. Atherton, George Braden, John J. Harbison, John J. Helm, J. B. Speed, C. E. Claggett, Charles T. Ballard, Samuel A. Culbertson, Oscar Fenley, Attilla Cox and J. D. Stewart. It is stated that George Braden will likely be made president of the company, and J. D. Stewart, vice-president and treasurer. The entire property of the Tennessee Phosphate Co. at Mt. Pleasant, consisting of about 1200 acres of phosphate land, will be turned over; also the complete plant for the manufacture of acid phosphate and fertilizer owned jointly by the Globe Fertilizer Co. and the Fox Chemical Co. of Louisville. It is proposed to establish other factories for the manufacture of sulphuric acid phosphate and with mills, mixers and screens for largely-increased production of finished fertilizer.

The introduction of oil as fuel on steamers plying upon the Mississippi river is announced. A large steam yacht owned by Russell E. Gardner of St. Louis is to be fitted with apparatus for burning oil, and it is understood that several other boats will also be equipped as soon as the necessary changes can be made.

Among the important items in the estimates for the navy during the year ending June 30, 1903, is one calling for a plant to house and store torpedo-boats at Pensacola, Fla. An appropriation of $650,000 will be asked for the construction of this plant.

It is announced that Mr. E. C. P. Hambley, superintendent of the Whitney Reduction Co.'s works at Gold Hill, N. C., will entertain there for ten days in November a party of capitalists from Pittsburg and New York.

The Heywood Oil Co. of Beaumont, Texas, declared last week a dividend of 4 per cent. on the earnings of the past three months.

MECHANICAL.

Perfection Bottle Soaking and Sterilizing Apparatus.

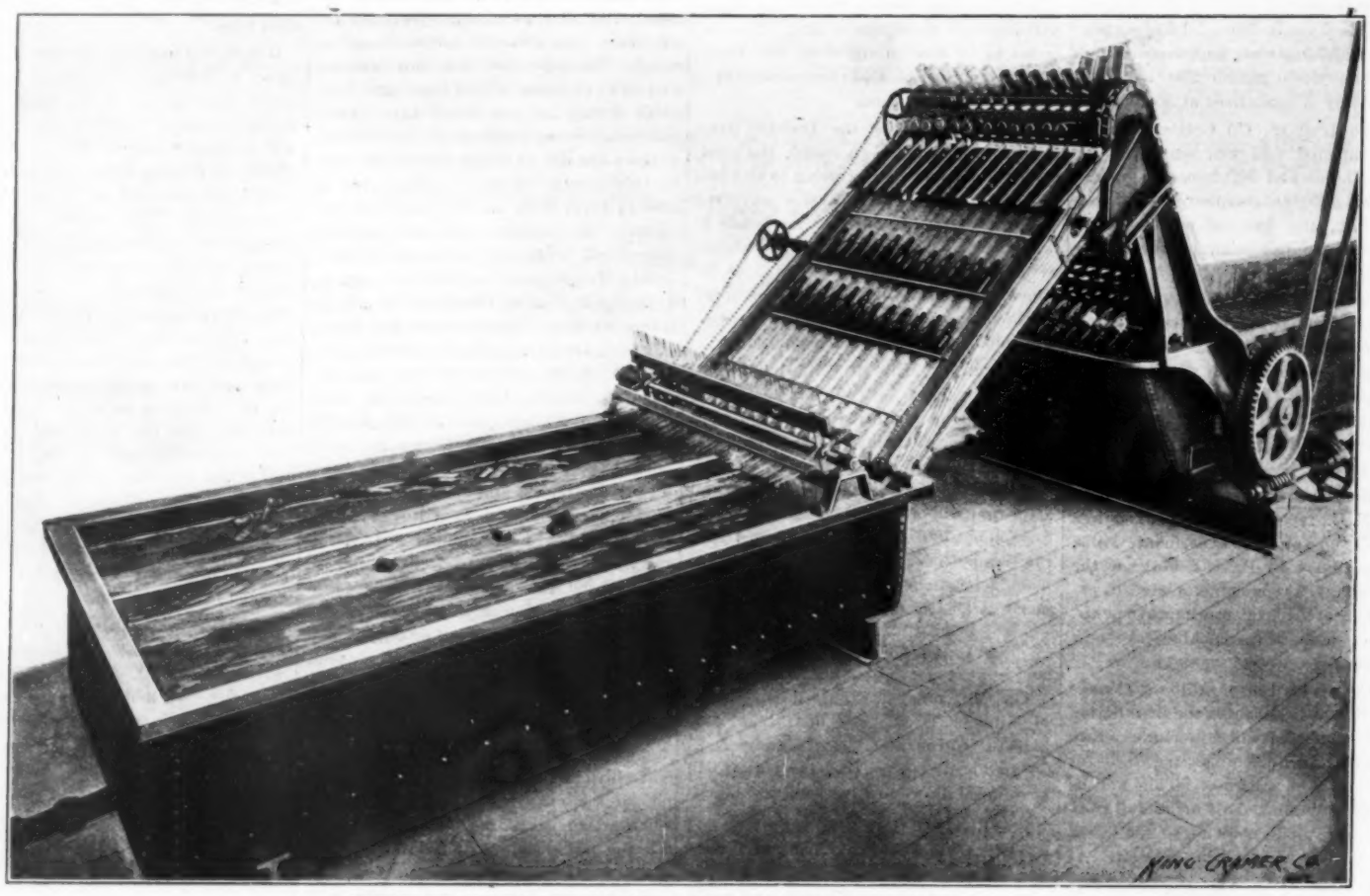
In placing bottled beer upon the market it is the aim of the brewer to put it before the public in presentable form. The label, cork, stopper or seal should be attractive, and the contents of the bottle absolutely clear, of desirable color and without a trace of sediment or adherents to inside of bottles.

The "Perfection" apparatus manufactured by the Vilter Manufacturing Co., 832 Clinton street, Milwaukee, Wis., has the merit of being a machine that will remove every bit of foreign matter adhering to the bottles quickly and without great expense. The machine is automatic in every detail, requiring the labor of but one man or boy. The breakage of bottles is reduced to a minimum, and the tinfoil and labels are entirely removed. The work performed throughout the machine is practically perfect. Each bottle that is fed to the apparatus receives a 20-minute continuous soaking, traveling twice the length of the tank.

The machine is not an experiment, having been in operation for two years with the best results, and the device is covered by United States letters patent. The bottles are automatically drained immediately after leaving the solution, and are perfectly dry, free from labels and tinfoil when reaching the point to be released. The release of the bottles is also automatic, the bottles being allowed to slide slowly to the conveyor, which carries them to the washing tank.

The conveying apparatus is so arranged that each lot of bottles released is cared for separately, not allowing two or more bottles to come in contact with one another. In this way they are slowly conveyed to the wash tank, remaining separate, entering the tank, until forwarded to the washing tank. If the operator desires to continue the soaking, by simply throwing a lever he allows the bottles to continue on their downward course without being released.

The power required for the largest machine is only from one to two horse-power. The tank is made in seven different sizes, to suit the floor space available. The soaking tank of the largest machine is 30 feet long, and of the smallest 18 feet long. The machines are built for capacities of 36,000, 33,800, 31 600, 29,500, 27,300, 25,200 and 23,000 bottles daily capacity.



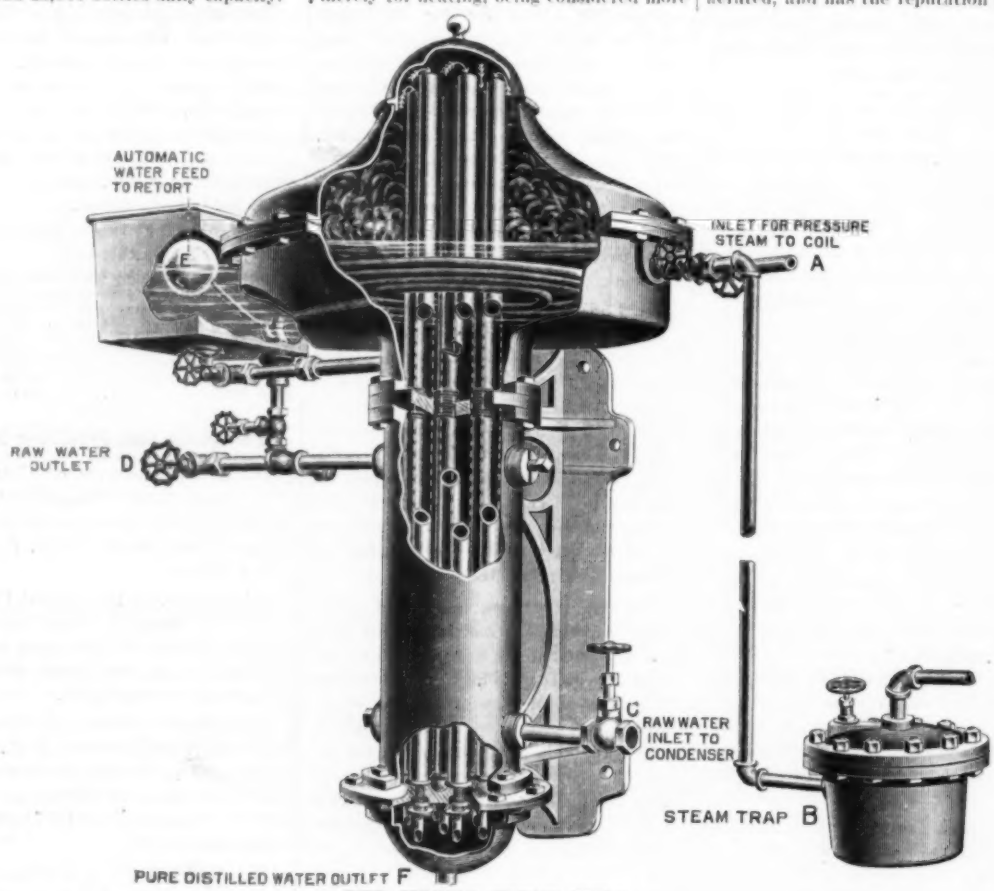
"PERFECTION" BOTTLE SOAKING AND STERILIZING APPARATUS.

Jewell Steam Still.

The apparatus illustrated in the accompanying cut is the Jewell Steam Still, which has attracted much attention among those who have used it on account of its combination of advantages. It is manufactured in capacities ranging from five to forty gallons per hour, based upon a steam pressure of forty to eighty pounds. The still requires only a one-half-inch steam-pipe connection, and the steam is used merely for heating, being considered more economical than gas for this purpose.

The condensing chamber is made to withstand a water pressure of 100 pounds, so that the water for condensing need not be wasted, but is discharged into a tank at a greater elevation than the still itself.

Some of the uses of the Jewell Still are in hospitals, for domestic purposes for supplying pure drinking water, as well as for manufacturing establishments and chemical laboratories. The apparatus furnishes the distilled water cold and aerated, and has the reputation of giving perfect satisfaction. Anyone interested can obtain complete particulars by addressing Ira Hestre Jewell, Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.



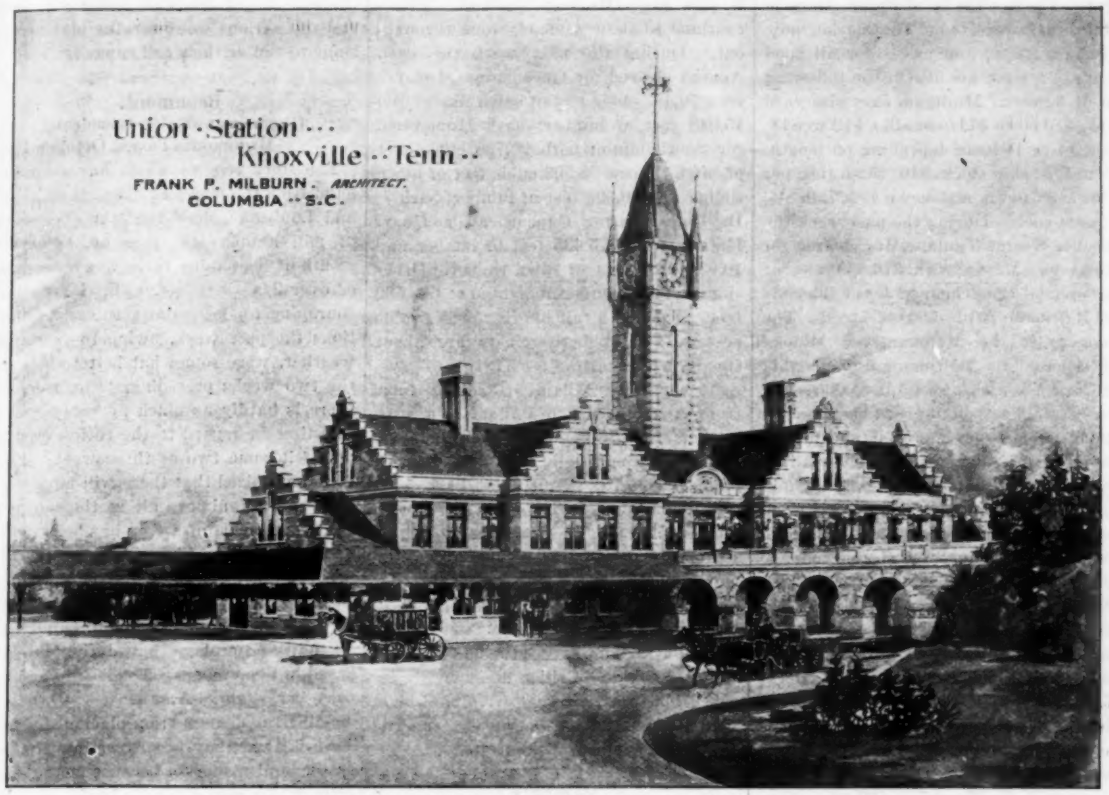
THE JEWELL STEAM STILL.

A Model Union Passenger Station.

The cut herewith is a correct reproduction of the new passenger station that will be erected at Knoxville, Tenn. Mr. Frank P. Milburn of Columbia, S. C., is the architect, and Mr. Nicholas Ittner of Atlanta, Ga., has the contract. Work has begun on the structure, which will be 53x215 feet, with two stories and basement and clock tower in the center. The principal entrance will be on Depot street, in the center of the building, over an arched viaduct. This will allow passengers to enter the general waiting rooms on this level, and provides for a carriage driveway which will deliver the passengers on the lower floor underneath the viaduct. The building will be located facing Depot street, between the Gay street bridge and Crozier street. The front will be about seventy-five feet from the sidewalk line, and sheds will be erected on the south sides which will protect the pasengers from the weather. The first floor provides for baggage, express, mail, news company, telegraph office and dining-room. The last named will be elegantly finished with pilastered walls, beam ceilings, and will have all modern conveniences.

The second floor provides for two large waiting rooms, with lofty ceilings, having pilastered walls and beam ceilings; between these two rooms the public will enter. Opposite the main entrance between the waiting rooms will be located the ticket office. On each end of the general waiting room are located the ladies' parlor and smoking rooms, with toilets for each. The exterior will be gray salt-and-pepper brick, trimmed with Knoxville marble. The floors and toilets are to be marble, the whole to have natural wood finish inside, with steam heat.

This will be one of the handsomest and best-arranged passenger stations in the South. It is one of many improvements that are being made by the management of the Southern Railway Co. along its route, and shows conclusively that the officials at the head of this great system of railways are keeping abreast of the times.



NEW PASSENGER STATION TO BE ERECTED AT KNOXVILLE, TENN.

A New Six-Saw Lath Mill.

When a large output of laths is desired the manufacturer in nine cases out of ten finds that he needs a large, strong, heavy mill, one that will do any work demanded of it and be comparatively inexpensive. Such a machine is shown in the cut that illustrates this article. The frame is very heavy and rigid, and every part of the machine is made of the best material, and is proportionately strong and durable. The arbor is one and on-half inches in diameter, and carries 12-inch or 14-inch saws. It is made of the best machinery steel, as are all shafts and feed rolls. The feed is a variable friction one, enabling the operator to change it to suit stock to be sawed, thus getting the maximum capacity of the machine. All of the feed rolls are power-driven. The bolts have an outside support, the table being extended and hinged. When it is desired to remove the saws from the arbor, the section of table next the saw can be swung down and dropped out of the way by a very simple device, and the saws easily removed.

There are many other valuable features, which are fully described in the new illustrated catalogue "A" just issued by the manufacturers of this machine, Wm. E. Hill & Co., North Park street, Kalamazoo, Mich., which will be sent free on request. In writing please mention Manufacturers' Record.

SIT-DOWN BAND POLISHING MACHINE.

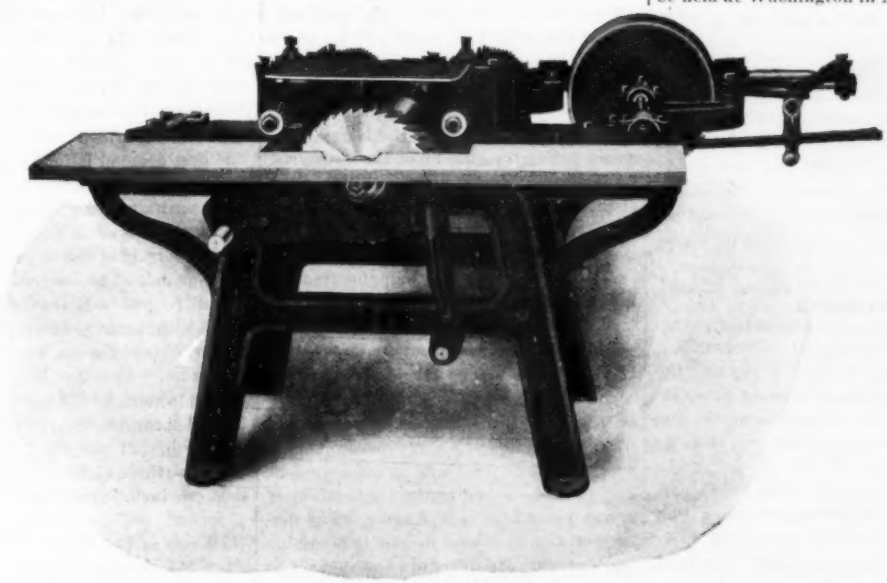
Sit-Down Besly Band Polishing Machine.

Illustrated herewith is a new Sit-Down Band Polishing Machine, just being put on the market by Charles H. Besly & Co., Chicago. This form of stand is very desirable, as it permits the operator to be seated while at work. The Besly Band Wheels recommended to be used on this machine are made of semi-steel castings, and when an elastic surface is required they are covered with felt. The emery or other abrasive material is applied to the wheel on a cloth band, which may be tightened firmly around the wheel. To reset the wheel or change the grade of emery it is necessary only to remove the band and replace it with another—an operation requiring only one or two minutes of time.

One of these wheels will take the place and do the work of a large number of polishing wheels. The wheels, when used with the Besly emery bands, are always balanced and ready for use. This machine is suitable for shops where skilled polishers are not employed, as well as in those employing skilled labor. An ordinary shop boy with a little practice can do the work of a skilled polisher.

The Sit-Down Pattern Band Grinders are made so that a single Besly Band Wheel can be used, or with double spindle, so that two band wheels may be used, or a band wheel at one end and a regular buff or emery wheel at the other end of spindle. Besly Band Wheels are made with cushioned or with hard finish, whichever may be desired. Circulars giving full particulars of Besly Band Grinders or Gardner Grinders will be mailed free upon application.

A national reciprocity convention will be held at Washington in November under the auspices of the National Manufacturers' Association.



NEW SIX-SAW LATH MILL.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

Office Manufacturers' Record,
Baltimore, Md., October 23.

The week under review in nearly all departments of the local lumber market has shown a good average volume of business, and the demand from points beyond the State continues good. Northern and Eastern orders have been more numerous, and the outlook is favorable for a substantial trade during November. Of the various commercial woods traded in, North Carolina pine still shows a remarkable degree of activity, with a firmer tone throughout the list of values. Stocks at milling points are below the normal, and in some cases badly assorted, rendering the filling of certain orders difficult. Mills, however, are working at their full capacity, and have all the orders they can attend to and warrant prompt shipment. The movement in Georgia pine is fair, with liberal receipts, and prices about steady. White pine is in good demand, with stocks fairly well assorted and prices unchanged. There is an improvement in cypress lumber, which is selling readily at quotations. Poplar is still occupying a prominent place, and is firm, with an advancing tendency, with a good domestic and foreign inquiry. Hardwoods generally are all moving more freely, the demand from out-of-town buyers being better than usual. The foreign export business still continues of narrow proportions, and no decided improvement is notable. The foreign market at latest reports showed a somewhat better tone.

Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Charleston, S. C., October 21.

During the present month the movement in lumber throughout this section has been better than usual, and mills adjacent to this port are all working up to their full capacity. There is a good demand from the usual sources, and values for the better grades of yellow pine and cypress are firm and hardening. At Georgetown the Atlantic Coast Lumber Co., the Gardner & Lacey Lumber Co. and others have all a good supply of orders, and are all running their mills on full time. Shipments have been larger than usual during the past week, and are reported as follows: Schooners J. H. Parker, 374,000 feet of lumber; Nelson E. Newberry, 540,000 feet; Thomas A. Ward, 514,000 feet, and by steamer 99,000 feet, all to New York; schooner Elizabeth A. Scribner, 275,000 feet of lumber; John H. May, 340,000 feet; Susie H. Davidson, 435,000 feet, and Mary S. Bradshaw, 375,000 feet. The schooner Frederick W. Day cleared for Boston with 518,820 feet, and Clyde Line steamer Seminole took out 54,239 feet. The schooner Annie C. Grace took out 366,000 feet of lumber for Philadelphia.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Savannah, Ga., October 21.

Business along the several lines of the local lumber market show signs of an increased volume as the months go by, and the general demand for material is of an average character for this period of the season. A number of vessels are in port loading, and charters reported show that arrivals during late October and early November will take out considerable lumber to Northern and Eastern points. The report that a new steamship line from this port to New York would be established has caused considerable discussion among local lumbermen during the past week. Lumbermen, as a rule, are favorable to the project if freight conditions are to be favorable, as the demand for lumber is regulated somewhat by the promptness in filling orders received. The market now is in fair shape, and prices for all good grades of lumber are firm at the following f. o. b. figures: Minimum easy size yard stock, $10.50 to $11; car sills, $12 to $13; stock 14 to 16-inch, depending on length, $15 to $16; ship stock, $16; sawn ties, per M feet, $8 to $9, and hewn ties 7x9x8½, 35 cents each. During the past week the schooner George Taulane, Jr., cleared for Fairhaven, Mass., with 376,609 feet of lumber, and the schooner Jessie Thomas for Baltimore with 500,000 feet. The steamers of the Merchants & Miners' Line cleared for Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York with over 1,000,000 feet of lumber. The volume of business at Brunswick is much improved, and for the present month shipments will show an increase over September. At all saw-mill sections in the interior the output is keeping well up, and orders are coming in freely. The offering of desirable tonnage is moderate, and rates about steady. The following charters were reported last week: Schooner Sedgewick, 473 tons, from Brunswick to New York with lumber at $5.50; schooner Howard B. Peck, 449 tons, from Brunswick to the Sound with lumber at $5.62½; schooner Blanche Hopkins, 505 tons, from Savannah to New York, two trips, with lumber at $6; schooner B. R. Woodside, 422 tons, from Savannah or Fernandina to Porto Rico with lumber at $7; schooner B. F. Poole, 1009 tons, from Brunswick to New York with ties at 14 cents; schooner F. C. Pendleton, 340 tons, from Brunswick to Bangor at $6.25; schooner Cella F., 353 tons, from Darien to New York with kiln-dried boards on private terms, and schooner Thomas A. Ward, 739 tons, from Savannah to New York or Perth Amboy with lumber at $5.75.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Mobile, Ala., October 21.

While the volume of trade in timber and lumber has not shown great expansion in this section during the past week, there is a good steady business in progress. The timber market is firm at 11½ to 12½ cents per cubic foot for sawn and 12 to 12½ cents for hewn. Stocks at Ferry Pass are now reduced to about 25,000 pieces, and receipts are light, while holders look for higher figures in the near future. Advices from Europe are more encouraging, and in reviewing the London market the London Timber Trades Journal of the 12th inst. says: "The wood market has already felt the influence of the decrease in the imports. The caution exercised in forward buying this year has, by relieving the strain of the heavy shipments during the autumn of 1900, restored confidence amongst importers all over the country. The improvement which is now displaying itself is entirely the result of the limitation of contracts made for autumn and fall delivery, and the trade is now in a position to grapple with the still large stock in hand through the dullest period of the year, with every prospect of the market being in a healthy condition when the active season again comes round. The pitch-pine market is slowly mending, and though cargo quotations are still low, they afford a slight improvement on the prices asked at the termination of the shipping season in August. The mahogany and hardwood market is becoming more steady, the demand is stronger, and trade shows an improving tendency, both in regard to enquiry and prices." The local lumber market is in fair shape, and mills are generally busy. The demand, however, has not increased to any extent, but later on business is expected to show more volume. Cuba and South America are making numerous inquiries, and there is also some Mexican demand. Prices continue to show a steady tone throughout. During the past week the bark Agatha cleared for Queenstown, Ireland, with 70,483 cubic feet of sawn timber and 15,948 feet of lumber; bark Homewood for Southampton with 20,753 cubic feet of sawn timber, 38,503 cubic feet of hewn timber and 30,590 feet of lumber; bark J. B. Demange for Caucarneau a Quay, France, with 175,435 feet of lumber and 10,051 cubic feet of sawn timber. Other shipments of lumber amounted to 662,582 feet. There is a fair offering of desirable vessels, and timber freights are about steady, with charters reported as follows: Schooner Henry Clausen, Jr., 476 tons, from Apalachicola to Philadelphia with lumber at $6.75; schooner Belle O'Neill, 394 tons, from Mobile to Baltimore with lumber at $6.75; a Norwegian bark, 1102 tons, from the Gulf to Buenos Ayres with lumber at $12.50, December; British steamer Comeric, 2594 tons, from the Gulf to the United Kingdom or Continent with timber at 90/; Norwegian bark Mark Twain, 705 tons, from Pensacola to United Kingdom or Continent with timber at 100/, and British steamer Simonside, 1956 tons, from Gulf to Continent with timber at 85/6, option Holland and United Kingdom at 87/6, October.

Memphis.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Memphis, Tenn., October 21.

A peculiar feature of the business in hardwood lumber circles in the Memphis district is the fact that buyers concentrate all their attention and orders on a few single items, to the comparative neglect of the remainder of the list. Plain white oak has become the whole thing when it comes to free and satisfactory movement. Domestic buyers are in the market actively for this wood, and exporters are taking a fair sprinkling of it. Quartered white is in better demand from all sources, though quartered red is as slow as anyone could imagine. The past week has witnessed a fair volume of business. There has been some improvement in the demand for gum, especially red gum without sap in the thinner grades, particularly three-eighths inch to three-quarters inch, with a fair sprinkling of one-inch stock. Most of this has gone forward to England. There has come a complete neglect of red gum 3x9 for paving purposes. Cypress continues active at full quotations, with the trade finding no difficulty whatever in disposing of all offerings. Ash is in moderate request in the higher grades and in dimension stock for shipment to South Africa and South America. Cottonwood is in better call from the Continent and from England. The best demand is for the higher grades. Stocks of most woods here are rather large, with the exception of the plain oaks, quartered white oak and cypress, the supply of everything else in the list exceeding the demand. The universal verdict with regard to prices is that they are ruling firm, with manufacturers showing little or no disposition to make concessions. Red gum, which has begun to move recently, is going at $25 per thousand f. o. b. Memphis for one inch, $23 for three-quarters inch, $21 for one-half inch and at $19 for three-eighths inch. Plain red oak, one inch, is moving at $29 to $30 per thousand, and plain white of the same thickness at $30 to $31. Quartered red is quotable at $40 to $41, and quartered white at $42 to $43 per thousand. The trade is showing little anxiety over the future of values, the prevailing sentiment being that prices will take care of themselves handsomely during the fall and winter months, and that they will advance along toward the beginning of the new year. Activity almost unparalleled is still the rule in all kinds of building woods, and the various woodworking plants continue to run at their full capacity.

Beaumont.

[From our own Correspondent.]
Beaumont, Texas, October 19.

The stock reports which have come to hand from the long-leaf districts of Texas and Louisiana show that the decreasing of mill lumber still goes on. For the month of September there was a decrease of over 2,000,000 feet. This is very encouraging to the manufacturers. Conditions the past week, owing to favorable weather, were somewhat better than for the two weeks preceding. Furthermore, there is hardly as much apprehension at this time in regard to the cotton crop as was felt some two or three weeks since. It is recognized that there will be a short crop, but in almost all sections of the State some part of a crop has been made, and the resultant high prices that will be secured for the staple will tend to average business up from all over the State. Probably more orders came to hand within the last ten days than during the last week in September, although the increase was but slight. Another factor that is holding the dealers from placing their orders is that they are expecting a much lower lumber market because of the short crop, which would usually be the case, but in the present instance they entirely overlook the balancing effect which the remarkably short stocks at the mills have had on the market. There is no question but what trade is much quieter than it was, but there will be no demoralization of prices this year. The mills can afford to stack their lumber, and will do so rather than sell at much below the prevailing figures. The principal orders that are coming to the mills just now call for the higher grades of lumber, such as flooring, ceiling, finishing, etc., which would show a tendency on the dealer's part to buy his common lumber from the small mill man, who is doubtless willing to sell a trifle below the market. The market is firm today at $14.50 for dimension on a common-point rate, $20 for flooring and $18.50 for 1x12. Some firms are strenuously maintaining their lists, which are higher than the figure quoted, and in some instances are securing their figures. There is a very excellent trade being had with Southern Louisiana points. This volume is constantly increasing, and at this time the Louisiana dealers are heavy buyers of lumber. The rice crop is having good weather for harvesting in that section. This trade takes principally No. 1 and No. 2 common grades, as the finer qualities of lumber used are furnished in cypress, which in that region is comparatively cheap. The railroad trade of the West is livening up very considerably, so far as this market is concerned. Quite a number of enquiries and orders have been lately received. For the greater part of the year the major portions of this business has been going to mills east of the Mississippi river, on account of the prices asked in this market being too high, according to the views of the respective purchasing agents. Either Mississippi mills have advanced or they cannot supply the material that is needed, for lately the business done with Western roads has been quite voluminous. The territory surrounding Lawton, O. T., is still using a great deal of material, and quite heavy shipments have been made to those towns in the last few weeks. The territory is new, and the settlers are anxious to get housed before the rigors of winter come. Other Western markets have been rather dull

during the past three weeks, and while there has been good enquiry for lumber, there has not been much trading. The export business is as dull as it has been during the entire year. One cargo for South America has been booked, which is the first South American business in some time. The business, such as it is, with continental ports is being mostly transacted with Mobile, Pascagoula, Ship Island and Pensacola, and the larger part of this is on old contracts. None of the exporters profess to be able to understand why business is as dull as it is, and there seems to be little prospect of any immediate improvement. The only export business which is in good shape at this time and desirable to the mill men is that with Mexico, where a good trade is being had, particularly so in regard to railroad material. There is a very firm demand for heart ties, stringers and all kinds of railroad timber. The same is true of mining timbers, which have been moving freely of late. The domestic demand for timber is unexcelled. The call for heart ties is very strong, enquiries for prices having recently been made for over half a million in the aggregate, but it is doubtful if any business has resulted on account of the mills' inability to handle the orders at this time because of other orders for similar material with which they are now engaged.

Lumber Notes.

The Croatan Lumber Co. of Washington, N. C., was chartered last week, with a capital stock of $10,000.

The Eddy Lake Cypress Co. of Horry county, South Carolina, has made application for an increase of its capital stock from $20,000 to $32,000.

Receipts of lumber last week at the port of New Orleans amounted to 2,063,000 feet, and for the season 24,013,296 feet, against 26,625,121 feet last year.

The Foreman Shingle Co. of Tennessee City, Tenn., has sold its plant to S. W. Taylor & Co., who are largely engaged in the stave trade at Tennessee City.

The Love-Boyd Lumber Co. of Kentucky has moved its large plant from that State to Poplar Log Cove, west of Huntsville. The capacity of the plant is 25,000 feet daily.

Messrs. Wm. E. Hughes and Herbert E. Gyles of 15 Savage street, Charleston, S. C., are desirous of receiving information concerning yellow-pine timber lands in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Mr. James Ramsey, lumber agent of the Pullman Car Co., while in Mobile, Ala., last week purchased 2,000,000 feet of prime pine lumber for the construction of cars for the Eastern Illinois Railroad from M. L. Davis & Co. of Oak Grove, Ala.

The Fowler & Son Lumber Co. at Lennon, Fla., is now turning out some fine lumber from its extensive milling plant. Among its shipments last week was one stick of timber intended for a mast sixty-five feet long and forty inches thick at the base.

The Lutcher & Moore Lumber Co. at Orange, Texas, last week sawed up a stick of long-leaf pine that measured thirty-nine inches at the top of thirty feet. The one cut scaled 1550 feet board measure. Two other cuts thirty feet long from the same tree are in the boom.

The new furniture factories of the Davidson-Benedict Lumber Co. at Nashville, Tenn., are now being rapidly pushed to completion. The main building is to be of brick, and is 60x154 feet, and two stories in height. The other building is 48x96 feet. Cheap grades of furniture will be manufactured.

The building occupied by the Union Furniture Co. of New Orleans was destroyed by fire last week, together with all the stock contained in the building. The insurance on the stock is $18,000. The building was owned by Tulane University, and was insured for $25,000.

It is stated that J. X. Hill, agent for the Kanawha Land Association, closed a deal last week at Huntington, W. Va., with French capitalists for 110,000 acres of valuable coal and timber land in the upper Guyandotte valley. It is understood that the sale of these lands and immediate development will cause an outlay of $1,000,000.

The Kennedy & Morelock Stave Co., which has plants at Birmingham, Ala., and Wynne, Ark., closed a deal last week for property at Memphis, Tenn., on which will be erected a tight-stave plant within the next sixty days. The new concern will manufacture and finish tight staves and heading. It is capitalized at $50,000, employs fifty men, and will handle 1000 carloads of staves a year.

The Pittsburg Lumber Co. of Wilmington, N. C., has been chartered, with a capital stock of $10,000. The incorporators are William B. Hays and M. D. Hays of Pittsburg, Pa. The company purchased some time ago the valuable saw-mill plant owned by the C. W. Pike Lumber Co. of Wilmington. The plant will be enlarged to a capacity of 30,000 feet of lumber per day, and a sash, door and blind factory added.

The Virginia Land & Lumber Co. was chartered last week at Norfolk, Va., with a capital stock of $60,000. The officers of the company are: Edward Schilder of Chillicothe, Ohio, president; Frank Flee of Washington, D. C., vice-president; John Seip of Chillicothe, Ohio, treasurer; Milton P. Jones of Norfolk, secretary. These officers, with Joseph L. Schilder, James C. Gregg, David P. Jones and O. O. Jackson, are the directors.

Messrs. Lester Duryea, E. D. Silvera, W. B. Robinson, Jr., and W. T. Anderson, who recently located in Brunswick, Ga., coming to that city from Michigan, have organized the Empire Lumber & Investment Co. They have made extensive purchases of timber lands in Glynn and Wayne counties along the Brunswick & Birmingham Railroad. They will operate naval-stores plants, saw-mills, and locate new settlers. They are very much encouraged by the prospect for future business.

Shipments of lumber from Jacksonville, Fla., towards the close of last week became quite active, and the following vessels cleared with full cargoes: Schooner Nettie Chipman for Pawtucket, R. I., with 270,000 feet of lumber; schooner Longfellow for Fall River with 230,000 feet; the Aetna for New York with 260,000 feet, and schooner Robert A. Snyder for Newark, N. J., with 309,000 feet of lumber and 150,000 shingles. The Clyde Line steamers cleared for Philadelphia with 275,000 feet of lumber and 6000 bundles of shingles.

Mr. F. R. Lingham of Johannesburg, South Africa, representing G. F. Neame & Co., owning the harbor, landing, warehouse and railroad terminus at Delagoa, visited New Orleans last week. Mr. Lingham, it is stated, visits this country to arrange with Southern lumber companies to supply the lumber demand of the Transvaal and South Africa generally. Heretofore this company has been obtaining its lumber from Puget Sound, and also from Sweden and Norway, taking 150,000,000 feet a year. Recent shipments of lumber and timber from Pensacola have favorably impressed South African dealers.

The Lumbermen's Association of the South was permanently organized at New Orleans on the 18th inst., and the following officers elected: Carl F. Drake of the Drake Lumber Co. of Austin, Texas, president; L. C. Allen of the Allen & Curry Manufacturing Co. of Shreveport, La., vice-president; W. G. Harlow of the Keystone Lumber Co. of Yazoo City, Miss., secretary and treasurer. The membership of the association includes the wholesale and retail lumber dealers and lumber manufacturers of the Southern States, the object of the association being, it is stated, for the encouragement of State associations in the South and for the purpose of encouraging and maintaining the business ethics and relations which should exist between the manufacturing and business branches of the lumber trade. The following are the members of the executive committee, as announced: Tennessee—A. M. Stevens, Dyersburg; J. H. Stribling, Lawrenceburg. Virginia—The Cummer Company, Norfolk; W. S. Gunn, Richmond. Mississippi—H. N. Alexander, Greenville; C. S. Butterfield, Norfield. Texas—J. D. Leeper, Gainesville; J. M. Rockwall, Houston. Louisiana—R. H. Downman, New Orleans; L. C. Allen, Shreveport. Alabama—Sample Lumber Co., Birmingham; Yellow Pine Lumber Co., Mobile. Arkansas—Fordyce Lumber Co., J. T. Rutherford, Pine Bluff. Florida—Beach, Rogers & Co., De Funiak Springs; Fred Larkins, White Springs. Georgia—Colcord-Williams Lumber Co., Atlanta; H. H. Tift, Tifton. Kentucky—Burt & Brabb Lumber Co., Ford; Stone Veith, Weirport, Ky. North Carolina—J. Sam Wright, Boardman, N. C.; J. H. Wearn & Co., Charlotte. South Carolina—Garden & Lucey Lumber Co., Georgetown; B. I. Simmons, Charleston.

TRADE NOTES.

From Virginia.—The Peck-Hammond Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, has been awarded the contract for heating the High Street Baptist Church at Charlottesville, Va.

Caution to Foundrymen.—The Millett Core Oven Co. of Brightwood, Mass., announces that an oven is being offered the trade which it claims is an infringement upon the Millett patent core oven, and cautions foundrymen against using the type referred to.

Cleveland Office for the S. K. C. System.—The Stanley Electric Manufacturing Co. has opened offices in the New England Building, 129-131 Euclid avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. Alexander T. Moore, formerly of Pittsburg, has been appointed district manager.

Recognized Its Value.—The American Steam Gauge & Valve Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass., has been awarded the gold medal at the Pan-American Exposition on gauges, pop valves, indicators and engineering specialties, an award covering its whole exhibit.

Well Located.—The Hazelton Boiler Co. has removed its main office from 120 Liberty street, New York, to the works at Rutherford, N. J. Rutherford is only nine miles from New York, and has excellent rail connection with the metropolis by way of the Erie Railroad.

A Western Branch.—The L. S. Starrett Co. of Athol, Mass., well known as the manufacturer of the Starrett tools, has opened a Western branch at 15 South Canal street, Chicago, where a line of its goods will be kept in stock. Mr. A. P. Fletcher has been appointed general manager.

Still They Come.—Another proof that Myers' goods are good goods is shown by the fact that Messrs. F. E. Myers & Bro. of Ashland, Ohio, secured a gold medal at the Pan-American Exposition for the Myers pumps. The display of agricultural machinery made by this firm was one of the most attractive at Buffalo.

Gold Medal for Eureka Fire Hose.—The Eureka Fire Hose Co., 13 Barclay street, New York city, has been awarded a gold medal at the Pan-American Exposition covering its celebrated brands of fire hose, "Eureka," "Paragon" and "Red Cross," also for hydraulic hose for all purposes, linen hose and tubular fabrics. There is no question as to the popularity of the company's products, and the award will be recognized as one that is well deserved.

The Best Proof.—The International Silver Co. of Meriden, Conn., has recently given an order to the Sterling Blower & Pipe Manufacturing Co. of Hartford, Conn., for a 12-inch Sterling steam exhaust head. The company has been using a 10-inch head, which gave such satisfaction that it decided to have larger apparatus.

Secured a Medal.—The Coe Manufacturing Co. of Painesville, Ohio, was fortunate in securing a gold medal for its veneer cutting machine on exhibition at the Pan-American display. The award was made in recognition of the merits of the apparatus in question, which attracted much attention by the quality of its work.

From the Lakes to the Pacific.—Recent orders received by the Ball Engine Co. of Erie, Pa., are for the Pacific Coast Company of Seattle, Wash.; the Driskill Hotel of Austin, Texas; the Cleveland (Ohio) Macaroni Co., and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago. All of these orders are for engines for electric lighting.

A Large Order.—The Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. of St. Louis has secured a large order from the Colorado & Southern Railroad Co., which comprises 400 standard-gauge dump cars to be used by the Colorado Company for its coal and ore service. Each of the cars is of 80,000 pounds capacity, and will be equipped with the Ingoldsby devices.

Attracted Attention.—Among the many attractive exhibits at the Pan-American Exposition was that of Messrs. Charles A. Schieren & Co. of 45-51 Ferry street and 78 Cliff street, New York. It consisted of an Oriental kiosk decorated with samples of leather belting showing the variety of these products made by Schieren & Co. The special exhibit consisted of a 72-inch three-ply leather belt 165 feet in length. The firm was awarded a gold medal for its leather belting and belt leather.

Experimental Engineering.—Prof. R. A. Smart has resigned his position in the department of experimental engineering of Purdue University at Lafayette, Ind., and connected himself with B. F. Sturtevant Co. of Boston, Mass., with whom he will become the head of a department of experimental engineering, which is being established for the purpose of investigating all problems relating to blower practice and of developing new and more efficient applications of the fan blower in all lines of industry.

To Steam Users.—Owners of steam-power plants are invited to send for the list just issued by S. L. Holt & Co., 67 Sudbury street, Boston, dealers in second-hand machinery. They offer for sale one second-hand Corliss engine, 1000 horse-power; one 500-horse-power engine, one 350-horse-power engine, one 200-horse-power engine, two 150-horse-power engines, two 100-horse-power engines, two 50-horse-power engines. The firm also has on hand for sale forty-seven second-hand engines, four to seventy-five horse-power, of various makes, and eighty-five throttle governor new engines from six to 125 horse-power.

An Important Industry.—The Spiral Riveted Tube Co. has recently been incorporated in New Jersey to manufacture spiral-riveted work, as well as sheet-iron work, brass and iron castings. The company has secured several very valuable patents, which will enable it to manufacture spiral-riveted pipe of a superior quality. Its plant is well located in Jersey City, and the necessary machinery will soon be installed. John A. Wilbur is president of the company; A. Howard Abendroth, formerly of the Abendroth & Root Manufacturing Co., is secretary, and Frederick W. Stapf, formerly with the same company, general superintendent. It will be noted that the officers are men who have a high reputation in their line of business.

A Thorough Test.—Ruberoid floor cloth, which was placed in the main corridor and stairways of the engineering building at the Paris Exposition, has been in use over three years, and today shows no signs of wear, although this portion of the exposition was visited by nearly everyone who was admitted. It is estimated that several millions of people have walked over the material since it was laid down over three years ago. The directors of the exposition have given the Standard Paint Co. of 100 William street, New York, the manufacturer of Ruberoid, a certificate showing their appreciation of its durable qualities. The company has also received several other testimonials from private French concerns who used the material.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD seeks to verify every item reported in its Construction Department by a full investigation and complete correspondence with everyone interested. But it is often impossible to do this before the item must be printed, or else lose its value as news. In such cases the statements are always made as "rumored" or "reported," and not as positive items of news. If our readers will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination, and they will avoid accepting as a certainty matters that we explicitly state are "reports" or "rumors" only. We are always glad to have our attention called to any errors that may occur.

*Means machinery, proposals or supplies are wanted, particulars of which will be found under head of "Machinery Wanted."

In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the Manufacturers' Record.

It often occurs that the organization of a new company in a town is not known by the postmaster, and hence letters addressed to the company are returned marked "not known." The Manufacturers' Record reports the first organization of all companies, and our readers, in seeking to get into communication with them, should be very careful in deciding how to address them, and it is often advisable to add the names of one or more incorporators as an aid to the postmaster in delivering mail.

ALABAMA.

Alabama.—Chartered: Ideal Generator Mentho-Formoline Co., with capital stock of $150,000, under Delaware laws.

Birmingham—Dynamite Factory.—The Birmingham Powder Co. has purchased site for $25,000, and will establish a plant to cost $50,000 for the manufacture of dynamite.

Birmingham—Brick, etc., Works.—W. P. Pinckard, reported recently as to establish fire-brick works, states that he is testing clay for fire-brick, tile and clay pipe, but has reached no decision in the matter.

Birmingham—Furniture Factory.—Lockwood Manufacturing Co., whose furniture factory was recently burned, will operate the plant in new building which company had about completed at time of fire; new building will also be occupied as box factory; machinery has been purchased.*

Elamville—Saw-mill.—J. W. Crew will rebuild his saw-mill recently burned, and may add small variety works.*

Elba—Water-power Development, etc.—Elba Power Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $30,000, for developing water-power, erecting cotton mill, etc.

Goldburg—Gold Mines.—G. B. Flint, local manager for Murphy & Co. of Anniston, Ala., and Goliah Riley will organize a $25,000 stock company for development of gold properties recently acquired at Goldburg.

Mobile—Oil Wells.—David S. Bauer, E. B. Eidson, W. R. Conan of Mobile, Samuel Marx, Charles Jacob, Daniel Greenwald of New York and others have incorporated the Bay City Oil & Development Co., with capital stock of $100,000, for development of oil lands in Baldwin county.

Montgomery—Ice Plant.—Alabama Hardwood Manufacturing Co. contemplates installing an ice plant.*

ARKANSAS.

Ledwidge—Mercantile.—Chartered: Harris Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by John S. Harris and others.

Paragould—Refrigerating Plant.—Crystal Ice Co. has contracted for erection of a $30,000 refrigerating plant. Laufkoetter & Bendit of St. Louis, Mo., will be the engineers.

Russell—Stone Company.—Russell Stone Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $4000; W. H. Burns, president; E. R. Beame, vice-president, and W. A. Tucker, secretary and treasurer.

Spielerville—Mercantile.—Chartered: Spielerville Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Emil Spieler (president) and others.

FLORIDA.

Bartow—Oil Wells, etc.—South Florida Oil & Mineral Co., with capital stock of $150,000, has been incorporated by Albert F. Dewey, C. G. Davis and W. W. Clark.

Jacksonville—Fish and Produce Company. Florida Fish & Produce Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, by W. H. Adams, Hilton Meekins, L. F. Blackson and others.

Jacksonville—Fertilizer Works.—Armour & Co. of Chicago have completed arrangements for the esetablishment of large fertilizer works in Jacksonville, to be operated as the Armour Fertilizer Works. It is said that plans and specifications for buildings have been made and the machinery ordered.

Kendrick—Lime-kiln.—Standard Lime Co. will erect another kiln.

Laurel Hill—Mercantile.—Chartered: Finlayson Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $5000, by D. T. Finlayson and others.

Laurel Hill—Sugar Mill, etc.—M. A. Carlson, A. M. Soderlind and Fred Reynolds of Chicago, Ill., reported last week as to erect sugar mill, etc., paid $7500 for about 1500 acres of land near Laurel Hill. One hundred acres will be planted in sugar-cane next spring, and increased thereafter to the entire tract; syrup mill will be erected.

Marianna—Telephone System.—Marianna Telephone Co., with capital stock of $5000, has been incorporated to operate a telephone exchange.

Neptune—Lumber and Shingle Mill.—N. S. Hunt will rebuild his mill, lately reported burned. Plant will include saw, shingle, crate and planing mill combined.*

Tampa—Water-works.—Plans and specifications for city's proposed water-works system have been completed by the council. Address "The Mayor."

West Palm Beach—Publishing.—Chartered: Dean Publishing Co., with capital stock of $15,000, by S. Bobo Dean, Geo. G. Currie and George W. Potter.

GEORGIA.

Atlanta—Lumber Company.—Acme Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $15,000, with privilege of increasing to $100,000, by Frank Eastman and W. S. Martin.

Atlanta—Iron Mining and Manufacturing.—It is stated that New York capitalists will acquire and develop thoroughly the iron interests of North Georgia, constructing at the start three 100-ton iron furnaces. W. B. Lowe is interested.

Brunswick—Saw-mills, etc.—Lester Duryea, E. D. Silvera, W. B. Robinson, Jr., and W. T. Anderson of Michigan have organized the Empire Lumber & Investment Co. for the development of extensive timber lands purchased in Glynn and Wayne counties; saw-mills and naval stores plant will be established.

Cedartown—Flour Mill.—T. L. & J. M. Aikins of Sylacauga, Ala., will erect a 75 to 100-barrel flour mill at Cedartown.

Columbus—Water-power Electrical Development.—George J. Baldwin of Savannah, Ga.; Stone & Webster of Boston, Mass., and other New England parties have bought control in the Chattahoochee Falls Co., which owns 1000 acres of land with 7000 feet of water frontage and a fall which will afford 14,000 horse-power. It is proposed to invest $1,000,000 in developing this power, transmitting it electrically and locating industries.

Dahlonega—Gold Mines.—J. M. Hutchins will develop gold mine, and is arranging for the equipment of a 20-stamp mill, as recently reported. Eighty tons of quartz ore will be reduced every twenty-four hours.*

Decatur—Chair Factory and Cannery.—Hunter Pope contemplates establishing chair factory and cannery.*

Forsyth—Laundry.—Steam laundry will be established. Address Samuel Rutherford.

Jasper—Iron Bridges.—County will construct three iron bridges to replace wooden structures now in use. Address "County Commissioners."

Quitman—Saw-mill, etc.—Oglesby & Bro. and C. E. Bridges have purchased 4500 acres of timber lands for $35,000, and will establish large mill for developing same. It was reported recently that Oglesby & Bro. had purchased timber properties and would incorporate company for developments.

Quitman—Broom Factory.—A. W. Green will establish broom factory, as recently reported, with capacity of fifty dozen per day, which will be increased later. Broom handles will also be manufactured in the near future.

KENTUCKY.

Ashland—Iron Mines.—Ashland Iron & Mining Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $600,000, by John F. Hager and others.

Bardwell—Flour Mill.—Stapp & Johnson will rebuild their flour mill recently burned.

Campbellsville—Flour Mill.—W. H. Speer contemplates installing rolls in a water-power burr mill.

Henderson—Mercantile.—Chartered: Rusk County Fruit & Vegetable Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by J. C. Hickey and others.

Louisville—Enameling Shop, etc.—McDonald & Sheblessly have made plans for brick warehouse and fireproof building for chemicals for Ahrens & Ott Manufacturing Co. and for enameling shop recently burned.

Louisville.—Federal Chemical Co. has been organized, with capital of $3,000,000, to acquire and continue the plants of the Globe Fertilizer Co. and Fox Chemical Co. of Louisville, Tennessee Phosphate Co. of Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., etc. It is proposed to establish factory for sulphuric acid phosphate, increase output of the fertilizer plants, etc., George Braden to be president, and J. D. Stewart, treasurer.

Manchester—Flour Mill.—J. R. Burchell will erect a 20 or 30-barrel roller flour mill.

Nicholasville—Electric-light Plant.—City will vote November 5 on issuance of $12,000 of bonds for erection of electric-light plant. Address "The Mayor."

Owensboro—Machine Shops and Foundry.—Lees Machine Works, recently reported incorporated, will make a specialty of chair machinery; will also manufacture boilers, engines, saw-mills, etc.; J. E. Delker, secretary.

Owensboro—Tobacco Stemmery.—Nimrod Long and Stephen D. Long have purchased and will improve the stemmery of Small & O'Flynn.

Rockcastle County—Oil Wells.—Dr. Elmer Northcutt of Valley View, Ky., and D. N. Williams of Mt. Vernon, Ky., have leased and will develop several thousand acres of oil lands in Rockcastle county.

Smithland—Fluor-spar Company.—Pittsburg Fluor-Spar Mining & Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated by W. R. Brown, Edward Kurn, J. W. Green of Pittsburg, Pa.; F. M. Bernard of Paducah, Ky., and others. Capital stock is $50,000. Company has made discoveries of lead and silver near Smithland.

LOUISIANA.

Jennings—Oil Wells.—Union Oil & Development Co., Limited, has been incorporated, with capital stock of $200,000, for development of oil wells. Dr. E. Hall is president; A. M. Arthur, vice-president; R. Dahlen, secretary and treasurer.

Jennings—Oil Wells.—J. W. Dane & Co. of New Orleans have purchased ten acres of land at Jennings, and will probably sink oil wells.

Mansfield—Electric Plant and Water-works. City has voted $13,500 of bonds for electric-light plant and water-works. Address "The Mayor."

New Orleans—Mercantile.—Edmund Gaulon and others have incorporated, with capital stock of $5000, the Gaulon Wood, Coal & Coke Co., Limited, for conducting general coal and wood business.

New Orleans—Warehouse Company.—New Orleans Warehouse Co. has been incorporated in New Jersey, with capital stock of $10,000, by A. H. Joline, Louis H. Hargrove, Henry E. Matteson and William H. Wilson. Butler, Notman, Joline & Mynderse, 54 Wall street, New York, represent the company.

Welsh—Oil Wells.—Verret Oil Well Co., Limited, with capital stock of $150,000, has organized for developing oil wells. H. Delhaye is president; R. R. Arceneaux, vice-president; H. A. Davidson, secretary, and F. D. Calkins, treasurer.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore—Mercantile.—Brotherhood Supply Co., reported during the week to organize, has incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000, for conducting general merchandise business, and will later on erect stores building at Maryland and North avenues. Address George H. Mitzel, 2840 Huntingdon avenue.

Baltimore—Electric Company.—Monarch Electric Co., reported last week as incorporated, has organized for promoting the contract and supply business of C. D. Boyle & Co., and will at some later date build a plant for the manufacture of electric novelties, specialties and general supplies; W. R. Carpenter, president, 412 Equitable Building.

Baltimore—Feldspar Deposits.—American Pottery Supply Co., 23 Glenn Building, intends to develop feldspar deposits in Maryland, Virginia or West Virginia, and is seeking to lease properties.

Baltimore—Can Factory.—American Can Co., which recently absorbed the R. Tynes Smith Can Co., has awarded contract to G. A. & A. U. Davis for erection of an addition to its building, and will install new machinery for increasing capacity; cost of improvements and alterations will be about $10,000.

Baltimore—Food-show Company.—Chartered: National Food Show Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Frederick H. Gottlieb, Peter Gustavus, Edward Brunings and others.

Cockeysville—Flour Mill.—R. C. Proctor is establishing a 500-bushel meal mill, with chopping and hominy plant. Building will be three stories, 30x40 feet.

Cumberland—Telephone Company.—Western Maryland Telephone Co., lately reported incorporated, has completed organization with James A. McHenry, president; Duncan R. Sloan, vice-president; Carl C. Hetzel, secretary, and Henry J. Glick, treasurer. For particulars address De Warren H. Reynolds, 11 North Liberty street, Cumberland.

Salisbury—Kindling-wood Factory.—W. H. Miller will rebuild his kindling-wood factory, reported burned.

Washington, D. C.—Telephone System and Factory.—The Telephone Company of America will endeavor to secure from Congress a franchise for an additional telephone system in Washington, which, if constructed, will cost $3,500,000; company has also secured possession of the Metropolitan Telephone Co. for $200,000, and will establish a factory for the manufacture of its own instruments, with capacity for 1000 per day. T. W. Tyrer is secretary.

MISSISSIPPI.

Biloxi—Woolen Mill.—The establishment of a woolen mill is contemplated. Commercial Club can be addressed.

Florence—Shovel Manufacture.—Ellison, White & Westbrook have invented a patent all-metal railroad shovel, and are endeavoring to arrange for its manufacture.

Holly Springs—Artesian Well.—Laufkoetter & Bendit of St. Louis, Mo., have received contract for drilling artesian well at Holly Springs for the Holly Springs Ice Co.

Terry—Electric-light Plant.—City has voted $10,000 of bonds for construction of water-works and electric-light plant, previously reported. Address "The Mayor."

MISSOURI.

Kansas City—Pipe Company.—Chartered: Kansas City Furnace Pipe Co., with capital stock of $5000, by E. L. Salmon, Day K. Smith and R. S. Mitchell.

Kansas City—Music Company.—Martin & Vernon Music Co., with capital stock of $10,000, has been incorporated by James M. Martin, A. L. Vernon and others.

Sedalia—Lead and Zinc Mines.—Missouri-Stratton Mining Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $300,000, for development of lead and zinc mines.

Springfield—Foundry and Machine Shops.—Springfield Iron Works, recently reported incorporated, has secured the Springfield Stove Works, will enlarge and improve same, installing machinery for the manufacture of iron products of all kinds and for handling mill supplies. H. C. Mosher is president; H. T. Hornsby, vice-president and treasurer, and R. P. Boyer, secretary.

St. Louis—Motor Company.—Mound City Motor Co., with capital of $2000, has been chartered by J. J. Mielke, E. M. Dayle and G. W. Bonney.

St. Louis—Mining.—Chartered: Plattur Mining Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by Philo W. Smith, Thomas S. Rudd, Joseph M. Dunkin and Philo W. Smith, Jr.

St. Louis—Manufacturing.—Chartered: Hafner Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $150,000, by Henry F. and Joseph A. Hafner.

Wellsville—Oil and Mineral-land Development.—Wellsville Oil & Mining Co. has been organized for development of oil and mineral lands in Montgomery county. Henry Schoer of St. Louis is president; Dr. G. W. Thompson of Collinsville, Ill., vice-president; R. H. Mansfield, secretary, and A. W. Lafferty of Montgomery City, Mo., attorney.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte — Clothing Factory. — Southern Pants Co. (established) will erect a new factory building.

Charlotte—Drug Company.—R. H. Jordan & Co. (established) will be incorporated, with capital stock of $15,000, by R. H. Jordan (president), John B. Alexander, John M. Scott and others.

Charlotte—Gold Mines.—H. B. Meech has secured control of the Chapman gold mine, and contemplates establishing reduction works.

Edenton—Grist Mill.—E. R. Conger contemplates establishing small grist mill.*

Gastonia—Distillery.—J. D. Brumfield and A. K. Loftin will establish a steam distillery.

Gold Hill—Gold and Copper Mines.—W. C. Newman of 25 Broadway, New York, will develop on a large scale the gold and copper property known as the Gold Hill Mine, and has organized the Gold Hill Copper Co. for the purpose. It is said that $1,000,000 of stock will be issued.

Greensboro — Power-house. — Greensboro Electric Co. has awarded contract for erection of its proposed power-house building to A. J. Dunn; it will be of brick and stone, 112x86 feet.

Hiddenite—Flour Mill.—Davis Bros. will install additional rolls for increasing capacity of their flour mill.

New Berne—Knitting Mill.—Southern Hosiery Mills, reported last week, acquires Clermont Mills and contemplates expending not less than $40,000 for improvements.

Sanford — Cotton Mill. — Sanford Cotton Mills will install 4000 additional spindles and fifty looms; now operates 10,000 spindles and 256 looms. The machinery has been ordered.

Statesville—Telephone System.—Chartered: Statesville Telephone Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Mrs. Burton of Marion, N. C., and others.

Troy—Cotton Mill.—Smitherman Cotton Mills will, as reported last week, install 100 looms; heretofore has operated spindles (2238) only.

Wadesboro—Water-power-Electrical Development.—Fred. J. Coxe of Wadesboro, S. T. Stowe of Lodo, N. C., and Robert L. Steele of Rockingham, N. C., have incorporated Bluitt Falls Electrical Power Co., with capital stock of $250,000, for developing the power of Bluitt Falls and transmitting same electrically to industries. About 10,000 horse-power is available. Fred. J. Coxe, reported last August as projecting this development, should be addressed.

Whealton—Saw-mill.—Croatan Lumber Co., recently reported under Washington, N. C., as incorporated, has purchased saw-mill, dry-kiln, etc., at Whealton, and will rebuild and operate same. Address V. W. Long or the company at Washington.*

Williamston — Tobacco Company. — Chartered: Martin County Tobacco Co., with capital stock of $25,000.

Wilmington—Lumber Company.—Pittsburg Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by W. B. Hays of Pittsburg, Pa.; Henry A. Davis of Osborne, Pa., and Iredell Meares of Wilmington, for operation of the saw-mill formerly owned by C. W. Pike Lumber Co.; plant will be improved and enlarged to a capacity of 50,000 feet per day and machinery installed for manufacture of sash, doors and blinds.

Wilmington—Fertilizer Factory, etc.—John W. Harper, H. C. McQueen and James H. Chadborn have incorporated the Cape Fear Fisheries Co., with capital stock of $40,000, for making oil and fertilizers from menhaden fish.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Aiken—Kaolin Mines.—Chartered: Aiken Kaolin Co., with capital stock of $50,000, by J. B. McMillan of Graniteville and F. B. Henderson of Aiken.

Barnwell — Truck Company. — Chartered: Easterling Bros.' Co., for conducting general truck business, by J. R. Easterling, J. M. Easterling, B. L. Easterling and others; capital stock is $25,000.

Charleston—Bakery.—Consumers' Bread & Bakery Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, by Clarence B. Schachte and P. E. Gregory.

Charleston—Mercantile.—Henry Bayer & Son Co., importers and exporters of fruit, etc., has incorporated, with capital stock of $25,000; Geo. A. Henguelet, president, and Henry Bayer, vice-president and secretary.

Cheraw—Manufacturing.—Mertonfield Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, by Francis B. Carleton, Geo. T. Nicholas, E. A. Palmer, all of Providence, R. I., and W. P. Pollock of Chesterfield.

Cherokee Falls—Cotton Mill.—The addition to the plant of Cherokee Falls Manufacturing Co., reported last week (under Blacksburg), will give room for 10,000 addition spindles, although just when these spindles will be installed has not been stated.

Chester—Mercantile.—Chartered: Chester Wholesale Co., with capital stock of $20,000, by John R. Alexander (president) and others.

Conway.—Eddy Lake Cypress Co. has increased capital stock from $20,000 to $32,000.

Florence—Water-works.—Commission has been appointed to consider plans for construction of water-works system; Wm. Hoffmyer, chairman.

Gaffney — Emery-wheel Works. — W. D. Howe, Courtland, N. Y., secretary and treasurer of the Taughannock Emery Co., will establish a plant for the manufacture of emery wheels in Gaffney.

Georgetown—Electric-light Plant.—Georgetown Electric Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, for establishing an electric plant, by H. L. Chandler, C. Taylor Leland and H. C. Chase, all of Philadelphia, Pa.

Greenville—Mercantile.—H. K. Sturdevant Co. has increased its capital stock from $20,000 to $50,000.

Greenwood.—Chartered: Blank Bookcase Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $10,000, for manufacturing cases for blank books, etc., by C. I. Walker of Summerville, S. C., and F. Barron Green of Greenwood.

Latta—Tobacco Company.—Latta Co-operative Tobacco Co. has increased capital stock from $3000 to $7000.

Marion—Hardwood Factory.—J. H. Weedon has removed his hardwood factory from Goldsboro, N. C., to Marion, not from Marion to Goldsboro, as was recently reported.

Union — Mercantile. — Chartered: Mutual Dry Goods Co., with capital stock of $30,000, by A. H. Foster, Thos. C. Duncan, R. P. Harvey and others.

TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga—Vehicle Works.—A. G. Hobson & Co. of Indiana are investigating with a view of establishing a factory for the manufacture of all kinds of vehicles in Chattanooga. H. C. Smith of Chattanooga is interested in locating the plant.

Cleveland—Milling.—Chartered: Cleveland Milling Co., with capital stock of $5000, by W. T. Johnson, George Ham, James Milne, J. E. Mayfield and others.

Henning—Cotton Gin, etc.—W. C. Crutcher, Wm. D. Roberts, J. T. Mullins and others have incorporated the Henning Gin Co., with capital stock of $10,000, for ginning cotton, manufacturing cottonseed oil, etc.

Jackson.—W. A. Taylor will rebuild his saw-mill, recently reported burned.

Jackson — Drug Company.—James-Nelson-Sexton Drug Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by Edward L. James, Jesse L. Nelson and A. H. Sexton.

Johnson City—Water Company.—Johnson City Water Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $30,000, by J. B. Cox, L. P. Wood, Samuel T. Willard and others.

Knoxville — Poultry Farm. — C. Duff of Owensboro, Ky., is investigating with a view to establishing a farm for breeding and raising poultry at Knoxville.

Knoxville—Coffin Factory.—Hall & Donahue Coffin Co. will build an addition to enlarge its coffin factory.

Knoxville — Mercantile.—Chartered: Gaut-Ogden Company, with capital stock of $25,000, by Frank P. Gaut, Samuel A. Ogden and others.

Memphis — Furniture Company.— Security Furniture Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $5500, by W. R. Fleming, J. W. Crane, Tom Fleming and others.

Memphis — Stave Factory. — Kennedy & Morelock Stave Co. of Wynne, Ark., and Birmingham, Ala., has purchased site at Memphis and will establish plant to manufacture and finish tight staves and heading.

Nashville — Furniture Factory.—Davidson-Benedick Lumber Co. has commenced work on erection of its proposed furniture factory; main building is of brick, two stories, 60x154 feet; second building is of frame, 48x96 feet.

Sibley—Handle Factory.—Wakefield & Orr are establishing an axe-handle factory.

Sparta—Stave Mill.—Wm. Lyles will install machinery for the manufacture of staves.*

Stewart County—Ore and Timber Lands.—D. N. Helfric of Evansville, Ind., has purchased the Rough and Ready furnace property, consisting of 8000 acres of ore and timber lands in Stewart county, for $60,000, and will develop same.

Tennessee—Oil Wells.—Fred L. Chase of Toledo, Ohio, will organize company for developing oil properties in Tennessee and Kentucky, where he has leases and deeds to about 9000 acres.

Tennessee—Coal Lands.—A. B. McDonald and Clide Hutchinson of Fairmont, W. Va., are negotiating for the purchase of several thousand acres of coal lands in Tennessee, and if successful will develop the property.

Tullahoma — Carriage Factory. — Chicago parties are investigating with a view to establishing a wagon and carriage factory at Tullahoma.

Winchester—Oil Wells.—Franklin County Oil & Gas Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $10,000, by F. A. Pattie, J. C. Hale, W. H. Carmack and others.

TEXAS.

Austin—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Austin-Henrietta Oil Co., with capital stock of $15,000, by W. H. Thaxton of Bluff Springs, Texas; A. F. Martin, J. J. Ellers, T. J. Bennett and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Benton McMillan of Nashville, Tenn., has been chosen president of the Huntley Oil & Refinery Co., now operating on Spindle Top. The first well is down about 150 feet, C. E. Jones Development Co. having the contract.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Chartered: Louisiana Purchase Oil Co., with capital stock of $250,000, by D. L. Mayer, U. A. Patterson, E. Patterson, C. M. Booth, all of Port Arthur, Texas; Chas. A. Booth of Beaumont and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Texas Fuel Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $1,000,000, by I. D. Webster, J. R. Bankdrop, A. E. Clark and others.

Beaumont—Cooperage.—Central Asphalt & Refining Co. will erect a building 100x290 feet, to be equipped as a cooperage, to employ seventy-five men.

Beaumont—Oil Wells.—Mitchell Oil Co., with capital stock of $110,000, has been incorporated by Edmund Mitchell, S. D. Mimms and others.

Beaumont—Oil Wells—Sabine Oil & Manufacturing Co. of Jersey City, N. J., with capital stock of $5,000,000, has been incorporated by M. L. Lockwood, S. G. Lockwood and Clarence Lockwood for development of 2500 acres of oil lands between Beaumont, Texas, and Jennings, La.

Big Springs—Mercantile.—Chartered: Mathews-Walcott Company, with capital stock of $50,000, by R. D. Mathews and others.

Bonham—Ice Plant.—Bonham Ice Co. has increased its capital stock (as recently reported), and will double capacity of its plant.

Dallas — Printing. — Chartered: American Specialty Advertising Printing Co., with capital stock of $10,000, by A. L. Hodge, Geo. L. Withers and Chas. A. Rasbury.

Fort Worth—Irrigating Plants.—A Chicago company has purchased the property of the Highland Irrigating Co., and will expend $1,000,000 in improvements, which will include construction of six additional miles of ditches; plant now irrigates 15,000 acres; same parties have also purchased the Pecos river irrigating plant of seventeen ditches, and will expend $100,000 in betterments.

Fort Worth—Telephone Improvements.—Southwestern Telephone & Telegraph Co. will expend $50,000 in improving its Fort Worth plant; J. F. Henderson, local manager.

Graham—Oil Wells.—Judge R. F. Arnold is prospecting for oil.

Jacobia—Cotton Gin.—C. Dodson will rebuild his cotton gin, previously reported burned; will install six-gin steam outfit.*

Lockhart — Creamery.—The establishment of a creamery is talked of. Address D. J. Peeler.

Port Lavaca—Canal, etc.—R. L. Clark, who owns several thousand acres of land on Union creek, will construct dam and canal for irrigation purposes.

San Antonio—Paving.—Nelson Paving Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, by J. P. Nelson, J. H. Briggs and J. Simpson.

Sayersville—Cotton Gin.—A. H. Jones & Son will rebuild their ginnery, lately reported burned.

Stratford—Mercantile.—Chartered: Stockmen's Mercantile Co., with capital stock of $20,000, by W. B. Slaughter and others.

Swaly — Development Company. — Chartered: East Bernadino Development Co., with capital stock of $20,000, by E. G. McGruder, A. C. Preibisch and O. P. Preibisch.

Waco — Stockyards, etc. — Texas Central Railway will expend $150,000 in improvements at Waco, which include erection of new passenger and freight depots, stockyards, etc.; W. B. Doddridge, general manager, St. Louis, Mo.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria — Shoe Factory. — Alexandria Shoe Co. will install new machinery for enlarging and improving its factory.

Alexandria—Drug Company.—The Tourjst Company has been incorporated to conduct a manufacturing drug business, with capital stock of $100,000, by R. W. Brown, president; Mary Olmstead, vice-president; W. M. Starr, treasurer, and Katy B. Klock, secretary.

Buckingham—Oil Wells.—A. W. Harman and Warwick C. White of Rockbridge, Va., have purchased 15,000 acres of land in Buckingham county, and will prospect for oil.

Culpeper—Flour Mill.—G. M. Brown and Marion Jeffries of Culpeper and L. W. Graves of Charlottesville will build a mill with capacity of 100 barrels of flour and 500 bushels of meal per day. Contract has been awarded for erection of building.

Flint—Gold Mines.—J. L. Roper of Norfolk, Dr. J. E. Huff and John Kennett are developing gold mine at Flint, and will erect stamp mill.

Harrisburg—Sewerage.—John C. Burke has received contract at $2793 for constructing 3500 feet of public sewer, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Engineer Davis.

Norfolk—Silk Mill.—Norfolk Silk Mill Co. has purchased 125 additional looms, which will be the machinery reported last week; erection of another building is also contemplated.

Norfolk — Paper-box Factory. — Virginia Paper Box Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of not less than $17,000 nor more than $25,000, for the manufacture of paper boxes, etc.; W. D. Hemingway, president; J. S. Heller, vice-president, and Samuel Linthicum, treasurer.

Norfolk—Saw-mill, Woodworking Factory, etc.—John Seip of Chillicothe, Ohio, who was recently reported as having purchased 15,000 acres of timber lands bordering on the Dismal Swamp and to irrigate and drain the property preparatory to operating a large truck farm, will erect large band-saw mill, woodworking plant, etc. For the development the Virginia Land & Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $60,000. Edward Schilder of Chillicothe, Ohio, is president; Frank Flee of Washington, D. C., vice-president; Milton P. Jones of Norfolk, Va., secretary, and Mr. Seip, treasurer.

Richmond—Produce Company.—Meoni Produce Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of not less than $1000 nor more than $5000, by F. M. Meoni, president and treasurer.

Salem—Coal Mines.—J. W. Hood has leased and will develop coal mines.

Salem.—J. Scott Thomas of Elliston, Va., has patented a reflector for lamps and electric lights, and will organize a stock company for manufacturing same with W. W. Moffett, president; J. S. Thomas, vice-president; R. W. Kime, secretary and treasurer, and J. H. Chapman, general manager. Address the manager at Salem.

Virginia — Mining. — Virginia Consolidated Copper Co. has been incorporated under New Jersey laws, with capital stock of $1,000,000, by W. Harry Hamilton, R. N. Ellis and R. A. Dunshee, all of Camden, N. J., to mine and prepare for market metals and minerals of all kinds.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Braxton County—Coal-land Developments. It is reported that S. B. Elkins of Elkins and associates have purchased 30,000 acres of coal lands in Braxton and Lewis counties, and will extensively develop same.

Clarksburg—Woodworking Factory.—W. S. Mayers has organized the West Virginia Woodworking Co. to manufacture hardwoods, etc.

Clarksburg.—Company previously reported organized, with capital stock of $500,000, for developing coal and oil lands will be known as the Columbia Oil & Gas Co., and has representatives in Garrett county making surveys for wells. Thomas B. Keating of Washington, D. C., is president, and J. P. Moore of Sand Fork, W. Va., general manager.

Elkins—Timber Lands.—William Whitmer & Sons, Inc., of Philadelphia, Pa., have purchased 6000 acres of timber lands near Elkins for $45,000, and will probably develop the property.

Huntington — Glass-tumbler Works.— The Huntington Tumbler Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $50,000, by W. E. Hunter and others for manufacture of fine-blown pure lead-glass tumblers, goblets and bar goods, having purchased plant of West Virginia Flint Bottle Co., which it has converted into a modern plant. Company was reported recently by mistake as the Huntington Lumber Co.

New Martinsville—Glass Works.—New Martinsville Glass Co. will increase capital stock from $50,000 to $100,000.

Piedmont — Telephone System.—Piedmont Telephone Co., with capital stock of $10,000, has been chartered for constructing telephone lines, by J. T. Lauklin of Luke, Md.; J. S. Jamison, Westernport, Md.; C. D. Webb and Timothy Kenny of Piedmont, W. Va.

Preston County — Timber-land Development.—H. C. Hutson and J. L. Kendall of Connellsville, Pa., have purchased 2000 acres of timber lands in Preston county (as recently reported), will construct four miles of railway and erect a mill for developing the property.

Salem—Oil Wells.—Maryland Oil Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $100,000, to operate oil properties, by E. M. Schindel, John W. Feldman, A. Helmel, L. J. Orrick and G. D. Oswald, all of Hagerstown, Md.

Wheeling—Improvement Company.—Wheeling Improvement Co. will apply for charter and complete its organization for the improvement and development of 285 acres of land recently acquired.

Wheeling — Zinc Property. — Mrs. M. F. Wood and others have purchased the Peter Zinn zinc-mining property.

Wilsonburg — Coal Mine.— Judge Nathan Goff of Charleston is having surveys made for developing a coal mine.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY.

El Reno—Mining, etc.—Chartered: Sandercook-Williams Mining, Realty, Loan & Investment Co. of El Reno, O. T., and Minco, I. T., with capital stock of $500,000, by J. O. Sandercook, El Reno; Robert L. Williams, L. K. Brigham of Minco and George Dunnett of Fort Sill.

Enid—Ice and Fuel Company.—Frank L. Williams, Wm. A. Williams, Harry B. Decker and others have incorporated the Enid Ice & Fuel Co., with capital stock of $80,000.

Lamont—Construction.—Chartered: Interstate Construction Co., with capital stock of $5000, by Ed. Brazell, H. B. Heberling, A. C. Thompson and Albert Hunt.

Oklahoma City — Drug Company. — Scott Drug Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $12,000, by Robert M. Scott, Carrie P. Scott and Mary V. Scott.

Oklahoma City — Dental Manufacturing Company.—Chartered: E. E. Kirkpatrick Dental Manufacturing Co., with capital stock of $15,000, by E. E. Kirkpatrick, F. D. Dole and A. J. Kirkpatrick.

Oklahoma City—Mattress Factory.—Street & Reed Furniture & Carpet Co. will erect an addition to its store building, four stories, 75x77 feet, in which machinery will be installed for the manufacture of mattresses, etc.

Tonkawa—Lumber Company.—Cragen Lumber Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock of $15,000, by Fred E. Cragen of Tonkawa, Harry Cragen and Wm. T. Field of Caldwell, Kan.

BURNED.

Austin, Texas.—Austin Candy Co.'s candy factory; loss $10,000.

Daugherty, Ind. Ter.—W. Wehel's gin; loss $4000.

New Orleans, La.—Union Furniture Co.'s plant; estimated loss $300,000.

New Orleans, La.—Sedge Mattress and Spring Bed Factory; estimated loss $35,000. Address 715-733 Tchoupitoulas street.

Paris, Ky.—County courthouse; loss $130,000. Address "County Commissioners."

Stellaville, Ga.—Taylor, King & Co.'s gin-nery; loss $3000.

BUILDING NOTES.

Atlanta, Ga.—Dwelling.—J. S. Coon will erect a $5000 dwelling; contract not awarded.

Atlanta, Ga.—Factory Building.—Swift's Specific Co. has let contract to Griffin & Fitts for erection of a $3000 addition to its factory.

Augusta, Ga.—Depot.—Arrangements are being completed for the purchase at about $80,000 of a site for the proposed union passenger depot for the Seaboard Air Line and the Georgia Railroad. Thos. K. Scott is general manager of Georgia Railroad.

Bainbridge, Ga.—"County Commissioners" have awarded contract to W. H. Carr at $32,500 for erection of Decatur county's proposed courthouse.

Baltimore, Md.—Car Barn.—Washington & Annapolis Electric Railway Co., James L. Christy, Jr., of Washington, D. C., general manager, has purchased site at Westport and will erect car barn.

Baltimore, Md.—Zoo Building.—Frank C. Bostock has awarded contract to E. M. Noel for erection of his proposed zoo building, plans for which have been prepared by Geo. Thomas, and which call for building of brick, fireproof, 150x200 feet, and to cost $12,000.

Birmingham, Ala.—Hotel.—W. H. Woodward states that there is no truth in the report that he will erect a 12-story hotel building.

Cedar Springs, S. C.—Institute.—George Waring of Columbia, S. C., has contract for erecting Cedar Springs Institute. Building will be of brick, three stories, 62x178 feet, and cost $20,000.

Charleston, W. Va.—Business Block.—W. A. Bradford will erect a five-story business block 72x120 feet.

Charlotte, N. C.—Library.—Wheeler, McMichael & Co., architects, will receive bids until November 1 on Carnegie Library building.

Charlotte, N. C.—Church.—Wheeler, McMichael & Co. have prepared plans for Bethel A. M. E. Church.

Charlotte, N. C.—Parsonage.—Wheeler, McMichael & Co. have prepared plans for Baptist church parsonage.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Warehouse.— Keyser Manufacturing Co. will erect large warehouse.

Clayton, N. C.—Academy.—Clayton School Co., reported recently as organized, will erect a two-story frame academy to cost $3000; W. A. Barnes, secretary.

Gainesville, Ga.—Hotel.—Dr. J. W. Bailey will erect house to be used as small hotel.

Gastonia, N. C.—Schools.—J. T. & Elmer Spencer have received contract at $9625 for erection of the two proposed graded school buildings.

Hazlehurst, Miss. — Courthouse. — J. B. Mayes, clerk of supervisors, will open bids December 2 for building the courthouse previously mentioned. Plans and specifications are at office of J. Reily Gordon Co., Shreveport, La., and Dallas, Texas, and E. Standford Hall, suite 938, 153 La Salle street, Chicago, Ill., and at chancery clerk's office, Hazlehurst. Usual rights reserved.

Houston, Texas—City Hall and Market.—F. S. Glover is preparing plans for the city's proposed city hall and market to cost $200,000; city hall will be four stories, of brick and granite.

Houston, Texas—Club Building.—The Concordia Club is having plans made for erection of a new three-story building to cost $15,000.

Jackson, Miss.—Courthouse.—Bids will be received by supervisors of Hinds county until November 18 for building the courthouse previously reported; outside dimensions 96x132 feet, stone, press brick and terra-cotta for the walls; $55,000 is available. Address Wm. S. Hull, architect.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Dr. Sollace Mitchell has awarded contract to Architect Gilkes for erection of a three-story building 40x90 feet.

Laurinburg, N. C.—Hotel.—Wheeler, McMichael & Co. of Charlotte have prepared plans for hotel at Laurinburg for J. E. Morgan.

Laurinburg, N. C.—Residence.—Wheeler, McMichael & Co. of Charlotte have prepared plans for residence for Mr. James.

Laurinburg, N. C.—Courthouse and Jail.—Wheeler, McMichael & Co. of Charlotte have prepared plans for courthouse and jail at Laurinburg.

Louisville, Ky.—Storehouse.—E. C. Albers has made plans for storehouse for George Schuster.

Louisville, Ky.—Hotel.—Otto Seelbach and others will incorporate a stock company, with capital of $200,000, for operating Seelbach Hotel.

Mobile, Ala.—Sanitarium.—J. H. Barnes of Jackson, Miss., has received contract for improvements to be made at the Convent of the Visitation, which will involve an expenditure of $50,000.

Myersville, Md.—Bank Building.—Myersville Savings Bank, E. A. Young, secretary, will contract for erection of a pressed-brick structure 20x35 feet.

Nashville, Tenn.—School.—Chartered: Dresden Training School, with capital stock of $5000.

New Orleans, La.—Shed.—Commissioners of port of New Orleans, 337 Carondelet street, will open bids November 19 for furnishing and erecting steel shed, with composition roof, sixty feet wide and 500 or more feet long. Deposit $1000. Bond for total amount of contract price. Usual rights reserved. Specifications, plans and blank proposal forms at above office or office of Coleman & Malochee, engineers, 319 Carondelet street.

Norfolk, Va.—Club, etc.—Morse's Point Gunning Co. has been incorporated, with capital stock from $5000 to $10,000, and contemplates erection of clubhouse and hotel at Morse's Point. L. W. Davis is president.

Orange, Texas—Business Block.—Geo. W. Bancroft will erect a two-story brick business block.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—Opera-house.—Opera-House Investment Co. has awarded contract for erection of its proposed building to Caldwell & Drake at $150,000.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—Dwellings.—Parkersburg Iron & Steel Co. has contracted for erection of thirty dwellings.

Parkersburg, W. Va.—Business Block.—George Romine has purchased the Silver Dollar Theater building, and will convert it into a business block.

Raleigh, N. C.—Orphanage.—Plans of Chas. Pearson for the new main building of the Methodist Orphanage have been accepted, and call for a three-story building to cost $25,000.

Richmond, Va. — Synagogue. — Sir Moses Montefiore congregation will erect new synagogue. Address Rabbi Graffman.

Richmond, Va.—Hotel.—W. H. Zimmerman has accepted plans of Peebles & Co. for his proposed hotel.

Roland Park, Md.—Dwelling.—Chas. W. Slagle, Jr., of Baltimore is having plans made for erection of a $12,000 residence.

Salisbury, N. C.—Residence.—E. B. C. Hambley has awarded contract for erection of his proposed dwelling to Lazenby Bros. of Salisbury and Statesville. C. C. Hook of Charlotte prepared the plans, which call for a $30,000 residence.

San Antonio, Texas—Church.—First Baptist congregation has had plans made for erection of a $20,000 structure. Rev. A. J. Harris is pastor.

San Marcos, Texas—Depot.—International & Great Northern Railroad Co. contemplates erecting depot at San Marcos; Leroy Trice, general superintendent, Palestine, Texas.

St. Joseph, Mo.—Armory.—National Guard of Missouri contemplates erecting a $30,000 armory. Address Col. William E. Stringfellow.

Tifton, Ga.—Jail.—Berrien county has contracted with the Pauly Jail Building Co. of St. Louis, Mo., at $7997.50 for erection of its proposed jail, two stories, brick, steel cells and all latest improvements.

Washington, D. C.—Dwelling.—Thomas F. Walsh of Colorado will erect a four-story brick, stone and granite residence, structural work of which will be of steel and stone; cost $300,000.

Welsh, La.—Bank Building.—The new bank, organized with F. D. Calkins, president, will erect office building.

Wheeling, W. Va.—Office Building.—German Fire Insurance Co. will erect a seven-story brick, stone and steel office building to cost $50,000.

Winchester, Va.—Hospital.—Dr. Hunter H. McGuire, president, will open bids November 1 for furnishing all labor, material and for the erection of the proposed Winchester Memorial Hospital. Plans and specifications can be seen at Dr. McGuire's office.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railways.

Aberdeen, N. C.—Surveys are now being made for an extension of the Aberdeen & Rockfish Railroad south beyond Fayetteville, and it is understood that several miles will be constructed in the near future. John Blue at Aberdeen is president of the company. At present the line is in operation between Aberdeen and Rockfish, a distance of thirty-three miles.

Ashburn, Ga.—A charter has been granted to the Flint River & Gulf Railroad Co., and it is stated that work is to begin immediately upon this line between Ashburn and Bainbridge. It is understood to be a branch of the Central of Georgia system, of which John M. Egan is president.

Attalla, Ala.—A report is current that the Southern Railway Co. is considering an extension from Attalla to Oneonta, and that the line may possibly be extended to Decatur, Ala. The distance to Oneonta is twenty-five miles and to Decatur is seventy miles. W. H. Wells at Washington is engineer.

Ava, Mo.—The Ava Northern Electric Railway Co. has elected W. J. Turner, president, and J. H. Murray, vice-president. The company proposes building between Ava and Cedar Gap, in Wright county, an estimated distance of fourteen miles.

Birmingham, Ala.—It is announced that the St. Louis & San Francisco Company has decided to reballast the line between Memphis and Birmingham, and to make other improvements to the roadbed. B. F. Yoakum at St. Louis is president of the company.

Burnside, Ky.—It is reported that the Cumberland & Nashville Railroad Co. has completed arrangements for its line from Burnside through Monticello and Albany to a point on the Tennessee State line. The estimated distance is forty-five miles. Among the promoters of the company are G. W. Waller of Cincinnati, Ohio, and James Denton of Somerset, Ky.

Cadiz, Ky.—It is reported that nearly all of the Cadiz Railroad, under construction between Cadiz and Gracey, Ky., has been graded, and that tracklaying will begin in the near future. C. Stacker at Cadiz is engineer of the road.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—It is reported that local parties are interested in the construction of another incline railroad to the top of Lookout mountain, which will be operated by cable power.

Cumberland, Md.—It is reported that arrangements have been made to extend the West Virginia Central & Pittsburg Railroad to Palestine, W. Va., where a connection will be made with the Little Kanawha Railway, with a view to completing a new route from the Ohio river to the Chesapeake bay at Baltimore, utilizing the Western Maryland road. C. L. Bretz at Cumberland is general manager of the company.

Cuthbert, Ga.—It is reported that the Atlantic, Valdosta & Western Railroad Co. has decided to construct an extension to the Chattahoochee river by way of Cuthbert. E. C. Long at Jacksonville, Fla., is vice-president of the company.

Danville, Va.—An election will be held at Danville to decide on the question of aiding the Mount Rogers & Eastern Railway, which it is proposed to construct through Danville to a point on tidewater. Arthur Meigs at Jacksonville, Fla., is one of the promoters.

Denison, Texas.—It is reported that surveys in the interest of the Texas & Pacific Company have recently been completed between Denison and Lehigh, I. T., for the extension to be built next year. L. S. Thorne at Dallas is vice-president of the Texas & Pacific.

Fort Pierce, Fla.—The company promoting the railroad between Fort Pierce and Punta Rassa, on the Gulf coast, has the title of the Southern Florida & Gulf Coast Railroad Co., and is capitalized at $2,000,000. John M. Roach is president; William B. Gurley, vice-president, and Millard B. Hereley, secretary. All of the officers are of Chicago. Mr. Roach's address is 2007 Surf street, and Mr. Hereley's is 452 La Salle avenue.

Greenville, N. C.—Work has begun upon the railroad to be constructed in the interest of the Beaufort County Lumber Co. It is to extend between Greenville and Vanceboro, an estimated distance of twenty-five miles.

Gurnee, Ala.—The Birmingham & Montevallo Railroad Co. of Lacy, Ala., it is reported will open a mine at Lacy and construct about five miles of railroad in connection with it.

Houston, Texas.—It is reported that local business men have become interested in the plan to connect Houston and Galveston by an electric railroad, and that a company may be formed in the near future.

Keyser, W. Va.—It is reported that the Baltimore & Ohio Company has determined to extend its yards at Keyser, and has recently purchased about 100 acres of ground for the purpose. J. M. Graham at Baltimore is chief engineer.

Knoxville, Tenn.—It is stated that Canadian capitalists are interested in the proposed railroad between Knoxville and a point in Sevier county, and that surveys are to be made immediately. Ashley Johnson of Kimberlin Heights, Tenn., is one of the principal promoters.

Lenoir, N. C.—The Caldwell & Northern Railroad Co., it is reported, may build a line from Collettsville to Houck, N. C., an estimated distance of twenty-nine miles. The road is now in operation between Lenoir and Collettsville, a distance of eleven miles. J. C. Williams, general manager of the company, may be addressed at Lenoir.

Lewisburg, W. Va.—Greenbrier county will vote on November 16 on the question of taking a subscription to the stock of a railroad between Lewisburg and Ronceverte. The enterprise is now being promoted by business men of the towns mentioned.

Little Rock, Ark.—According to the statement of Vice-President Holden of the Choctaw & Memphis system the branch to Amarillo, Texas, has been completed as far as Texhoma, a distance of eighty-five miles. About twenty miles have been completed on the Ardmore branch, while the line between Geary and Alva, a distance of 104 miles, is now in operation. In Arkansas the extension between Benton and Butterfield, on the Hot Springs division, is nearly ready for service. It is eighteen miles in length.

Lumberton, N. C.—The extension of the Carolina Northern Railroad north to Marion, S. C., has been garded, and about thirteen miles of track laid. It is calculated that the road will be in operation between Lumberton and Marion by November 15. Augustus Mellier, Bourse Building, Philadelphia, Pa., is one of the principal promoters of the enterprise.

Marshall, Texas.—The business men of Marshall have accepted the proposal to offer right of way and other concessions to the Texas Southern Railway Co., and it is expected to have the extension, now under way between Marshall and Winnsboro, Texas, completed by January 1. Among those interested is S. P. Jones of Marshall.

Monterey, Tenn.—It is expected that the 17-mile branch of the Nashville & Knoxville Railroad, under construction between Monterey and Crawford, will be completed about November 1. It will be extended to the coal mines in the vicinity of Crawford.

Nashville, Tenn.—It is announced that the Callahan Construction Co., which has the general contract to extend the Tennessee Central Railroad between Nashville and Lebanon, has sublet all the work, which covers thirty-two miles. The company also has a contract for building ten miles within the city limits of Nashville. Nearly seventeen miles of track have been laid thus far. Jere Baxter at Nashville is president of the railroad company.

New Orleans, La.—The New Orleans, Ansley & Birmingham Railroad Co. has recently secured a charter in Mississippi to build between New Orleans and Birmingham. This is the road which is being promoted by a syndicate which includes L. J. Anderson and M. E. Ansley of Bay St. Louis, Miss., and H. Dudley Coleman of New Orleans.

Norton, Va.—The Norton & Pound River Railroad is now being completed between Norton and a point near Pound Gap, Ky., an estimated distance of twenty miles. It is stated that the promoters of the enterprise expect to extend it further to coal fields in Boone county, Kentucky.

Paducah, Ky.—In a letter to the Manufacturers' Record Mr. E. W. Smith, president of the Paducah & Cairo Railway, writes that surveys have been made and estimates secured. It is intended to secure a right of way as soon as possible. The road will be built between Paducah and Cairo, a distance of thirty-three miles.

Paducah, Ky.—The company promoting the railroad between Paducah and Wyckliffe has elected E. W. Smith, president; Stokes Payne, vice-president, and Lloyd Bloomfield, secretary, all the officers being of Paducah. The company is capitalized at $750,000, and it is stated that already a route has been surveyed.

Snow Hill, N. C.—It is reported that the branch of the Atlantic & North Carolina Railroad proposed to Snow Hill will be completed within the next year. The estimated length of the line is fifteen miles. James A. Bryan of Goldsboro, N. C., is president of the company.

Staunton, W. Va.—It is reported that arrangements are being made to finance the Staunton & Augusta Railroad, proposed between Staunton and Elkins, W. Va. E. C. Vincent at Staunton is president of the company.

Villa Rica, Ga.—The promoters of the railroad between Villa Rica and the pyrites mines in Carroll county have secured a charter to build a road, which will be about three miles in length. W. A. Vaughan of Atlanta is one of the promoters.

Waco, Texas.—The Texas Central Railway Co. has made arrangements to construct its own tracks into Waco, and the work is now in progress in the suburbs. Charles Hamilton of Waco is general manager of the company.

Waycross, Ga.—The report that the Waycross Air Line is to be extended to Birmingham, Ala., is officially confirmed. The stockholders of the road have endorsed the proposed extension from Cordele. It is also stated that the line will probably be extended south to Brunswick, Ga. The capital stock has been placed at $7,000,000. G. D. Wadley at Waycross is general manager of the company.

Street Railways.

Huntsville, Ala.—The project of constructing an electric railroad between Huntsville and Monte Sano has been revived by local parties, and it is stated that surveys will be commenced in the near future.

Little Rock, Ark.—J. A. Woodson, president of the Little Rock Traction Co., informs the Manufacturers' Record that it will construct about three and one-half miles of extensions. At present it controls twenty miles of line.

Natchez, Miss.—W. A. Percy of Memphis, Tenn., is interested in the proposed street railway at Natchez, which will be about four miles in length if built.

Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted.

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery that is wanted.

Air Compressor.—Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala., is in the market for a 16-inch straight-line steam-driven air compressor of standard make, etc., new or second-hand.

Automobile Manufacturers.—Roe Edwards, Shiloh, Ga., wants addresses of makers of automobiles.

Belting.—See "Saw-mill, etc."

Belting, etc.—W. A. Taylor, Jackson, Tenn., will want pulleys, shafting, belting, etc.

Belting and Pulleys.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Boiler.—Wm. Minnigerode, Lynchburg, Va., wants 25-horse-power upright boiler complete.

Boiler.—E. Mills, 6 Morningside avenue, New York, N. Y., is in the market for a 75-horse-power boiler for saw-mill.

Boiler and Engine.—See "Cotton Gin."

Boiler and Engine.—W. P. Biddle, Knoxville, Tenn., is in the market for a 10-horse-power upright boiler and six-horse-power engine.

Boiler Rolls.—See "Foundry Equipment."

Boilers.—See "Saw-mill, etc."

Brick Machinery.—See "Tile Machinery."

Building Materials.—Florida Paint Co., 731-733 West Bay street, Jacksonville, Fla., is in the market for sash, doors, blinds and glass.

Button Machinery.—Houston R. Harper, Rome, Ga., wants full information regarding machinery, etc., for the manufacture of pearl buttons from mussel shells.

Canal.—New Orleans Land Co., John E. Huffman, secretary, 338 Carondelet street, New Orleans, La., will open bids November 6 for digging a drainage canal. Bids will be received separately for excavating only (by hand), and for furnishing and constructing culverts, and for the work as a whole. Bids for a dredged canal will also be entertained. All bids must be accompanied by certified check for $500. Bond required and usual rights reserved. Particulars on application.

Can Manufacturers.—Florida Chemical Co., Jacksonville, Fla., is in the market for baking-powder cans, both paper with tin ends and entirely of tin.

Canning Machinery.—Hunter Pope, Decatur, Ga., wants estimates on entire cost of construction, needs, etc., of small capacity canning factory.

Chair Factory.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Chalk Machinery.—Currie Fertilizer Co., Chas. Earle Currie, president, Louisville, Ky., is in the market for machinery to manufacture chalk into commercial whiting, precipitated chalk and drop chalk.

Cotton Gin.—C. Dodson, Jacobia, Texas, wants a six-gin steam outfit, including 70-horse-power boiler and 55-horse-power engine; wants prices f. o. b. Neyland, Texas.

Creosoting Plant.—Hughes Specialty Well-Drilling Co., Charleston, S. C., wants information concerning machinery, new and second-hand, for creosoting plant.

Crushing Equipment.—See "Electrical Machinery."

Dryer.—Colorado Salt Co., Colorado, Texas, is in the market for a steam dryer for drying all grades of salt.

Electrical Machinery.—Thompson, Son & Co., 107 Liberty street, New York, N. Y., are in the market for two 100-kilowatt Edison bipolar 125-volt dynamos and one 100-kilowatt Edison bipolar 500-volt extra armature, second-hand.

Electrical Machinery.—Thompson, Son & Co., 107 Liberty street, New York, N. Y., are in the market for second-hand apparatus, for immediate delivery—5000 feet two-and-one-half-inch iron pipe, 14x7x12 duplex underwriters' fire pump, 16x9x12 duplex underwriters' pump, 15-ton standard-gauge locomotive, saddle tank; 25-ton standard-gauge locomotive, saddle tank; bone-crushing outfit, six tons per hour capacity; two hydraulic presses 60x21 inches, one double-effect vacuum pan, about 400 gallons per hour capacity; six-ton revolving dryer, fifteen assorted sizes steam-jacketed pans and kettles, two digesters 12-foot by 60-inch, 150-kilowatt 250-volt dynamo, 100-kilowatt 250-volt dynamo, two 100-kilowatt Edison bipolar 500-volt dynamos, and one 15-horse-power 500-volt motor.

Electrical Motor.—See "Heating Apparatus."

Engine.—See "Woodworking Machinery."

Engineering Equipment.—Mechanical Engineering Department of West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va., will install a new plant.

Excelsior Machinery.—H. C. Edwards, Kernersville, N. C., wants addresses of manufacturers of excelsior machinery.

Fiber Machinery.—Salem Iron Works, Winston-Salem, N. C., wants full information, prices, power required and capacity of machines for extracting and preparing for market fiber from the maguey, pineapple, yuca, ramie, manila, hemp, jute and other similar fiber-bearing plants; if possible, send sample of work done on machine.

Foundry Equipment.—See "Machine Tools."

Foundry Equipment.—D. L. Casey Machine Co., Springfield, Ohio, is in the market for boiler binding rolls eight feet between housings, punch and shears, second-hand.

Furniture.—Wheeler, McMichael & Co., Charlotte, N. C., wants bids on pews for church.

Furniture.—Contracts will be awarded November 7 for wood and steel furniture for courthouse at Waterloo, Iowa; Chas. F. Foote, deputy auditor.

Gate Valves.—Bids will be opened October 25 by board of public works, Harry B. Walker, secretary, Kansas City, Mo., for furnishing one 42-inch gate valve, two 30-inch gate valves and two 36-inch gate valves. Blueprints giving details as to style, dimensions and weights must accompany each bid. Specifications at office of engineer of water department. Certified check for $200 must accompany each bid. Usual rights reserved.

Graphite-separating Machinery.—Box 146, Charlotte, N. C., wants to purchase machinery for separating dirt from graphite.

Grist Mill.—E. R. Conger, Edenton, N. C., wants outfit for small grist mill.

Heating Apparatus.—W. Chamberlin & Co., 2015 First avenue, Birmingham, Ala., will open bids November 14 for heating apparatus for church at New Martinsville, W. Va. Plans can be seen at parsonage of Rev. A. D. Light at New Martinsville, or at office of architects. Furnace heat preferred.

Heating Apparatus.—Board of awards, care of Geo. M. Numsen, city register, Baltimore, Md., will open bids October 28 for installing hot-water heating apparatus at No. 11 truck-house; also for a 40-horse-power multipolar motor, to be placed in City Hall to operate elevator. Certified check for $200 must accompany each bid for apparatus and $100 with each bid on motor. Usual rights reserved.

Ice Machinery.—Florida Fish & Produce Co., Jacksonville, Fla., will later on be in the market for ice machinery.

Ice Plant.—Alabama Hardwood Manufacturing Co., Montgomery, Ala., wants machinery for ice plant.

Iron Fencing.—W. J. Neale, Waco, Texas, wants prices on iron fences.

Iron Molding.—Safety Electric Manufacturing Co., 510 Gravier street, New Orleans, La., is in the market for fancy sheet-iron molding with which to make cabinet facings for electric panel boards, to be of iron not thinner than No. 12 and No. 14, and to be four inches in width for facings and two inches in width for the door frames, and the two to be of the same general design.

Lime-kilns.—R. S. Blackburn Smith, Lock Box 29, Berryville, Va., wants addresses of manufacturers of patent lime-kilns.

Lumber.—Lockwood Manufacturing Co., Birmingham, Ala., is in the market for poplar and cottonwood lumber.

Machine Tool.—Colorado Salt Co., Colorado, Texas, is in the market for a pipe-cutting and threading machine with capacity from one to four-inch pipe.

Machine Tools.—Battey Machinery Co., Rome, Ga., is in the market for new or second-hand lathe eight feet between centers, 20-inch swing; drill press to swing thirty-four inches, and medium-size shaping machine.

Machine Tools.—Robinson Manufacturing Co., H. C. Robinson, general manager, Muncy, Pa., is in the market for a second-hand cupola of about seven tons capacity per hour, machine shop and blacksmith shop equipment.

Mining Equipment.—J. M. Hutchins, Dahlonega, Ga., is in the market for mill supplies, such as shoes, dies, cams, screens, battery liners, etc.

Mining Machinery.—A. J. Muir, trustee for Muir Mining Co., Box 1029, St. Louis, Mo., wants catalogues and prices on lead and zinc mining, milling and concentrating, quarrying, hoisting, rock-sawing, turning and pulverizing machinery used in the manufacture of silicate of soda.

Moss-curing Machines.—W. A. Roberts, Eufaula, Ala., wants addresses of houses or factories selling machinery for moss-curing.

Oil-mill Machinery.—J. S. Barrow, Louisburg, N. C., wants addresses of manufacturers of cottonseed hullers and separators.

Pearl-button Machinery.—See "Button Machinery."

Pipe.—See "Electrical Machinery."

Pulleys and Shafting.—See "Saw-mill, etc."

Pulverizing Machinery.—See "Chalk Machinery."

Pulverizing Machinery.—See "Mining Machinery."

Pump.—See "Electrical Machinery."

Pump.—Wm. Minnigerode, Lynchburg, Va., wants a single-cylinder steam pump about two-and-one-half-inch suction and two-inch discharge.

Quarrying Machinery.—See "Mining Machinery."

Railway Equipment.—See "Electrical Machinery."

Railway Equipment.—Wright & Sons, Alexandria, La. (not Virginia, as stated during the week), want to lease for five years two and one-half miles of standard 50 or 60-pound T rails with spokes and splices, with or without a 30 or 40-ton locomotive, new or second-hand.

Railway Equipment and Materials.—Cuba Company, R. G. Ward, manager, Ciego de Avila, Cuba, is in the market for various classes of material and equipment used in railway construction and maintenance. Substantial catalogues and price-lists are requested.

Roofing.—See "Saw-mill, etc."

Salt-making Machinery.—See "Dryer."

Saw-mill.—L. H. Bruce & Co., Elkton, Va., wants to buy cut-off saw for sawing wood; prefers the saw set to swing to the wood.

Saw-mill, etc.—Croatan Lumber Co., Washington, N. C., is in the market for boilers, shafting, pulleys, belting, roofing, etc.

Silicate of Soda Machinery.—See "Mining Machinery."

Sugar Machinery.—See "Electrical Machinery."

Tank.—Alvin Etheredge, Saluda, S. C., wants prices on tank for holding cottonseed oil delivered at Johnston, S. C.

Tanks.—See "Electrical Machinery."

Tanks.—McNally Manufacturing Co., Norfolk, Va., is in need of second-hand oil tanks ranging in size from 12x12 to 20x20 feet.

Tile Machinery.—D. B. McWilliams, Rossfarm, Pa., wants addresses of manufacturers of tile machinery.

Vehicle Manufacturers.—W. A. Garland, Hendersonville, N. C., wants to purchase a second-hand 'bus or gloss-side wagonette.

Woodworking Machinery.—See "Machine Tools."

Woodworking Machinery.—Wm. Lyles, Sparta, Tenn., wants to buy stave machinery.

Woodworking Machinery.—J. W. Crew, Elamville, Ala., will need saw-mill, furniture and coffin machinery.

Woodworking Machinery.—Hunter Pope, Decatur, Ga., wants estimates on complete plant for manufacture of chairs.

Woodworking Machinery.—D. M. Blanding, Sumter, S. C., will probably want medium-size second-hand planer, slotted cylinder heads; give name of machine and other particulars.

Woodworking Machinery.—George Foundry and Machine Works, Rome, Ga., is in the market for a new or second-hand matching machine with head and knives to match

building material from one-half inch to two inches.

Woodworking Machinery.—Florida Paint Manufacturing Co., Jacksonville, Fla., is in the market for an upright boring machine with bits, rip saw, pony chaser, etc.

Woodworking Machinery.—N. S. Hunt, Neptune, Fla., will need 60-horse-power engine, circular saw-mill, capacity 15,000 to 20,000 feet; edger, three-saw shingle machine (hand), veneer machine, planer, double surfacer, belting and pulleys.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

The Manufacturers' Record invites information about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, openings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern matters.

New Corporations.

F. A. Mosier of Port, Okla., is interested in the bank recently organized in that town.

Arrangements are being made to organize a new bank at St. Joseph, La., with $25,000 capital stock.

A. Goodman is interested in the American Savings Bank & Trust Co. recently chartered at Memphis, Tenn.

W. D. Bettis and others have formed the Orange National Bank at Orange, Texas, with $50,000 capital stock.

David Starbuck is interested in the Perry County Bank, recently organized at Linden, Tenn., capitalized at $25,000.

The Palisade Loan Fund Association has been organized at Baltimore by S. H. Calkins and others with $208,000 capital stock.

The Central Insurance Co. of Kansas City, Mo., has been incorporated, with $25,000 capital stock, by Charles M. Baldwin and others.

The Sandercock-Williams Realty, Loan & Investment Co. has been organized at El Reno, Okla., with $500,000 capital stock, by J. O. Sandercock and others.

The Cordele National Bank, recently organized at Cordele, Ga., has absorbed the business of the People's Bank. It is capitalized at $50,000. R. L. Wilson is president.

Authority has been given the First National Bank at Chester, W. Va., to begin business with $25,000 capital stock. Frank W. Stewart of New Cumberland, W. Va., is one of the directors.

The Farmers and Merchants' Bank is the title of the institution recently organized at Lake City, Ark., with $20,000 capital stock. F. W. Taylor is president, and W. B. Armstrong, vice-president.

E. L. Foster has been elected president; C. M. Moore, vice-president, and E. F. Foster, cashier, of the Coal Creek Bank at Coal Creek, Tenn., which has begun business with $25,000 capital stock.

The Southern Investment Co., recently incorporated in Delaware, will have its principal offices at Savannah. W. W. Mackall of Savannah is president, and W. V. Davis, secretary. The capital stock is placed at $1,000,000.

The Equitable Trust Co., recently formed at Oklahoma City, Okla., will have $250,000 capital stock. Hon. Wm. E. Mason and Freeman P. Short of Chicago are interested in the company, which, it is stated, will also open a national bank at Oklahoma City with $200,000 capital stock.

New Securities.

The Bank of Amite City, La., has decided to increase its capital stock to $25,000.

The Farmers and Merchants' Bank of Elmo, Mo., has increased its capital stock from $10,000 to $20,000.

The issue of $19,000 in 4 per cent. refunding bonds of Buckhannon, W. Va., has been taken by the school fund of the State.

Thos. J. Balger & Co. of Chicago have purchased the issue of $15,000 in bonds of Sardis, Miss., at an interest basis of 4½ per cent.

Mr. John W. Dickey of Augusta, Ga., has purchased the issue of $173,000 in refunding bonds of Augusta. The securities bear 4 per cent. interest.

R. V. Montague & Co. of Kansas City, Mo., have purchased the issue of $8500 in 4½ per cent. bonds of Oconee county, Georgia, paying 102.676.

Proposals will be received until November 1 by George L. Gravely for $5500 in 6 per cent. improvement bonds of the town of Martinsville, Va.

The issue of $4800 in improvement bonds of Baird, Texas, will probably be placed on the market in the near future. The mayor may be addressed.

The issue of $65,000 in 4 per cent. improvement bonds of the city of Mobile, Ala., remain unsold. The city treasurer will give any particulars desired.

The town of Mineral Wells, Texas, will vote on October 29 on the question of issuing $12,000 improvement bonds. The mayor will give further information.

J. S. Drummond at Laurens will receive proposals until November 30 for the issue of $75,000 in 4 per cent. refunding bonds of Laurens county, South Carolina.

The amount of bonds to be issued by Lauderdale county, Mississippi, is $30,000. The board of supervisors of the county may be addressed at Meridian, Miss.

W. F. Fraser may be addressed relative to the issue of $13,500 in 5 per cent. improvement bonds of the town of Mansfield, La., for which bids will be received until October 30.

Bids will be received until December 3 for the issue of $418,000 in 3½ per cent. refunding bonds of the city of Atlanta, Ga. Thomas J. Peeples, city treasurer, may be addressed.

It is probable that the issue of $40,000 in 4 per cent. improvement bonds recently decided upon by the city of Columbus, Ga., will be placed on the market in the near future. Address the mayor.

The town of Louisburg, N. C., has voted in favor of issuing $30,000 in improvement bonds, and they will probably be placed on the market in the near future. The mayor may be addressed.

W. W. Bird, county treasurer, may be addressed at Crawfordsville, Ga., relative to the issue of $22,500 in 4½ per cent. bonds for sale by Taliaferro county. Proposals will be received until December 1.

Proposals will be received until November 15 for the issue of $400,000 in 5 per cent. improvement bonds of the city of Jacksonville, Fla. B. F. Dillon, chairman of the board of bond trustees, may be addressed.

The issue of bonds offered by the town of Newberry, S. C., will bear interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. Bids will be received for the issue, which amounts to $25,000, until October 30. W. S. Langford may be addressed.

Financial Notes.

The Bank of Brookhaven, Miss., has increased its capital stock to $50,000 and absorbed the People's Bank, which has been in process of formation.

A report from Louisville, Ky., is to the effect that the Fidelity & Trust Co. and the Louisville Trust Co. will be consolidated, with an aggregate capital of $2,500,000.

The American Bankers' Association at its annual meeting last week elected Myron G. Herrick of Cleveland, Ohio, president, and Caldwell Hardy of Norfolk, Va., first vice-president. The trust-company section elected Mr. John Skelton Williams of Richmond, Va., chairman of the executive committee.

For the eight months to September 30 the Lexington (Ky.) Railway Co. shows net earnings of $72,504, against $64,353 for the same period of last year, an increase of $8151. The details of this statement are as follows:

	1901.	1900.	Inc.
From railway—			
Gross earnings	$78,153	$72,428	$5,725
Operating expenses	49,846	45,751	4,095
Net earnings	$28,307	$26,677	$1,630
From electric-light plant—			
Gross earnings	$52,931	$44,920	$8,011
Operating expenses	34,157	27,023	7,134
Net earnings	$18,774	$17,897	$877
Ice department—			
Gross earnings	$60,281	$52,414	$7,867
Operating expenses	34,858	32,636	2,222
Net earnings	$25,423	$19,778	$5,645

SOUTHERN COTTON-MILL STOCKS.

Quotations Furnished by Hugh MacRae & Co., Wilmington, N. C., for Week Ending October 22.

	Bid.	Asked.
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	91
Aiken Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	93
American Spinning Co. (S. C.)	...	101
Anderson Cotton Mills (S. C.)	120	130
Arkwright Mills (S. C.)	117	...
Augusta Factory (Ga.)	70	73
Avondale Mills (Ala.)	82½	...
Belton Mills (S. C.)	102	...
Bennettsville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	89½	90½
Cabarrus Cotton Mills (N. C.)	120	130
Clifton Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	175	...
Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.)	121	...
Courtenay Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	117½
Dallas Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	91	100
Darlington Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	92	96
Eagle & Phenix Mills (Ga.)	100	...
Enoree Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	112½
Enterprise Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	...	100
F. W. Poe Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	116½	121
Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	113	114½
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.)	100	...
Granby Cotton Mills (S. C.) 1st Pfd.	101	103
Graniteville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	160	165
Greenwood Cotton Mills (S. C.)	100½	102
Grendel Mills (S. C.)	100	103
Henderson Cotton Mills (N. C.)	120	125
Henrietta Mills (N. C.)	...	200
John P. King Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	95	...
Langley Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	104	110
Laurens Cotton Mills (S. C.)	139	145
Lockhart Mills (S. C.)	...	108
Louise Mills (N. C.)	...	100
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.)	125	130
Lynchburg Cotton Mills (Va.) Pfd.	145	150
Manchester Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	114
Mayo Mills (N. C.)	150	...
McColl Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	100½
Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.)	114	...
Odell Mfg. Co. (N. C.)	99	101
Orr Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	103
Pacolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	200
Pelzer Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	172	180
Piedmont Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	180
Raleigh Cotton Mills (N. C.)	116	...
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.)	106	108
Richland Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	100	102¾
Roanoke Mills (N. C.)	90	100
Sibley Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	75	78
Southern Cotton Mills (N. C.)	96	100
Spartan Mills (S. C.)	130	138
Trion Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	125	135
Tucapau Mills (S. C.)	128	...
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.)	...	138
Union Cotton Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	100½	105½
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	106	113
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	...
Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd.	105	...
Washington Mills (Va.) Pfd.	100½	102
Whitney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	...	120
Wilmington Cot. Mills (N. C.) Pfd.	100	105
Wiscassett Mills (N. C.)	...	120

A Valuable Handbook.—The Cambria Steel Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., has recently published a new edition of its handbook of information for engineers, which is one of the most valuable technical works issued in this country. The latest edition comprises 428 pages, has been carefully compiled, and its statistics as well as other information are prepared by eminent authorities on the subject referred to. Incidentally it may be said that the Cambria Steel Co. is making a specialty of manufacturing structural steel, and has supplied the material for a number of the largest buildings in the United States, including all kinds of contracts, from factories and depots to public buildings.

Over One Hundred Courses.—The International Correspondence Schools of Scranton, Pa., have so expanded their work that now they are giving instruction in over one hundred courses. Recent additions are of the studies of French, German and Spanish, conducted almost entirely by means of the phonograph and the Schools' specially-prepared papers. The lessons are sent in the shape of phonographic records and pamphlets, each record bearing the voice of the native instructor. The student recites his lessons into the phonograph, and thus the instructor is able to note his actual progress. A brochure has recently been published by the schools in reference to these languages, which will be sent on application.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL: Page.
Self-Help in Industry 221
Not for Compulsion 221
Illinois Central Expenditures 221
Guarding the Forests 221
Building in the South 221
Roosevelt—Washington 221

Progress at Southern Ports:
V—Newport News 222
Nothing Narrow In It 223
To Improve the Tennessee 223
Developing Water-Power 223
Looking for Pine Forests 223
Movement of the Country's Population 223
Firm at Birmingham 224
The Beaumont Oil Field 224
A Winter Home 224
West Virginia's Geology 224
Texan Values Increase 224
Glass Works Established 224
Improving by Docks 224
Will Benefit Columbus 225
To Make Florida Sugar 225
Stone Production in 1900 225
Galveston Improvements 225
Lake Steamer for the Atlantic 225

FOREIGN TRADE:
Russia Needs Farm Machines 225
Trade With China 225
Large Steamships 225
Illinois Central Grain Traffic 225
Americans in Russian Market 225
New Steamship Line 225

RAILROADS:
A Birmingham Rumor 225
West Virginia Central Report 225
Dothan, Hartford & Florida 225
Birmingham to the Atlantic 226
Sporting in the South 226
President Fish on the Situation 226
A 40-Mile Project 226
Mr. Wood Elected President 226
New Southwestern Project 226
Louisville & Nashville Traffic 226
Busy Southern Industry 226
Important Kentucky Road 226
Union Depot at Augusta 226
Officers Re-elected 226
Railroad Notes 226

TEXTILES:
Chadwick Mills Completed 226
The Cotton Movement 226
To Add 4000 Spindles 226
Textile Notes 226
Cottonseed-Oil Notes 227

PHOSPHATES:
Phosphate Markets 227
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes 227

MECHANICAL:
Perfection Bottle Soaking and Sterilizing Apparatus (Illus.) 228
Jewell Steam Still (Illus.) 228
A Model Union Passenger Station (Ill.) 229
A New Six-Inch Lath Mill (Illus.) 229
Sit-Down Besly Band Polishing Machine (Illus.) 229

LUMBER:
Lumber Market Reviews:
Baltimore 230
Charleston 230
Savannah 230
Mobile 230
Memphis 230
Beaumont 230
Lumber Notes 231
Trade Notes 231, 236

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:
New Enterprises 232
Building Notes 234
Railroad Construction 234
Machinery Wanted 235

FINANCIAL NEWS:
New Corporations 236
New Securities 236
Financial Notes 236
Southern Cotton-Mill Stocks 236
Trade Literature 236

Pennsylvania Railroad Special Excursions to Pan-American Exposition.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will run special excursions to Buffalo on account of the Pan-American Exposition from Baltimore and adjoining territory on September 26, October 2, 8, 17, 23 and 29. Round-trip tickets, good going only on special train leaving Baltimore, Union Station, 9.05 A. M., and York 10.43 A. M., and on local trains connecting therewith, and good to return on regular trains within seven days, including day of excursion, will be sold at rate of $10 from Baltimore, and proportionate rates from other points. Tickets will be good for passage in parlor cars and sleeping cars on payment of usual Pullman rates. Stop of thirty minutes will be made at Williamsport for luncheon. For specific time and rates, consult local ticket agents. †

Hambleton & Co.

Bankers and Brokers,

Members New York and Baltimore Stock Exchanges.

9 South Street, BALTIMORE.

High-grade Investment Bonds, Municipal, Railway, Industrial.

Letters of Credit Available Everywhere.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST COMPANY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

Capital, - - $2,000,000
Surplus, - - - 3,000,000

Transacts a General Trust Business.

Acts as Fiscal Agent for the payment of Bonds, Coupons, Dividends, etc., of States, Municipalities, Railroads and other Corporations; as Trustee under Mortages or Deeds of Trust securing Issues of Bonds, and as Registrar and Transfer Agent of Stocks and Bonds; as Trustee of Estates and Individuals; as Administrator, Executor, Guardian and Receiver.

A Legal Depository for Court and Trust Funds Money Loaned on Approved Collateral. Interest Paid on Deposists.

OFFICERS:

S. DAVIES WARFIELD, Pres.
WILLIAM A. MARBURG, Vice-Pres.
FREDERICK C. DREYER, Sec-Treas.

George B. Baker. George S. Edgar.

BAKER, EDGAR & CO.,

Bankers and Brokers,

Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

Correspondence invited. BALTIMORE.

Merchants' & Farmers' Nat. Bank

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Capital, $200,000. Surplus and Profits, $75,000.

Prompt and intelligent attention to all business intrusted to us.

Correspondence invited.

Dr. J. H. McAden, Pres. Jno. M. Miller, Jr., Cash.
N. Y. Correspondent:
SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

Spencer Trask & Co.

BANKERS

27 & 29 Pine St., New York

Now ready for distribution, and mailed upon request,

October Descriptive List of INVESTMENT SECURITIES.

Members New York Stock Exchange.

Branch Office 65 State St., Albany

CAPITAL SECURED

For Manufacturers, railroads, mines and industrials; companies incorporated and reorganized; bonds guaranteed in strongest financial institutions; accountants for trusts, corporations and individuals.

NATIONAL PROMOTING & AUDITING CO., 42 Court Street, Boston, Mass.

MOTTU, DeWITT & CO.

Southern Investments,

NORFOLK, VA.

Correspondence Invited.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF & CO.

BANKERS AND BROKERS,

Continental Trust Bldg. [KEYSER BUILDING.] Baltimore, Md.

Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other Investment Loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SONS,

BANKERS,

Dealers in RICHMOND, VA.

Southern Investment Securities,

MUNICIPAL BONDS A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Invited.

EDWARD H. THOMSON & SONS,

Bankers and Brokers,

10 South Street, BALTIMORE.

Members of Baltimore Stock Exchange.
Dealers in High Class Securities.

Collateral Loans Negotiated.

MARYLAND TRUST CO.

N. W. Cor. Calvert and German Sts.

BALTIMORE.

CAPITAL, - - $2,125,000.00
SURPLUS, - - 2,437,500 00

A LEGAL DEPOSITORY FOR COURT AND TRUST FUNDS.

Acts as Financial Agent for States, Cities, Towns, Railroads and other Corporations. Transacts a General Trust Business. Lends money on approved security. Allows interest on special deposits. Acts as Trustee under Mortgages, Assignments and Deeds of Trust; as Agent for the Transfer or Registration of Stocks and Bonds and for the payment of coupons, interest and dividends.

J. WILLCOX BROWN, President.
LLOYD L. JACKSON, First Vice-Pres.
HENRY J. BOWDOIN, Sec. Vice-Pres.
J. BERNARD SCOTT, Secretary and Treasurer.
CA. NULL VAN NESS, Asst Secy. and Treas.

DIRECTORS.

J. Willcox Brown, Henry Walters,
Wm. A. Marburg, H. A. Parr,
Lloyd L. Jackson, B. N. Baker,
Geo. A von Lingen, Andrew D. Jones,
H. J. Bowdoin, James Bond,
Joshua Levering, John A. Tompkins,
W. B. Brooks, Jr., Clayton C. Hall,
John S. Wilson, J. D. Baker,
Fred'k W. Wood, Josiah L. Blackwell,
Seymour Mandelbaum, George C. Jenkins,
Leopold Strouse, John Pleasants,
Alexander Brown, L. F. Loree.

Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co.

OF BALTIMORE.

Paid-Up Capital, $2,000.000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits. $3,500,000.00

DEPOSITS RECEIVED,
on which interest is allowed, governed by current rates obtainable.

TRUSTEES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

This Company is a *Legal Depository* for funds in the hands of Trustees or Administrators, and allows interest on same pending distribution.

Authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee

ACTS as Trustee of Mortgages of Corporations and accepts Transfer Agency and Registry of Stocks.

Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.

Vaults supplied for storage of Silver Chests, etc.

JOHN GILL of R., President.

Hugh MacRae & Co.

BANKERS,

Wilmington, N. C.

Dealers in Investment Securities, Stocks and Bonds of Southern Corporations.

International Trust Co.

OF MARYLAND.

CAPITAL, - - - $2,000,000
SURPLUS, - - - 1,000,000

GENERAL TRUST business transacted.
DEPOSITS received and interest allowed on daily balances, subject to check.
SPECIAL RATES of interest on TIME deposits.
MONEY LOANED on approved security.
ACTS as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, etc.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT,
DOUGLAS H. GORDON,

VICE-PRESIDENTS,
J. WM. MIDDENDORF,
EDWARD H. THOMSON.

SEC. AND TREAS.,
CHARLES D. FENHAGEN,

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
JOSHUA LEVERING.

DIRECTORS.

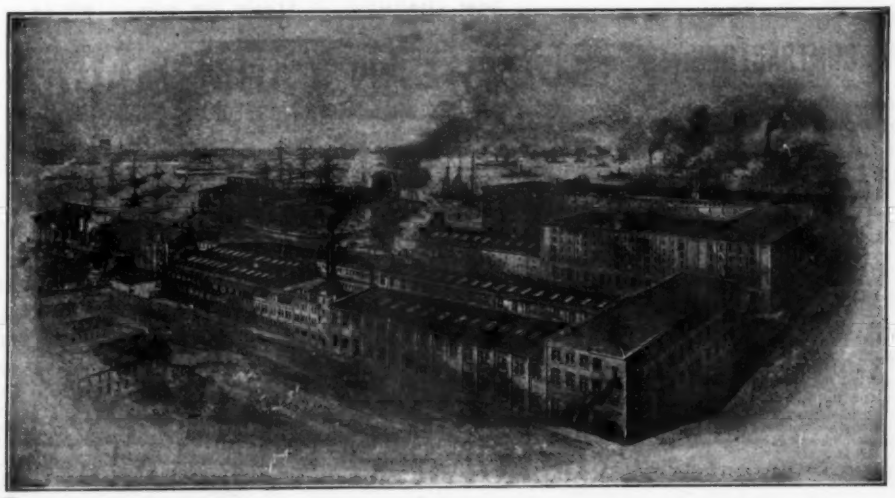
Joshua Levering, Wm. C. Seddon,
Isaac H. Dixon, Francis E. Waters,
Summerfield Baldwin, Simon Rosenburg,
Richard H. Edmonds, Chas. H. Koppelman,
J. Wm Middendorf, Lloyd Lowndes,
Charles T. Westcott, Stevenson A. Williams,
Angus Cameron, B. Howard Haman,
Wm. A. Marburg, Robert Ramsay,
John T. Stone, S. C. Rowland,
Douglas H. Gordon, Townsend Scott,
Bernard N. Baker, Edward H. Thomson.
Seymour Mandelbaum,
R. Lancaster Williams, Richmond.
William C. Lovering, Massachusetts.
W. A. MacCorkle, Charleston, W. Va.
C. Sidney Shepard, New York.
Walter H. Doyle, Norfolk, Va.
W. A. Hemphill, Atlanta, Ga.
George W. Watts, Durham, N. C.
F. W. Roebling, Trenton, N. J.

MANILA, SISAL and JUTE Ropes.

THE AMERICAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

63-65 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

FINISHED INDIA Twines. Bale-Rope.



SPECIAL

"AMERICAN" JUTE ROPE, For Baling Textile Fabrics.

"AMERICAN" TRANSMISSION ROPE.

"A LITTLE BLUE BOOK ON 'ROPE TRANSMISSION' sent free on request.

Largest Capital of Any Bank or Trust Company in the South Atlantic States.

RICHMOND TRUST AND SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANY.

N. W. Cor. 10th and Main Streets, RICHMOND, VA.

CAPITAL, $1,000,000.

Does a general Trust Company business. Acts in all Fiduciary capacities. Receives deposits and allows interest thereon.

President, - - - JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS.
Vice-Presidents, - - { JAMES H. DOOLEY, HENRY L. CABELL.
Treasurer, - - - LEWIS D. CRENSHAW, JR.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

J. Wm. Middendorf, Pres. A. H. Rutherfoord, Treas.
R. L. Williams, Vice-Pres. Charles E. Bryan, Sec'y.
E. C. Hathaway, General Manager.

Railways & Light Co. of America,

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
CONTINENTAL TRUST BUILDING,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Finances, Builds, Purchases Electric Railways, Electric Lighting Properties, Waterworks, Ice Plants, etc. Examinations made and reports furnished on all classes of industrial properties.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

We are now sending out representatives (free of charge in New York City and at the cost of travelling expenses only outside of the City) for the purpose of inspecting in confidence the books of firms and corporations to be closed as of June 29. These inspections enable us to quote prices for annual or semi-annual audits of books and accounts.

—

The Audit Company
OF NEW YORK,
43 Cedar Street.
Telephone—3959 John.

SOUTHERN INVESTMENTS.

Additional Capital Supplied.
Stock Companies Organized and Attractive Properties Financed.
Make a Specialty of Mining, Timber and Industrial Propositions.
Bank references furnished.
R. E. WATSON, Austell Building. ATLANTA, GA.

J. P. HORNADAY,
Financial Agent & Corporation Counsel.
Southern Timber and Mineral Lands.
Industrial Properties & Investments.
Corporations Organized and Financed.
1007-8 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Incorporate Under the Laws of West Virginia.
No Limit on the Capital.
Liable only for the amount subscribed. Can organize at once. License and fees lower than any other State. Full information as to how given on application to the undersigned.
EDWARD CORDER, Spencer, W. Va.,
Attorney at Law.
Formerly Chief Clerk to Secretary of State.

THOS. F. HANLON, Corporation Lawyer, The Astoria, Rooms 22-23, Washington, D. C. If you want to convert your business into a stock company, or want industrial plants of any kind to locate in your town, a charter and company organized, capital, officers, directors and practical men, consult me.

EXPERIENCED Caligraph Operator wants position as Stenographer and Typewriter. Highest references from present employer. Fertilizer or machinery business preferred. Address CALIGRAPH, care Mfrs. Record.

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY, Inc.
Charters Secured and Organizations Effected.
The Delaware Law offers Fullest Security to Stockholders at a minimum cost. Meetings may be held outside of the State. Charters cannot be repealed by the legislature. Full information, copies of the law, requisite blank forms, etc., furnished upon application.
902 Market Street, Wilmington, Del.

If you are thinking of enlarging your mill, factory or mine, or of purchasing machinery of any kind, send the Manufacturers' Record a postal card giving the character of the machinery needed.

DOPP'S
Improved
Power Soap Crotcher.

H. WM. DOPP & SON,
Mfgrs.
1300-1310 NIAGARA STREET
BUFFALO, N. Y.

PROPOSALS.

ENGINEER OFFICE, U. S. Army, 166 Granby Street, Norfolk, Va., September 30th, 1901. Sealed proposals for constructing wharf at Fort Wool, Va., will be received here until 12 M., November 4th, 1901, and then publicly opened. Information on application.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 9, 1901.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 28th day of October, 1901, and then opened, for the installation of a conduit and wiring system for the U. S. Court House and Post Office building at Altoona, Pa., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be obtained at this office or at the office of the Superintendent of construction at Altoona, Pa., at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 9, 1901.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 8th day of November, 1901, and then opened, for furnishing the heating apparatus complete in place for the U. S. Court House and Post Office building at Altoona, Pa., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or at the office of the Superintendent at Altoona, Pa., at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

THE County Board of Commissioners of Spartanburg County, South Carolina, will receive bids until December 3d, 1901, for $50,000.00 of 20-year 4 per cent. coupon bonds of said county, bearing date January 1, 1902, interest payable 1st January and 1st July.

The right to reject any and all bids is reserved. These bonds are non-taxable.

The present bonded debt of the county is $213,800.00, and the assessed value of property is $11,803,371.00. Copy of act authorizing bonds and any further information can be had by addressing

J. D. LEONARD,
County Supervisor, Spartanburg, S. C.

Sale of Martinsville (Va.) Bonds
$5,500 Improvements.

Sealed bids will be received until November 1st, 1901, at 12 M. for the purchase of $5,500 six per cent. (6 per cent) thirty-four year (34) Improvement Bonds, dated November 1st, 1896, and being in denomination of $500.00 each. Right is reserved to reject any and all bids. A certified check for 5 per cent of bid is required with bids, which should be directed to GEORGE L. GRAVELY, Martinsville, Virginia, By order of Town Council.
A. S. GRAVELY, Town Clerk.

Sealed Proposals

will be received at the office of the Board of Public Works of Newberry, S. C., until 6 p. m., October 30, 1901, for Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000), of 4½ per cent. Bonds, running 40 years with privilege of redemption at 20 years. Interest payable annually on January 1st of each year.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

W. S. LANGFORD,
Secretary.
Board of Public Works.

Asheville, N. C., Bonds
FOR SALE.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received by the City Treasurer until October 25th, at 8 P. M., for the purchase of $10,000 of School Building Bonds.

Dated November 1st, 1901; interest 4 per cent. semi-annual.
Maturity—November 1st, 1931.
Payable—New York or Asheville.
Denomination—$500 or $1000 each.
Deposit 1 per cent. or $100.
Default—City never defaulted on interest or principal.
Assessed valuation, $5,046,975.
Real valuation, 8,000,000.
Bonded debt, 781,000.

WILLIAM R. HESTON,
City Treasurer.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA, Oct. 1, 1901.

The Capitol Commission, appointed to make additions and alterations to the State Capitol Building of Florida, invites sealed proposals for the erection and completion of the work according to the plans and specifications prepared by Architect Frank P. Milburn, Columbia, S. C.

Plans and specifications and forms of contract and bond required will be on file at the State House in Tallahassee, and at the architect's office in Columbia, S. C., on and after October 14, 1901.

Each bidder will file with his bid a certified check on a well known bank in Florida for the sum of five thousand dollars, made payable to the State Treasurer of Florida, as a guarantee that if his bid be accepted he will enter into contract at once, and upon entering into the contract make an acceptable bond in the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his contract. Should the bidder fail to enter into contract and make the bond within fifteen days after acceptance of his bid, the check will be forfeited as liquidated damages for the delay.

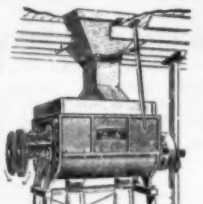
All bids to be filed not later than twelve o'clock noon, November 14, 1901.

The Commission reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

W. S. JENNINGS, Governor,
And Chairman of Capitol Commission.

CAPITAL SECURED
Corporations formed. Developing Industrials, Mines, Electric and Water Plants, Railways and Inventions. Bonds and Stocks underwritten and guaranteed by strongest New York Financial Institutions.
LOUIS B. MAGID & CO., Bankers & Brokers,
25 Broad Street, New York City.

The BROUGHTON DRY MIXER
FOR
Hard Plaster, Cement, Paint, &c.
W. D. DUNNING,
96W. Water St., SYRACUSE, N. Y.



The Boomer & Boschert
KNUCKLE JOINT
PRESS

For Baling Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
386 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.

COAL HANDLING MACHINERY

of many varieties, for handling Coal, Ore, Stone, Etc. Automatic and Cable Railways, Coal Tubs, Steam Shovels, Wheelbarrows, Coal Chutes, Valves and Screens, Coal Crackers, Receiving and Weighing Hoppers, Hoisting Blocks for both Wire and Manila Rope. Prices upon application.

C. W. HUNT CO.,
3 Van St., West New Brighton, N. Y.

Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have, the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,
Manufacturers' Record Building,
BALTIMORE, MD.

M. R. JACOBS,
Cotton and Cotton Goods Broker,
Member New York Cotton Exchange. 56 Worth St., NEW YORK.
Cotton for Future Delivery. Cloth Accounts Solicited.

RICHARD A. BLYTHE,
COTTON WARPS AND YARNS,
No. 114 Chestnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA

BUCKINGHAM, PAULSON & CO., Commission Merchants,
NEW YORK. **COTTON YARNS,** PHILA. CHICAGO.
CORESPONDENCE AND CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

For Classified Index See Pages 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 17.

Ads. marked * appear every other week. Ads. marked † appear in first issue of the month. Ads. marked ‡ not in this issue.

A

Abrasive Material Co. 27
Adams, Henry 6
Adams, J. M. 11
Adams Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Affleck, Geo. E. 38
Aitchison, Robt., Perf. Met. Co. 40
Alabama Con. Coal & Iron Co. 48
Alabama Iron Works *
Alber & Bryne 6
Albro-Clem Elevator Co. 25
Alexander Bros. 28
Alexander, S. B., Jr., Co. 53
Allington & Curtis Mfg. Co. 56
Alpha Photo-Engraving Co. 49
Alsing, J. R., Co. 38
American 47
American Arithmometer Co. 9
American Blower Co. 17
American Bridge Co. †
American Cement Co. 8
American Cotton Oil Co. 48
Amer. Cor. School of Textiles †
American Diam'd Rock Drill Co. 39
Amer. Elec. Sup. & Mfg. Co. 35
American Frog & Switch Co. 2
American Injector Co. 3
American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. 10
American Locomotive Co. 13
American Mfg. Co. 29
American Sheet Steel Co. 28
American Ship Windlass Co. 28
American Spiral Pipe Works 50
American Steam Gauge & Valve Mfg. Co. 20
American Steel Hoop Co. 5
American Supply Co. *
American Tool Works Co. 52
American Type Founders Co. 49
Andrews, Perry, & Bro. 50
Arctic Machine Co. 23
Armitage Mfg. Co. 43
Armstrong, R. S., & Bro. 36
Asphalt Ready Roofing Co. 42
Associated Expanded Metal Co ‡
Atherton Machine Co., The A. T. 48
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 45
Atlantic Transport Co. 49
Atlas Co. 36
Atlas Engine Works 14
Atlas Pipe Wrench Co. 51
Audit Co. of New York 29
Aultman Co. 2
Austin, F. C., Mfg. Co. 40
Austin Separator Co. 19

B

Babcock, H. H., Co. 48
Babcock & Wilcox Co. *
Bacon Air Lift Co. 50
Backus Gas Engine Co. 36
Badger, E. B., & Sons Co. 41
Baeder, Adamson & Co. 10
Baer, Richard P., & Co. *
Bailey-Lebby Co. 42
Bailey, John T., & Co. 28
Baird, U., Machinery Co. 37
Baker, H. C., & Co 36
Baker, Edgar & Co. 29
Balderston, H., & Son 41
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13
Ball Engine Co. 14
Ball & Wood Co. 16
Baltimore Engraving Co. 49
Baltimore & Ohio R. R. 49
Baltimore Steam Packet Co. 49
Barber, A. H., Mfg. Co. 22
Barnes, W. F., & John, Co. *
Barnett, G. & H., Co. 56
Barrett Mfg. Co. 28
Bartlett, Hayward & Co. 43
Bates, James, Sons 24
Beach, H. W. 44
Beardsley Gravity Dam & Con. Co 50
Behlen, Charles 36
Belmont Iron Works 35
Benbow, W. C., Co. 35
Benjamin Iron & Steel Co 38
Berryman, James 18
Bertsch & Co. *
Besly, C. H., & Co. 56
Bickford Drill & Tool Co. 52
Bird, J. A., & W., & Co. 42, 43
Bird, Wm. M., & Co. 8
Birmingham Boiler Works 18
Birmingham Rail & Loc. Co. 37
Blakeslee Mfg. Co. 17
Blanton, Jr., E. A. 38
Bloomer, F. 38
Blythe, Richard A. 30
Boggs, E. B. 36
Boiler and Pipe 33
Boiles, J. E., Iron & Wire Wks. 41
Bonar, James, & Co. 22
Bonneville Portland Cement Co. 8
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 30
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co. 55
Boston & Maine Railroad 49
Boston Belting Co. 10
Boston Blower Co. 10
Bourse, The 28
Bowser, S. F., & Co. 56
Bowsher, N. P., Co. 44
Bradley Pulverizer Co. 39
Bradstreet Mercantile Agency 10
Brobston, Fendig & Co. 33
Broomell, Schmidt & Co., Ltd. †
Brown, A. & F., Co. 38
Brownell, The, & Co. 16
Bryan, Andrew J., & Co. 6
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works 48
Buckingham & Paulson 30
Buffalo Forge Co. 56
Builders' Iron Foundry ‡
Burger Iron & Wire Works 41
Burnam Grate Co. 18
Burrowes, E. T., Co. 3
Burt Mfg. Co. 3
Bushnell, G. H., Press Co. 47
Bushong, M. M. 40
Byers, John F., Machine Co. 20

C

Caldwell H. W., & Son Co. 4
Caldwell, W. E., Co. 49
Caligraph 30
Cameron, A. S., S. Pump Wks. 50
Cameron & Barkley Co. 40
Camp Engineering Co. 35
Campbell & Clute †
Carbondale Chemical Co. 22
Carborundum Co. 27
Cardwell Machine Co. 47
Carlin Machinery & Supply Co. 34
Carnell, George 40
Carolina Fire Brick Works 7
Carolina Portland Cement Co. 3
Caroline Iron Works 40
Carpenter, George B., & Co. 25
Carver Cotton Gin Co. 47
Cary Spring Works 12
Case Mfg. Co. 20
Casey, D. L., Machine Co. 36
Castner, Curran & Bullitt 48
Catlett, Charles 28
C. & B. Line 49
Cedartown Co. 33
Champion Machine Co. 46
Chapman, W. A., & Co. 6
Charlotte Roof & Paving Co. 43
Chase Pulley Co. 21
Chattanooga Machinery Co. 44
Chattanooga Paint Co. 41
Chesapeake Electric Co. 55
Chesapeake Steamship Co. 49
Chester Steel Castings Co. 12
Chicago House Wrecking Co. 35
Childs, O. J., Co. †
Cin., Hamilton & Dayton R.R. 49
Clarendon Boiler Works 49
Clark, W. J., Co. 3
Clayton Air Compressor Works 3
Cleveland Belting & Mch'y, Co. 37
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheel'g Ry. 49
Cleveland Term. & Valley R. R. 49
Cliff & Guibert Co. 10
Climax Mfg. Co 13
Cochran Co. 22
Codd, E. J., Co. 36
Coe Mfg. Co. 45
Cohoes Iron Foundry & Mch. Co. †
Collier & Brown 6
Colonial Paint & Varnish Co. 42
Columbia Bridge Co. 6
Columbia Phonograph Co. 24
Columbus Machine Co. 16
Columbus Machinery Co. 48
Commercial Electric Co. 55
Conard, Thos. P. 34
Consolidated Gas Co. 35
Continental Trust Co. 29
Contractor 33
Contractors' Plant Mfg. Co., Ltd. 28
Cook's, Adam, Sons 8
Cook Well Co. 50
Corder, Edward 30
Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 45
Cornell, J. B., & J. M. 23
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. 43
Cotton Oil & Fibre Co. 47
Covert Mfg. Co. 4
Cox, Justice, Jr., & Co., Ltd. 38
Cresson, Geo. V., Co. 40
Crippen, H. D 39
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 54
Crooked Fork Coal & Coke Co. 48
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co. 5
Crown Dryer Co. 41
Crutchfield, J. H 47
Curran, Jas. H., Elevator Co. 25
Cutler Mfg. Co. 56
Cypress Lumber Co. 34, 49

D

Dallett & Co. 37
Dart, E M., Manufacturing Co. 18
Davis Coal & Coke Co. 48
Davis, F. H., & Co. 36
Davis, G. M., & Son 49
Davis, Jno., Co. 23
Davis, Johnson & Co. 38
Davis, O. W. 38
Dawson, A. L., & Co. 36
Day, J. H., & Co. 36
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 50
Dearborn Power Co. 36
Dehner-Wuerpel Mill Bldg. Co. 27
Delaware Trust Co. 30
De Loach Mill Mfg. Co. 44
De Ronde, Frank S., Co. 43
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co. 28
Detroit Lubricator Co. 19
Diamond Machine Co. 56
Dibble, S. 33
Dietz, R. E. 7
Dimmick Pipe Co. 50
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 56
Dodge Mfg. Co. 21, 24
Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 30
Dow Wire Works Co. 41
Dowman Mfg. Co. 43
Downie Pump Co. 51
Draper Co. 46
Du Bois Iron Works 44
Dufur & Co. 41
Dunning, W. D. 30
Dupont Mfg. Co. *
Dyke, A. L. 36

E

Eastern Granite Roofing Co. *
Eaton & Prince Co. 25
Eckbold's, Wm., Sons 36
Edson Mfg. Co. 51
Ellington Mfg. Co. 16
Emmert Mfg. Co. †
Erie Pump and Engine Co. 51
Erikson, Edward E. 6
Etting, Edward J. 26
Eureka Fire Hose Co. 27
Eureka Supply Co. 41, 53
Everett, W. M. 33
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co. 47
Exeter Machine Works 21
Exeter Machine Works 23

F

Fairbanks Co. 16
Fairmount Machine Co. 46
Farquhar, A. B., Co., Limited 16
Faunt Le Roy & Co. 24
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co. 45
Fayerweather & Ladew, Inc. 27
Felton, S. A., & Son Co 10
Fernholtz Brick Mchy. Co 52
Finished Steel Co. 21
Fitz-Hugh & Co. 37
Flint & Walling Mfg. Co. 51
Florida Iron & Wood Works 44
Foos Mfg. Co. 39
Forward Reduction Co 32
Fox, M. Ewing, & Co. *
Frank Machinery Co. 45
Freese, E. M., & Co. 40
French, A., Spring Co. 13
French, Sam'l. H., & Co. *
Frick Co. 22
Froehling, Dr. Henry 6

G

Galena Oil Co. 28
Galt, John, & Sons *
Gandy Belting Co. 26
Gardner Governor Co *
Garden City Sand Co 8
Garfield Paint Co. 42
Garrett, C. S., & Son 42
Gem City Boiler Co. 17
General Electric Co. 55
General Fire Extinguisher Co. 6
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co. 54
Genuine Bangor Slate Co. 12
George Foundry & Mach. Wks. 40
Gibbes, W. H., & Co. 47
Gilbert, C. M., & Co. 8
Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co. 49
Given, Wm. M. 6
Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co. 50
Golden's Foundry & Mach. Co. 21
Goodsell Packing Co. 51
Gould, F. M. 50
Grant & Williams 36
Gravely, A. S 30
Greaves, Klusman & Co. †
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 20
Greenwald, I. & E., Co. 16
Guarantee Electric Co. 36
Gulf Cypress Lumber & Tank Co 49

H

Haines, William S., Co. 4
Hall, Chas. A. 6
Hallam, Wirt W 45
Hambleton & Co. 29
Hammond Iron Works 17
Hanlon, Thos. F. 30
Hanson & Van Winkle Co. 55
Hardie-Tynes Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Harrington & King Perf. Co. 4
Harris, C. C. 36
Harrisburg Fdy. & Mach. Wks. 14
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 19
Harry Bros. Co. 49
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 41
Hartley's Boiler Works 18
Hartranft, Wm. G., Cement Co. 3
Hawley Down-Draft Furnace Co 20
Hay-Budden Mfg. Co. 52
Hazard Mfg. Co. 25
Hazelton Boiler Co. 18
Healy Ice Machine Co. 22
Heine Safety Boiler Co. 19
Help Wanted 53
Hench & Dromgold 44
Hendrick Mfg. Co., Ltd. 40
Henning, John, & Son 36
Heston, Wm. R. 30
Hicks, F. M. 37
Hiertz, Theo., & Son 3
Higgins, John C., & Son 27
High Point Machine Works 16
Hill, Wm. E., & Co. 19
Hill & Griffith Co. 56
Hitmer's, Henry A., Sons 37
Holmes-Rose Electric Co 37
Holt, S. L., & Co. 35
Hoopes & Townsend Co. 12
Houston & Liggett 33
Hornaday, J. P. 30
Hughes Specialty Well Drill. Co 6
Humboldt Metal Works 42
Hunt, C. W., Co. 30
Hutchinson Bros. *
Huther Bros. †
Hutton Engineering Co. 6
Hyde Bros. & Co. 38

I

Imperial Gas Lamp Co *
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co. 54, 55
India Alkali Works 47
Industrial Water Co. 47
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 28
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co. 12
International Boiler Comp'd Co. 18
International Corres. Schools 6
International Power Co 16
International Sprinkler Co. ‡
International Trust Co. 29

J

Jackson Mfg. Co. 10
Jacobs, M. R. 30
Jacobson Machine Mfg. Co. 21
Jacoby, W. F., & Co. 8
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. 24
Jenks, W. H. 55
Jenkins Bros 56
Jennings, W. S 30
Jewell Water Still Co. 11
Johns, H. W., Mfg. Co. 7
Johnson, John, & Co. 48
Johnson, W. A. 33
Jones, J. B., & Co. 37
Joseph, Isaac, Iron Co. 37

K

Keasbey & Mattison Co. 28
Keeler, E., Co. 19
Kelley, Benj. F., & Son 20, 34
Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co. 8
Kelly, O. S., Co. 39
Kendall & Flick *
Kennedy, Walter 6
Kennicott Water Softener Co. 22
Kentucky Electrical Co. 55
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 2
Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. 46
Kilby Locomotive & Mach. Wks. 37
Kirk, W. W. 35
Kitson Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co. 55
Klauder-Weldon Dye'g Mch. Co. *

L

Landis Tool Co. †
Lane Mfg. Co. 45
Lang, S. Logan 33
Langford, W. S. 30
Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co. 12
Latrobe Steel Co. *
Lawrence Cement Co. *
Lederle, Frank 6
Leffel, James, & Co. 51
Leffler, Chas., & Co. 52
Leonard, J. D. 30
Leschen, A., & Sons Rope Co. 25
Lewis, H. F., & Co., Ltd. 49
Lexow, Theodor 39
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co. 21
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 24
Littleford Bros 20
Live Oak Mfg. Co 33
Lockwood, Greene & Co. 6
Lombard Iron Wks. & Sup. Co. 19
Long & Allstatter Co 52
Loomis & Nyman 50
Lowell Machine Shop 46
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 44
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 23
Lummus' F. H., Sons' Co. 47
Lund, S. T. 36
Lunkenheimer Co. 23
Lykes, John D. 8

M

Macomber & Whyte Rope Co. 24
MacRae, Hugh, & Co. 29
Magid, Louis B., & Co 30
Main Belting Co. 26
Makepeace, C. R., & Co. 6
Males Co. 38
Mallory, J. D. 37
Mallory, W. S. 35
Malin, The & Co 33
Marine Iron Works 12
Marion Steam Shovel Co. 2
Marrow, W. Drummond 6
Maryland Casualty Co. 19
Maryland Cement Co. 8
Maryland Foundry & Mach. Co. 25
Maryland Trust Co. 29
Mason, J. M. 36
Mason Machine Works 46
Mason Regulator Co. 50
May & Spalding 38
Mayo Knit. Mch. & Needle Co. 46
McCabe, J. J. 53
McCay Engineering Co. 34
McClave, Brooks & Co. 19
McClave, Hamilton & Rimmer 18
McGowan, John H., & Co. 50
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 16
McKenna, David †
McKiernan Drill Co. 39
McLanahan-Stone Machine Co. 39
McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co. 46
Means & Fulton Iron Works 22
Mecklenburg Iron Works 39
Meier's, Joseph, Sons 27
Mengel's Machinery Exchange 35
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 29
Merchant & Co. ‡
Merchants & Farmers' Nat. Bk. 29
Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co. 49
Meyers, The Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 41
M. F. *
Middendorf, J. Wm., & Co. 29
Middleton, J. W. 2
Mietz, A. 16
Milburn, Frank P. 6
Miles, Franklin S. 52
Millett Core Oven Co. 44
Milner & Kettig Co. 51
Milton Mfg. Co. 16
Minnigerode, Wm 35
Mobile Coal Co. 7
Monitor Steam Generator Mfg. Co 18
Montross Metal Shingle Co. 42
Morrison & Kindervater 6
Morse Twist Drill & Mch. Co. 12
Morse, Williams & Co. 25
Mottu, DeWitt, & Co. 29
Mueller, H., Mfg. Co. 2
Mundt, Chas., & Sons 40
Munson, Charles, Belting Co. 26
Muralo Co. 42
Murray Iron Works 16
Muzzy Bros. 43
Myers, F. E., & Bro. 50

N

Nanz, B., & Co. 8
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway 33
National Pipe Bending Co. 19
National Promot. & Audit. Co. 29
National Roofing & Supply Co. 42
Nat'l Skylight & Construction Co 41
New Atlantic Hotel 41
New England Automatic Weighing Machine Co. 47
Newhall, Henry B. *
N. J. Car Spring & Rub. Co. 26
N. J. Foundry & Mach. Co. 24
N. J. Wire Cloth Co. 41
N. J. Zinc Co. 42
N. Orleans Wood Preserving Wks 45
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 17
New Process Raw-Hide Co 21
New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co. 2
New York Equipment Co. 37
Niagara Mach. & Tool Works 52
Nichol, T. W. 6
Nicholson File Co. 8
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. 52
Noland, Wm. C. 33
Nordyke & Marmon Co. 2
North American Metaline Co. 21
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. ‡
Norton Emery Wheel Co. 5
Norton & Cole Machinery Co. 34
Norway Iron and Steel Co. 12
Nye & Tredick 47

O

Obermayer, S., Co. 11
Ohio Injector Co. 19
Ohio Pulley Co. 21
Old Dominion Land Co. 56
Olds Motor Works 16
Otto Gas Engine Works 17

P

Pancoast International Ventilator Co. 42
Paradox Machinery Co. 38
Park Mfg. Co. 51
Parkhurst Bros. & Co. 24
Parrish, R. L. 33
Patterson, Frank L. 34
Payne Co. *
Peacock Iron Works 38
Pease, F. M., Incorporated 36
Pechin, T. E. 26
Peck-Hammond Co. 18
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 20
Penberthy Injector Co. 56
Perry, Nathaniel V 6
Perryman & Co. 7
Petroleum Iron Works Co 17
Philadelphia Textile Specialty Machine Co. 47
Phillips, Edward W 17
Phoenix Iron Works Co. 15
Phos. Bronze Smelting Co., Ltd. 12
Pinetown Paint & Chemical Co 43
Pittsburg Meter Co. 56
Polk, A. J., & Son †
Pomona Terra Cotta Co. 50
Poor, H. V. & H. W. 10
Porter, H. K., Co. 13
Poulterer & Co. 36
Powhatan Clay Mfg. Co. 6
Praray, C. A. M., & Co 6
Pratt & Boliwood 6
Pratt & Whitney Co. *
Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 37
Price Machinery Co. 34
Price & Co. 45
Price & Heald 45
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 50

Q

Queen City Printing Ink Co. 53

R

Railways & Light Co. of America 29
Rand Drill Co. 39
Ransome & Smith Co 8
Ranson, Thos. D. 33
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 7
Record Printing House 2
Reese-Hammond Firebrick Co. 8
Reid, Thorburn 6
Reliance Gauge Column Co. 20
Remington Machine Co. 22
Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 26
Richmond Stove Co. 18
Richmond Trust & Deposit Co. 29
Ridgway, Craig, Co. 24
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. 19
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co. 51
Roanoke Navigation & Water-Power Co. 33
Robbins, O. A 47
Robertson, Jas., Mfg. Co. 40
Robinson, Geo. A. Contracting Co. 43
Robinson, J. M., & Co. 52
Robinson Machine Co. 21
Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 40
Robinson & Orr 36
Rockwell Engineering Co 6
Roebling's, John A., Sons Co. 28
Rogers, J. M., Boat, Gage & Drill Wks. 39
Root, B. M. 44
Rossendale-Reddaway Belting & Hose Co. 26
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co 24
Ross-Meehan Foundry Co. 12
Royersford Fdy. & Mach. Co. 52
Rubber Tire Co. 8
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co. 8
Ryan, J. J., & Co. 12

S

Sabel, M. & Sons 37
Safety Car Heating & Light. Co. 4
Saginaw Mfg. Co. 21
Salem Iron Works 44
Salem Machine Works 27
Saunders', D., Sons 11
Sayre, C. E. *
Saxton, J. C. 35
Scaife, W. B., & Sons 6
Schaefer, W. J., & Co. 5
Schieren, Chas. A., & Co. 26
Schofield's, J. S., Sons Co. 17
Schrieber, L., & Sons Co. *
Schumacher & Boye 35
Scott, Low & Co. 36
Scott & Williams 46
Scranton Cor. & Eme'y Wheel Co. 27
Seyfert's, T. F. Sons 37
Shelby Electric Co. 54
Shimer, Saml. J., & Sons 44
Shultz Belting Co. 56
Siegrist Lubricator Co. 19
Simmons, John, Co. 51
Simpson, A. Duncan 6
Sinclair, S. H., Co. 2
Singer Automatic Ice Mch. Co. 22
Situation Wanted 53
Skinner Chuck Co. *
Smethurst & Allen 55
Smidth, F. L., Co. 38
Smith-Courtney Co. 16
Smith, H. B., Machine Co. 44
Smith, Samuel J., & Co. 54
Smith, S. Morgan, Co. 51
Smythe, S. R., Co. 6
Snyder, H. P., Mfg. Co †
Soule Steam Feed Works 44
Southeastern Lime & Cement Co. 8
Southern Abestos Mfg. Co. 22
Southern Engine & Boiler Wks. 14
Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 38
Southern Railway Co. 34
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co. 15
Spartanburg Loom Harness Co. *
Speidel, J. G. 24
Speir, W. E. 6
Spencer & Hall 51
Sprague Electric Co. 54
Sprout, Waldron & Co. 27
Standard 33
Standard Caster & Wheel Co. 56
Standard Paint Co. 41
Standard Scale & Sup. Co., Ltd. 4
Standard Traction Brake Co. 14
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co. 9
Star Brass Works 43
Star Lumber Mills 37
Starr, B. F., & Co. 27
Steel Rail Supply Co. 38
Steele, J. C., & Sons 40
Sterling Blower & Pipe Mfg. Co. 23
Stevens', H., Sons Co. 16
Stewart, A. F., & S. E 33
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 51
Stimpson, E. B., & Son 55
St. Louis Iron & Machine Wks. 16
Stowell Mfg. Co. 42
Struthers, Wells & Co. 17
Stuebner, G. L., Iron Works 10
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 37
Sturtevant Mill Co. 40
Sullivan Machinery Co. 39
Sweet & Doyle 20
Sydnor Pump & Well Co., Inc. 7

T

Tabor Mfg. Co. 4
Tanite Co. *
Tate, Jones & Co. 24
Taunton Locomotive Mfg. Co. 20
Taylor, Jas. Knox 30
Tennessee Lumber Co. 55
Textile Mill Supply Co. 47
Thacher Belting Hook Co. 26
Thompson, T. C., & Bros 6
Thompson, Son & Co. 35
Thomson, Edward H., & Sons 29
Titus, E. E. *
Toomey, Frank 37
Torbert & Peckham 38
Trampe, Chas. F 37
Tower-Binford Elec. & Mfg. Co. 54
Trask, Spencer, & Co. 29
Trenton Iron Co. 25
Trevor Mfg. Co. 45
Triumph Electric Co. 55

U

Union Hardwood Mfg. Co 36
Union Iron Works Co. *
United Telpherage Co. 25
University School for Boys 4
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Fdy. Co. 50
U. S. Engineers Office 30
U. S. Mineral Wool Co 40

V

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works 18
Valley Iron Works 16
Vanderbilt & Hopkins 33
Van Noorden, E., Co. 7
Van Winkle, E., Gin & Mch. Wks. 47
Vapor Heating Co †
Victor Electric Co 55
Vilter Mfg. Co. 16
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co. 6
Vitrified Wheel Co. 27

W

W. 33
Walker & Elliott 39
Wall, P., Mfg. Supply Co. 2
Walter & Legare 6
Warner, Charles, Co. 8
Warren-Burnham Co 16
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. 42
Warren-Ehret Co. 41
Washburn, A. H 46
Waters, John A., & Co. 36
Watson, Benjamin 38
Watson, N. A. *
Watson, R. E. 30
Watson-Stillman Co. 10
Weber, F., Co. *
Webster, Warren, & Co. 20
Weir Frog Co. 15
West Pulverizing Machine Co. 19
W. Va. Central & Pittsburg Ry. 33
West Virginia Pulley Co. 21
Westbrooks, J. B., Fdy. & Mch. Co 24
Western Electrical Supply Co. 55
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 14
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co 14
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 14
Westinghouse Machine Co. 14
Wetherill, Robert, & Co. 15
Whaley, W. B. Smith, & Co. 6
Wheeler, McMichael & Co 6
Wheeling Board of Trade 34
White, F. M 33
Whitinsville Spinning Ring Co. 46
Whitman Mfg. Co. *
Whiton, D. E., Machinery Co. 7
Wickes Bros. 36
Wilce, T., Co. 44
Wilcox, D., Mfg. Co. 52
Williams Bros. 40
Williams, E. O. 36
Williams, I. B., & Sons 26
Williams, J. H., & Co. 23
Williams, John L., & Sons 19
Williams, J. R., & Co. 56
Williams, Milton F., & Co. *
Wilmarth & Morman 53
Wilson, H. McK. 22
Wilson Laundry Machinery Co. 2
Wilson Ridge Iron Co. 38
Wisconsin Mchy. Co. 36
Witherow, James F. 6
Wolf, The, Co. 27
Wolf, Fred. W., Co. 32
Wood, R. D., & Co. 10
Woods, T. B., Sons 11
Woolford, G., Wood Tank Mfg. Co 49
Wright Mfg. Co. 20
Wrightsville Hardware Co. 7

Y

York Mchy Co., S. M. 36
York Mfg. Co. 22

Z

Zeinicker, Walter A. 38

Texas Oil can be Refined.

The FORWARD REDUCTION COMPANY can refine it.

As yet it is the only Company in the field that has a refining process applicable to the heavy Texas Oils.

The Company has a demonstrating refinery at Cleveland, Ohio, where the Beaumont Crude Oil has been refined in car-load lots on a commercial scale. The following table is based on actual results of such refining and not on laboratory experiments:

VALUE OF FINISHED PRODUCTS—100 BARRELS CRUDE OIL FROM BEAUMONT, TEXAS.

	No. of Gal.	Value per Gal.	Value finished product 100 Bbls.	Value per gal. of oil, with which it will be in competition.
10 per cent. Asphalt—3,360 lbs. (8 lbs. to the gallon), at $30.00 per ton	420	12c.	$ 50.40	15c.
15 per cent. Heavy Cylinder	630	30c.	189.00	35c.
18 per cent. Heavy Engine Oil	756	15c.	113.40	20c.
17 per cent. Machine Oil	714	12c.	85.68	16c.
21 per cent. Intermediate and Neutral (Average)	882	4c.	33.28	4c.
15 per cent. Kerosene	630	6c.	37.80	6c.
3 per cent. Naphtha	126	7c.	8.82	7c.
1 per cent. Loss	—	—	—	—
100 per cent. Total Value 100 Bbls			518.38	
Total Value Output Refinery capacity 2,500 bbls. daily				$12,959.50
Cost Crude Oil—20c. per bbl			$ 500.00	
Cost refining 2,500 bbls. at $1.00 per bbl			2,500.00	
Cost barrels and packages			1,250.00	
Cost Marketing, Insurance, Interest, Dspreciation, Repairs, Office Expenses, Salaries, etc			2,500.00	
Total Daily Cost				6,750.00
Daily Profit				$6,209.50
Profit for years' operation—300 days or 37.25 per cent. on total capitalization of $5,000,000.00.				$1,862,850.00

The Company is erecting a refinery of a daily capacity of 2,500 barrels of crude oil, and the figures given above, based on the purchase of crude oil from other producers, show the possible profits in a year's operation.

The Company will produce its own crude oil, as it owns 100,000 acres of oil lands selected by Dr. Forward himself, on which there are now nine complete drilling outfits at work, two of them on Spindle Top Hill. The Company already controls a production of over 100,000 barrels per day, and is arranging for reserve tankage holding a fifteen years' supply.

This enterprise is not an outcome of the Texas oil boom, but has been in business more than four years, demonstrating the value of its refining process and acquiring lands producing oils to which the process is applicable.

The Company has no promoters' stock, and the proceeds of every share of stock sold are used for Treasury and Development purposes. Nearly half the stock is still in the Treasury, and a small amount is for sale at $11 a share. The price, however, will soon be raised to $12 a share.

Make checks payable to WALTER S. LOGAN, Attorney, and send to the FORWARD REDUCTION COMPANY, 27 William Street, New York.

THE FORWARD REDUCTION COMPANY,

27 William Street, New York, N. Y.

1613 Williamson Bld'g, Cleveland, O. **Lake Charles, Louisiana.** **Blanchette Bld'g, Beaumont, Texas.**

CAPITAL STOCK, $5,000,000.

500,000 SHARES, PAR VALUE, $10 PER SHARE.

PRESIDENT: **CHAUNCEY B. FORWARD, Cleveland, Ohio.** VICE-PRESIDENT: **EDWARD L. BUCHWALTER, Springfield, Ohio.**
SECRETARY AND TREASURER: **L. V. DENIS, Cleveland, Ohio.**

DIRECTORS.

Dr. Chauncey B. Forward,
President, Cleveland Ohio.

Walter S. Logan,
Lawyer, New York.

Edward L. Buchwalter,
President Citizens' National Bank and President Superior Drill Company, Springfield, O.

Hon. Dwight Loomis,
Ex-Judge of the Supreme Court of Connecticut, Hartford Conn.

Charles O. Newton,
Capitalist and Investor, Homer, New York.

Hon. Ira H. Evans,
President New York and Texas Land Co., Ltd. Austin, Texas, and Care Estate of William Walter Phelps, 100 Broadway, New York.

Newton C. Dougherty,
President Peoria National Bank, Peoria, Ills.

W. H. Warner,
Coal Operator and Coke Manufacturer, Cleveland, Ohio.

James S. Waters,
General Manager Texas Loan and Investment Company, Galveston, Texas.

Louis V. Denis,
Secretary and Treasurer Forward Reduction Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

Professor George A. Treadwell,
Mineralogist and Geologist, Waldorf-Astoria, New York.

Miss Myra B. Martin,
Former Secretary Greene Consolidated Copper Company and present Secretary San Luis Mining Company, 27 Williams St., New York.

GENERAL COUNSEL:

WALTER S. LOGAN, 27 William Street, New York.

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

ADVERTISING RATES FOR SPECIAL ADVERTISMENTS:

Inches.	1 time.	2 times.	3 times.	4 times.
1	$ 1.75	$ 3.00	$ 4.25	$ 5.00
2	3.00	5.50	7.50	10.00
3	4 25	7.50	11.75	15.00
4	5.50	10.50	15 00	20.00
5	6 75	13.00	19.00	25.00
6	8 00	15 00	21.50	28.00
¼ page (13 in)	16.00	30.00	40.00	50.00

Coal, Iron and Timber Lands.

Come to West Virginia.

Why? It has more and a greater variety of undeveloped resources close to Eastern and Western markets than any other State. The WEST VIRGINIA CENTRAL & PITTSBURG RAILWAY penetrates the heart of the virgin timber forests and coal deposits. Cheap fuel, cheap raw material and unsurpassed railway facilities make that territory most desirable for manufacturing industries. For information in regard to timber and coal lands and manufacturing sites address

HOWARD SUTHERLAND,
Gen'l Land Agent, ELKINS, W. VA.

Mineral Lands

FOR SALE.

We will offer at pub'ic auction, in Staunton, Va., on November 7th, 1901, several bodies of land constituting the Guy's Run Iron Estate of Mr. E. A. Packer, in Rockbridge County, Va., about 17,325 acres or 27 square miles of territory, ly ng near Goshen Depot, 168 miles west of Richmond and the Rockbri ge Alum Springs, and covering the Goshen Pass of the North River, with fine water power at numerous po'nts and abundant timber, but chiefly valuable for its deposits of minerals, especially iron ores (red shale and brown hematites, adapted to the manufacture of basic steel and found·y irons) and manganese and paints.

Lying in the Appalachian Belt near the coal fields and seaboard, with abundant outcrops of ore rudely developed, and adjoining or near the active operations at Victoria, Longdale, Lowmoor and Covington Furnaces, this is an exceptional opportunity for investments. The estate is subdivided into four lots. Terms, ten per cent. down and remainder in four annual payme·ts.

Map and reports can be seen at the law offices of Ranson & Ranson, at Staunton, Va. Sale by Court Commissioners.

THOMAS D R NSON, Staunton, Va.
WILLIAM A. ANDERSON, Lex' gton, Va.
GEO. PERKINS, Charlottesv lle, Va.

For Sale—From 3000 to 3500 Acres of

TIMBER LAND

situated in Georgia, Orangeburg Co., S. C., near the South Carolina Road. About half of the tract is adapted for planting purposes, cotton, rice, corn, potatoes, sugar cane and tobacco, balance standing timber, within easy reach of Branchville and Bormantown. Apply to

S. DIBBLE, Orangeburg, S. C.
VANDERBILT & HOPKINS, 126 Liberty St., N. Y.

FLORIDA TIMBER.

40,000 acres saw mill timber, average 2,000 feet per acre. Lies along the Seaboard Air Line Railway. Easy logging, low freight rates to Gulf and Atlantic Port. Price $1.25 per acre, includes land, contains considerable cypress.

Send for prospectus.

BROBSTON, FENDIG & CO.,
BRUNSWICK, GA.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

Water Powers and Mill Sites.

FOR SALE.

40,000 Acres Round Pine Timber Lands.

Near S. A. L. Railway and Plant System, in Lake County, Fla. Easy terms.

S. LOGAN LANG, Camden, S. C.

ROANOKE NAVIGATION & WATER POWER CO.

Weldon, North Carolina.

LESSORS OF

Water Power and Electric Power.

Unrivalled location for

INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES

at Junction of Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railway Systems.
Steamboat connection with Norfolk, Va.
12 hours' travel from New York City.

Operates Nine Miles of Canals and Electric Power Transmission Plants.

Price for Water Power:

$15.00 Per H. P. Per Year,
24 Hours' Use Daily.

THIS INCLUDES BUILDING SITE.

Electrical Power;

$15.00 PER H. P. PER YEAR,
20 Hours' Daily Use.

OTHER INDUCEMENTS:

Proximity to Raw Material and Market Centres.
Favorable Rates for Manufactured Products.
Free Building Sites.
Low Taxes, Exemptions, etc., etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

JAS. W. WILSON, President.

Magnificent Site for Pulp Mill, &c.

On Seaboard Air Line and river navigable 40 miles for light draft boats into a timber country untouched by railroads. Over 200 horse power available.

To the Manufacturer:

No sites for **Cotton and Woolen Mills** are more attractive or valuable than those to be found on the

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway.

The water powers are superb; coal for fuel convenient and low in price; the cotton fields almost within sight and sound of the water powers, with low rates on cotton from the various cotton markets to the mill sites (ask for tariffs) and the labor abundant, efficient and cheap. No more healthful region exists in the United States than that penetrated by the system of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway. The water powers occur on numerous streams on the Huntsville & Sparta Division and on the Western & Atlantic Railroad, and range in dynamic force from 500 to 12 000 horse powers.

The prices of steam coal at the mills vary from $1.00 to $1.75 per ton. Labor is 25 per ct. cheaper than in the rigorous climate of the North, and finished goods may be transported to all markets, domestic and foreign, at rates as favorable as those accorded to other manufacturing districts in the United States. For descriptive pamphlets, maps, rates, etc., call on or address

J. B. KILLEBREW,
Industrial and Immigration Agent,
NASHVILLE, TENN.

FOR SALE.

Factory Sites with Cheap Electric Power.

Situated at junction of two main lines of railway, 25 miles from Richmond, Va.

Address **W. C. NOLAND,**
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.

Miscellaneous Properties and Investment Opportunities.

WANTED.

A middle aged A1 business man as **Manager of a Large Fertilizing Plant about to be erected in the South.** Must have had experience in the manufacture of fertilizer and fully understand the manufacturing of fertilizer, and have the cash to invest $1000 in the common stock of the company and be able to give a guarantee indemnity bond in the sum of $20,000 which the company will pay for. Salary for the first year $5000. Give age and references. Enclose stamp for reply.

Address **STANDARD,**
Commercial Club Building, 21st St.,
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

SALE OF FURNACE PROPERTIES.

On November 6th, 1901, we will sell at auction, at the Court House in Staunton, Va., all the properties, franchises and claims of the Victoria Furnace Company, under decree of winding up suit of stockholders, subject to lease expiring May 1st, 1902.

The plant, located in Rockbridge County and in the great iron belt of Virginia, has been recently improved by expenditure of over $124,000, and embraces furnace near Goshen Station of Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, daily capacity about 150 tons, on 568 acre tract, some 4000 acres of mineral land, railroad and quarry rights, numerous buildings, and complete modern equipment for manufacture of pig iron.

Particulars can be obtained from the undersigned commissioners

ROBERT L. PARRISH, Covington, Va.
J. BALDWIN RANSON, Staunton, Va.

FOR SALE.

One of the most complete plants for the manufacture of Hay, Hoe, Rake, Fork and Shovel Handles in the South. Ash timber can be had at reasonable figure sufficient to run plant from ten to twenty years. Big bargain, terms satisfactory, reason for selling, too much business.

ADDRESS,

HOUSTON & LIGGETT,
LEWISBURG, TENN.

GENERAL Contractor, engaged in building railroads, water works, canals, &c., wants an active business man with capital for partner, who can attend to financial end of the business. Good profits. Bank references. Address CONTRACTOR, 2626 Olive St., St Louis, Mo.

For Sale at a Sacrifice.

Complete 20,000 feet Saw Mill, one locomotive, two miles rail, 6000 acres pine timber, average 3000 feet per acre. Enough additional timber may be secured to operate ten years. Mill and timber located on Suwanee River. Good freight rate to Atlantic ports.

LIVE OAK MFG CO., Live Oak, Fla.

WANTED.

Salesmen visiting Mills, Factories and Supply Houses, to sell a well known Belt Lacing on a generous commission. Name territory desired and line now handled.

THE MALIN & CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Cotton Mill for Sale.

Anyone desirous of building a mill can find one just built, in a good locality; avoid much hard work and save $20,000 by addressing "W," care Manufacturers' Record.

HOSE WAGON FOR SALE

We have on hand a Hose Wagon for one horse, of new design, not so expensive as our highly finished hose wagons. Material and workmanship first-class; nickel-plated body and seat railings; rotary gong; 2 tubular nickel-plated fire lanterns; 1 fire axe; 1 crowbar; cushion; capacity, 800 feet cotton hose: weight about 1 300 lbs. Photos and particulars furnished on application. Price $325.

A. F. & S. E. STEWART, Rochester, N. Y.

COTTON MILL

FOR SALE.

The Great Falls Mfg. Co. at Rockingham, N. C. has Brick Cement Dam, 150 H. P.; 4500 Lowell Spindles, 133 Looms, Brick Main and Picker Buildings, Brick Cotton Warehouse. Fully Equipped and ready to run. Now on 3-yard, 36″ brown sheeting and 30″ drill. Over $50,000 New Machinery Installed in 1896.

Will be sold to the highest bidder for cash at the Court House door on Monday, November 4th, 1901.

For complete information, address

W. N. EVERETT,
Receiver.

FOR SALE.

Hardwood Mill and Factory.

Well established and profitable Hardwood Mill and Factory situated 35 miles from New Orleans, La., on N. O. & N. E. R. R. and tributary to the finest body of oak and hickory in the South. This plant has a home market for its output of heavy log cart, cane cart, and other material at good prices. Trade of plant increasing 25 per cent. each year. The sugar sections of Louisiana consume, estimated, $200,000 worth of cane cart material each season. Logs bought del vered at mill at low prices. Good boomage for logs and shipping facilities by rail. Will give possession on or before January 1st, next. Good reasons for selling. Address

F. M. WHITE, Agent, Pearl River, La.

Boiler and Steel Pipe Plant

FOR SALE.

Controlling interest in a large Boiler and Steel Pipe Mfg. Co., well located and doing a large profitable domestic and export trade. Reason for selling—party has other large interests claiming his entire attention. A great opportunity for a party with means and ability.

Address BOILER-PIPE,
Care Manufacturers' Record.

FOR SALE.

An Industrial Plant in Tennessee.

Saw Mill, Planing Mill, Flour and Feed Mill, Wagon Shop, Blacksmith Shop, General Store in full stock. Fine water power. Good river for rafting logs. Also a separate property. Stumpage of 3500 acres poplar, white oak and other timbers. A bargain if sold quick.

W. A. JOHNSON, McMinnville, Tenn.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Towns Wanting Factories.

WHAT IS YOUR BUSINESS ARE YOU PROFITABLY LOCATED WOULD YOU DO BETTER ?

Then let us tell you about one of the most attractive and growing towns of the South,

"Cedartown, Ga."

Situated in the healthy Piedmont Region, offers unexcelled opportunities for profitable business openings of all sorts, viz. STORES, COTTON AND KNITTING MILLS, STOVE WORKS, MACHINE SHOPS, BASKET FACTORIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT WORKS, ETC., ETC.

CEDARTOWN has Water Works, Electric Light Plant and Underground Sewerage, Churches of All Denominations and Good Public Schools. Write for further information regarding "CEDARTOWN'S" industrial development.

CEDARTOWN CO., 119 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Would

POWER

At a fuel cost of

$5.00 Per Year

per ten-hour horse-power, be any attraction to you?

Wheeling, West Va.

can do even better than that. For particulars, ask the

Secretary,

Wheeling Board of Trade.

BUYERS of Machinery, Tools, Mining and Manufacturing Supplies can find anything they need by referring to the advertising pages of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

SELLERS of anything that is required by Machinists, Foundrymen, Iron Manufacturers, Coal and Iron Ore Miners, Textile Manufacturers, Woodworkers and Artisans of every class can reach more customers through the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD than in any other way.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Woodworking PLANTS

WANTED

At a number of points in the South along the line of the

Southern Railway.

There are good openings for Woodworking Plants, such as FURNITURE FACTORIES, PLANING MILLS, SPOKE AND HANDLE FACTORIES, or other plants using pine or hardwoods. Local people will invest from $6,000 to $8,000 with an experienced man who will himself invest a like amount or more and do a legitimate business. For information write to

M. V. RICHARDS,

Land & Industrial Agent, Washington, D. C.

SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

Bargains in Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Four Locomotives

FOR QUICK SALE.

1 25-ton Standard Gauge Switcher, with slope back tender and air brake.
1 25-ton Standard Gauge, American Type with air brake; cylinders 14"x22".
1 18-ton 30" Gauge Saddle Tank; cylinders 10"x 16"; four 36" drivers.
1 12½-ton 30" Gauge Saddle Tank; cylinders 9½" x14"; four 28" drivers.

All in good running order.

THOMAS P. CONARD,
119 S. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

14" Keystone Matcher.
14" Preble Matcher.
24x6 Weatherby, Rug & Richardson; 24x6 Hoyt Bros.; 8" S. A. Wood Fast Feed Matcher.
27x12 Endless Bed Surfacer, S. A. Woods.
24x6 J. A. Fay Incline Bed Cabinet.
12" Inside Woods Moulder.
10, 8, 6 and 4" Outside Moulders, all makes.
Greenlee Self Feed Saw, Saw Tables.
38 Rawley & Hermance Re-saw.
24 H. B. Smith Re-saw.
Tenoners, Pony Planers, Mortisers, Jig Saws, Sanders, Gasoline Engines, Fans, Jointers, Lathes.

Blue prints of all machines will be sent upon application. Write and get our prices before buying.

PRICE MACHINERY CO.
507 Great Northern Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.

Second-hand Machinery for Sale.

One marine steel fire box boiler 10 feet long, 73 inches diameter.
Eight cylinder boilers, 36 inches diameter, 36 feet long.
One invincible three-roll 42-inch sander.
One Lane & Bodley engine, 14x20.
One smoke stack.
One single cylinder slide valve 15 H. P. hoisting engine.
One balanced slide valve engine, 45 H. P.
One Wm. E. Hill & Co.'s drag saw.
One moulding machine.
One surfacer. One panel planer.

THE CYPRESS LUMBER CO., Apalachicola, Fla.

FOR SALE.

One 10x12 Straight Line Automatic Engine.
Two 10x14 Sub-Base Buckeye Automatic Engines.
One 14x24 Buckeye Automatic Engine.
One 11½x15 Sub-Base Taylor-Beck Auto. Engine.
One 50 h. p. Woodbury Automatic Engine.
One 14x20 Russell Automatic Engine.
One 12x36 Hamilton Corliss Engine.
One 18x48 Wheelock Corliss Engine.
One 20x48 Frick Corliss Engine.
Two 20 h. p. Gasoline Engines, nearly new.

Send for list of nearly 200 Engines and Boilers

NORTON & COLE MACHINERY CO., Cincinnati, Ohio

FEED-WATER HEATERS

2nd-Hand 80, 160 and 250 h. p. Berrymans, 200 h.p. Goubert, 150 and 600 h.p. Wainwrights, 500 h.p. National, 600 h.p. Stillwell-Bierce Open Heater. All guaranteed. F. L. PATTERSON, Havemeyer Bld'g, N.Y.

STEAM ENGINES.

1 20" and 36"x48" Tandem **Hamilton** Corliss, wheel 22'x56" face.
1 18 and 38x48 Tandem Corliss, wheel 22' diameter x 50" face.
1 36x72 Wheelock.
1 29x72 Wheelock.
2 30x60 Harris Corliss right and left hand wheels, 58" face by 20 ft. diameter.
1 24"x48" Bates Corliss.
1 20"x48" Geo. H. Corliss.
1 18x48 Greene.
1 10"x24" Harris Corliss.
3 12 and 20x12 Westinghouse Compound.
3 16 in. and 27 in.x16 in. Westinghouse compound.
2 13"x12" Erie Ball.
2 12"x12" Ball automatic.
2 13 in.x14 in. Watertown automatic.
1 14 in.x13 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
1 15½ in.x16 in. New York safety automatic.
3 15½ in.x15 in. Armington & Sims automatic.
2 16 in.x16 in. Ball automatic.
1 18½x18 in. Ideal automatic.

BOILERS.

2 375 H. P. Sterling water tubes for 150 lbs.
7 125 H. P. Ames Return Tubulars.
3 135 H. P. Vertical Manning.
2 500 H. P. Hazelton boilers.

CONDENSERS.

1 300 H. P. Conover Condenser.
3 325 H. P. Davidson condensers.

Railway Generators.

4 300 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
3 100 K. W. M. P. 4, General Electric.
2 111 K. W M. P. 4, Westinghouse.
4 60 K. W. Edison bi-polar.

MOTORS.

110, 220, 500-volt motors, from 1 H. P. to 200 H. P.

ALSO

ALTERNATORS,
ARC DYNAMOS,
LAMPS, STREET-CAR, ETC.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

Electrical and Steam Machinery,

141 Broadway, N. Y. Factory, Jersey City, N. J.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG.

Dynamos, Motors, Engines.

Any Size. Any Voltage.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

We can save you money.
We Rewind Armatures.
We Wire Factories.

WRITE US.

McCAY ENGINEERING CO.
107 E. German St., Baltimore, Md.

2D-HAND BERRYMAN HEATERS, all sizes. Taken in trade for our Improved Berryman. In perfect order. Tested and guaranteed. Prices reasonable. BENJ. F. KELLEY & SON, Makers, 91 Liberty St., N. Y.

New and Second-Hand Machinery.

One 1002-foot span Lidgerwood Aerial Cableway.

HOISTS AND HOISTING ENGINES.

11x18" double cylinder, double drum; 8½x10" double cylinder and four drums for hoisting and swinging derricks; 7½x10" two 6½x10" with boiler; 5½x7" double cylinder, double drum, with boiler; 8¼x10" double cylinder, single drum; 8¼x10" single cylinder, single drum, with boiler; 8¼x10" double cylinder, double drum four spools erectors' engine; 6x12" single cylinder, single drum, with boiler; 7x10" and two 6¼x8" double cylinder, double drum.

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.

24" planer and matcher; 7" four-sided moulding machine; 8" Butler stickers, two; Butler tennon machine; Smith sash and door tennon machine; Walker self-feeding panel raiser; Fay single spindle shaper; foot-power mitre machine; jig saws, wood turning lathes; speed lathes, mandrils with stands; emery wheel stands; power grindstone, etc.

LOCOMOTIVES.

One 15x18" standard gauge, saddle tank; one 10x16" Porter, 3' gauge, four wheels and tender; one 9x16" Vulcan, standard gauge, saddle tank.

STEAM SHOVELS.

One yard Little Giant, 1½ yard Bucyrus—standard gauge.

ROCK CRUSHERS.

Three 15x9 and 10x4 Blake crushers, horse road steam roller, one 1½-ton grooved.

Steam, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Boilers, Etc., Etc.

CARLIN MACHINERY & SUPPLY COMPANY, Lacock and Sandusky Sts., ALLEGHENY, PA.

FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

18", 22", 24", 26", 28", 30", 32" and 36" Lathes. Any length.

SCHUMACHER & BOYE,
Cincinnati, O.

MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE, **26** East Balderston Street.
FOR SALE CHEAP—All sizes STEAM AND GAS ENGINES, **50**-H. P. LOCOMOTIVE, **60**-H. P. HORIZONTAL, **100, 40, 25, 15, 9** AND **4**-H. P. VERTICAL BOILERS, **22x30 150**-H. P. FARQUHAR PISTON VALVE ENGINE, **5**-H. P. VERTICAL ENGINE and BOILER combined, **20**-H. P. HOISTING ENGINE, OTIS **25**-H. P. STEAM ELEVATOR ENGINE, POWER WORM GEARED FACTORY ELEVATOR, TWO REVOLUTION and DRUM CYLINDER PRESSES, JOB PRINTING PRESSES, all sizes and makes; complete STEREOTYPE OUTFIT, **42"** HOE POWER PAPER CUTTER, Sheridan Extra Heavy Toggle Joint SMASHING PRESS, Lot of TYPE, IMPOSING STONES, STANDS and CASES, large lot of standard makes of PRINTING INKS at ½ price, WOODWORKING MACHINERY, SHAFTING, BELTING, PULLEYS and HANGERS. Always positive bargains at MENGEL'S MACHINERY EXCHANGE, **26** E. Balderston St., near Light.

FOR SALE.

BEAM ENGINES.

14"x22"; slide valve; outboard bearings; dia. of crank shaft, 5"; flywheel, 7' 2" diam.; driving pulley, 4' 2" dia.; 20" face.
12"x18"; slide valve; outboard bearing; dia. of crank shaft, 4½"; flywheel, 5' 6½" dia.; driving pulley, 3' 6" dia.; 16" face.
12"x18"; rotary valve; outboard bearings; dia of crank shaft, 4½"; flywheel, 5' 9" dia.; driving pulley, 4' dia.; 14" face.
All in good order. Full particulars given. May be seen in N. Y. City. Address
Chief Engineer,
CONSOLIDATED GAS CO. OF N. Y.
4 Irving Place, New York City.

FOR SALE.

1 **Fairbanks Gasoline Engine** (30 horse power). This engine is new and complete in every particular, including a 40-gallon galvanized tank, 1 box batteries, fixtures, piping, belting, and an extra 525-gallon galvanized gasoline tank. Will sell at a great bargain. 1 Steam Fire Engine, late from Baltimore department. 4 Hoisting Engines, 12, 15, 18 and 25-horse power respectively. A number of single and duplex Steam Pumps. Cistern, Deck and Deep Well Pumps (new). General machine work and repairing. I make a specialty of repairing Steam Pumps, High-speed and Gasoline Engines.
W. W. KIRK,
406 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

WANTED.

800 Kilowatt of second-hand direct current 225 250 Volt Dynamos, varying from 50 to 250 Kilowatt capacity. Also one 100 Kilowatt, 500 volts.
Address, with full particulars, as to condition, dimensions and prices,
W. S. MALLORY,
ORANGE, N J.

NAGLE ENGINES AND BOILERS,
WM. MINNIGERODE, Agent,
LYNCHBURG, VA.
DEALER IN
Rails, Rolling Stock and Machinery,
New and Second Hand.

SECOND-HAND.

We have a number of Dynamos and Motors, which we have displaced with larger units. These are all overhauled and guaranteed to be in good working order before shipping. The prices are very moderate indeed.
Your correspondence is solicited.
THE W. C. BENBOW CO.
Manufacturers' Agent, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

Second hand Corliss Engines,

100, 150, 200, 350, 500 and 800 H. P. Boilers, all sizes. Steam Pumps in great variety. Send for bargain list of second-hand machinery.
S. L. HOLT & CO.
67 Sudbury Street, BOSTON, MASS.

SECOND HAND
Electrical Machinery
BOUGHT AND SOLD.
Correspondence solicited.
THOMPSON, SON & CO.
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

HIGH SPEED ENGINE BARGAINS.

No.	H.P.	Maker.	Cylin.	Speed.	Whls.
2	150	Buckeye "C"	14¼x16	240	72x15
4	150	Westingh'se	13&22x13	290	
1	125	"	11&19x11	300	
2	75	"	12x11	300	
1	75	N. Y. Safety	12x12	300	
1	65	Russell Aut.	10x14	275	
1	50	Atlas "B"	10x12	300	
1	40	Arm. & Sims	8¼x12	300	

CAMP ENGINEERING CO., 47 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS IN

Machinery and Supplies

No. **ENGINES.**

375. 13x12 Ball automatic.
60. 13x34 Putnam basin bed auto. engine.
75. 20x30 slide valve.
76. 18x28 Nicol-Burr.
1044. 16x28 slide valve.
132. 16x24 slide valve.
137. 6 8x12 center crank Tifft engines.
138. 6 9x12 center crank Tifft engines.
148. 12x20x12 Westinghouse engine.
163. Cross compound Armington & Sims, 13½ x20¼x15.
173. 13x34 Fitchburg engine.
192. 1 New York Safety auto. 11x12.
193. 12x12 Armington & Sims automatic.
206. 14x24 slide valve.
210. 11x10 Westinghouse.
213. 12x24 slide valve.
217. 15x16 Ball automatic.
219. 11x20x14 McEwen tandem comp.
220. 11x9x11 Westinghouse engine. 13x22x13.
222. 14x24x14 Westinghouse engine.
223. 23x36 Wright-Corliss engine.
226. 9x8 Westinghouse.
235. 20x40 Nordburg.
297. 8½x10 Taylor-Beck automatic.
299. 1 pair Williams auto. engines, 500 H. P.
750. 5x4 Westinghouse, Jr.
846 1 6x7 vertical automatic.
851. 1 7x7 horizontal automatic.
0x9. 18x30x16 Westinghouse.
047. 22x60 Harris-Corliss.
0x10. 16x36 Hoffman & Billings Corliss.
a1. 10x14 center crank, slide valve.
a2. 10x15 center crank, slide valve.
a3. 11x16 center crank, slide valve.
a4. 11x14 center crank, Atlas.
a5. 9x12 center crank, Erie City.
a6. 18x24 side crank, Atlas.

No. **GASOLINE ENGINES.**

154. 2 50 H. P. Otto gas or gasoline.

No. **HOISTING ENGINES.**

810. 10x16 double drum, double cylinder Mundy hoisting engine.
755. 11x18 double drum, double cylinder Mundy hoisting engine.
7 3. 8¼x12 double cylinder, single drum hoisting engine.
377. Locomotive boiler with hoisting rig attached.
108. 8x12 Webster. Camp & Lane double cylinder, single drum.
6x10 single cylinder vertical engine and boiler.
55. 8x12 single cylinder hoisting engine and boiler.
77. 5x7 elevator hoisting engine, double cylinder, with worm gear.
33. 1 elevator hoisting engine, 7x10, double cylinder.
174. 8x12 double cylinder hoisting engine, belt driven.

No. **ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.**

812. 1 30-light arc dynamo.
813. 1 45-light arc dynamo.
814. 1 50 K. W. Westinghouse alternator.
816. 1 50-light arc dynamo.
818. 1 electric elevator hoist with dynamo, on one base, complete.
820. 1 60 K. W. Ft. Wayne alternator.

No. **BOILERS.**

666. 75 H. P. Heine safety boiler.
664. 48x12 tubular, no dome.
469. 4 54x15, no dome.
004. 175 H. P. Heine water tube.
005. 120 H. P. Sterling water tube.
006. 54x14, tubular.
675. 48x12 tubular, no dome.
676. 60x12 vertical fire box.
681. 66x12 vertical fire box.
686. 66x16 tubular.
688. 66x18 tubular.
695. 48x10 vertical fire box.
702. 48x10 vertical fire box.
704. 60x16, no dome, tubular.
708. 60x14 tubular.
711. Marine fire box, 15 H. P.
716. 4 72x20 tubular, no dome.
719. 100 H. P. internally fired.
580. 15 H. P. water-tube marine boiler.
580. 20 H. P. water-tube marine boiler.
007. 1 80 H. P. locomotive fire-box boiler.
008. 1 100 H. P. locomotive fire-box boiler.
009. 50 vertical, from 2 to 20 H. P.
010. 20 locomotive fire-box boilers, from 10 to 40 H. P.
0x1. 200 H. P. internally fired marine.
0x2. 125 H. P. Locomotive fire box.
0x3. 150 H. P. Wicks horizontal safety water tube boiler equipped with a Murphy automatic stoker. Both boiler and furnace in excellent condition. Boiler has 86 4-inch tubes 18 feet long. Full information on application.

No. **PUMPS.**

201. Deep well pumps, 6x18, 10x36.
225. Worthington duplex compound, 8x12, 8½x10.
231. Worthington duplex compound, 10x16 10¼x10.
295. 5 hand power Diafra bilge pumps.
x 1. 4 centrifugal pumps, 16" suction, 12" discharge.
x 2. 24x12x24 Gordon duplex pump.
354. Vertical centrifugal pump, 3-in. discharge.
366. 1 Knowles 7½x7x10 single acting pump.
895. 7½x5x10 single acting pump.
893. Deane single acting 7x6x8 pump, fly wheel type.
888. 1 Smith-Vaile 10x6x12 pump.
928. 1 vacuum pump, 6x10x12.
933. 1 Worthington single action 7x6x8 pump.
890. 1 Norwalk pump, 10x5¼x12.
882. 1 Norwalk pump, 12x7x16.
881. 1 Crane crank and fly wheel pump.
883. 1 Blake triplex, 8x6x9 pump.
9 0. 1 fire pump, 12x7x10.
934. 1 Worthington single acting 16x7x10 pump.
879. 1 Knowles single acting No. 5 pump, 7x4½x9.
924. 1 Worthington duplex pump, 9x5¼x10.
925. 1 Gordon duplex, 9x5¼x10.

No. **AIR COMPRESSORS.**

337. 1 straight line steam driven air compressor, made by National Drill & Compressor Co., 20x22x24.
890. 1 5¼x7x10 Norwalk air compressor.
896. Hall duplex air compressors, steam driven, 10x12x12, 6x8x8 and 8x10x10.
1 Hall duplex belt driven air compressor, 6x6.
902. 1 Hall duplex air compressor, 7x8x9.

No. **IRON WORKING TOOLS.**

3. 1 screw punch, hand power, punch holes ⅝ to 3-in.
16. 2 circular band saws, 8-in. blade.
68. 1 8-in. Fay re-saw.
100. 1 hydraulic tank riveter.
239. 2 iron planers, 18x18x5, 18x18x6.
1 double spindle drill press, Pratt & Whitney.
2. 1 horizontal automatic boring bar, will bore cylinder 24-in.
4. 18x18x4 iron planer.
128. 1 horizontal milling machine.
236. 1 iron planer, 34"x12 ft. long.
256. 1 iron planer, 20x20x4 ft.

No. **MISCELLANEOUS.**

8. 1 hand lever gap shear.
15. 1 hand power sidewalk elevator hoist.
19. 2 Raymond ore crushers and pulverizers.
33. 24-in. Jones turbine water wheel.
35. 30-in. " " "
59. 1 hand fire engine on wheels.
70. 2 wire straighteners.
321. 1 Hotchkiss belt driven hammer.
330. Buffalo jet condenser—200 h. p.
843. 78 5-in. fire plugs.
294. 1 Wells light.
301. 1 small Wells light.
326. 1 ¾ in. Worthington water meter, also a 3-in. meter.
339. 1 set plate rolls, geared—38-in. wide.
365. Hot blast apparatus with direct connected fan and engine.
378. 1 Gates stone crusher.
756. 1 Niagara power shear—4½-ft. knife.
835. 1 spur gear wheel, 12 ft. 8-in. diam., 16-in. face with pinion.
841. 1 hydraulic press.
635. 1 power rattler.
834. 1 Rogers locomotive.
No. 9 cupola blower.
351. 1 Buffalo blower, No. O, direct connected water motor.
052. 100 steam traps, from 4 to 12-in. diam.
844. 5-ton locomotive traveling crane.
744. 10-ton locomotive traveling crane.
0x3. Bullock champion prospecting dynamo, core drill, complete.
0x4. Tank 78"x50 ft.
0x5. 12 iron columns 50 ft. long x 18" diameter made of channels.

ICE MACHINES.

15-ton Murray, 30-ton refrigeration.
40-ton DeLaverne.
35-ton Allis.
50-ton Boyle.
25-ton Lindy.

ROOFING GLASS.

50,000 ft. ribbed and rough new roofing glass, 18 to 50 inches wide.

No. **ODDS AND ENDS.**

030. 2000 ft. of 1½-in. wire cable.
031. 500 ft. of 2¼-in. cable.
032. 1000 ft. of 2¼-in. cable.
033. 1000 ft of 1¼-in. galvanized guy rope.
594. Fly wheel, solid rim, 10-in. diam., 10-in. bore, rim 9-in. face.
500,000 ft. of standard black wrought iron pipe, from ⅛ to 12-in. diam.
5 carloads of steel sheets, from 8 to 16 gauge.
All kinds of plumbing material, including bath tubs, lavatories, sinks and closets.
We carry a complete stock of hardware, including such items as horseshoes, horseshoe nails, hammers, hatchets, axes, handles, &c. Also just received 5 carloads of wire nails.

OUR CATALOGUE No. 239 contains an itemized and complete list of our stock on hand.

Chicago House Wrecking Co.

W. 35th and Iron Streets, CHICAGO.

STRUCTURAL IRON WORK
For Immediate Delivery.
EYE BEAMS, from 3 in. to 20 in.
CHANNELS, from 1¾ in. to 15 in.
ANGLES, 1 in. to 6 in.
FLATS & BARS up to 20 in. wide.
ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS, COLUMNS, and **BRIDGES** designed and built.
Bridge Railings a Specialty.
BELMONT IRON WORKS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

For Sale—Engines, Boilers, Dynamos, &c.

1 700-light **Dynamo,** 110 volts, $325. Also some smaller dynamos down to 30-light machines. **Engines**—1 50 H. P., $300. 1 100 H. P., $425. 1 125 H. P., $600. 2 150 H. P., $750 each. 2 350 H. P., $2250 each. Also some others. Feed Water Heater, Berryman, about 700 H. P., $250. Alternating Dynamos—600-light, $285. 2 1300-light, $385 each. Boilers, Pulleys, Pipe Shafting, etc. Some big bargains. Generator—100 K. W., 550 volts, slow speed, $675.
American Electric Supply & Mfg. Co.
72 Thames Street, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.
No. 3 DECK SCOW 100'x29'x9'8"
No. 5 DECK SCOW 111'4"x32'11"x10' 3"
No. 4 DERRICK SCOW 101'x31'x10'
FLOATING PILE DRIVERS
No. 2 42'4"x20'4"x4'4" No. 3 55'8"x 20'10"x5'0" No 8 50'9"x23'0"x6' 3" No 9 50'9"x22'6"x4'2"
2 OSGOOD DREDGES
J. C. SAXTON, 18 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE—New or Second-Hand

STEEL

RAILS

Light or heavy Section. In carload lots or larger quantities. We buy old rails.

Robinson & Orr, 419 Wood St., Pittsburg, Pa.

Second-Hand Machinery.

3 13x5 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
5 13x6 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
1 14x5 Blaisdell lathe, elevating rest.
1 14x6 Blaisdell lathe, elevating rest.
1 14x6 Ames lathe, elevating rest.
3 14x6 Flather lathes, plain rest.
1 14x8 Putnam lathe.
1 15x6 Prentice lathe, compound rest.
6 15x6 Blaisdell lathes, elevating rest.
1 20x8 Putnam lathe, compound rest.
1 22x9 New Haven lathe, compound rest.
1 30x30x10 Putnam planer.
1 36x36x10 Wilson planer, two heads.
1 36x36x16 Hughes & Phillips.
1 15" Smith & Mills shaper.
1 26" Lodge & Davis shaper.
4 20" Barnes rd. base, power-feed drills.
1 25" Barnes back-geared, power-feed drill.
1 26" Prentice back-geared, power-feed drill.
1 36" Snyder back-geared, power-feed drill, geared revolving table.
1 40" New Haven back-geared, power-feed drill.
1 No. 12 Brown & Sharpe miller.
4 No. 3½ Garvin plain, back-geared millers.
1 No. 15 Garvin plain, back-geared miller.
1 five-foot Niles vertical boring mill, 1 head.
1 Alligator shear, capacity 1½ round.

THE S. M. YORK MCHY. CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

One pair of 20x60 Harris-Corliss Engines, $3000.
One practically new 20x60 Harris-Corliss Engine, $1200.
One practically new 10x24 Harris-Corliss Engine, $550.
One 12x36 Swampscott-Corliss Engine, $650.
One 18x42 Wheelock Engine, late pattern, $900.
One 18x48 practically new 4-valve Engine, $500.
One 24x48 Wright Engine, $400.
Two 150 H. P. Manning Vertical Boilers, insurance company will allow 115 lbs., $500 each.
Three 60x20' 8" Hor. Tubular Boilers, 76-3¼" tubes, insurable 125 lbs., $400 each.
127'-40" 12-ply Giant Brand Revere Belt.
One No. 8 Cyclone Dust Collector, 12" inlet.

F. H. DAVIS & CO.
52 State Street, BOSTON, MASS.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE.

CASH OR EASY PAYMENTS.

Locomotives, box, flat, gondola and logging cars, standard and narrow gauge; Climax geared locomotives, all gauges.

Write for description and prices.

Special Bargains.

South Side Alley L engines, $2500 each; 34-foot standard gauge flat cars, 42-ton standard gauge Mogul locomotives, 25-ton standard gauge box cars. Several iron truss bridges, spans from 30 to 100 feet.

F. M. PEASE, Incorporated,
355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.

Five Station Thomsom Recording Wattmeters, for Series Arc Light circuits; sizes as follows:

2 65-Light, 9.6 Amperes.
2 65-Light, 6.6 Amperes.
1 35-Light, 6.6 Amperes.

These meters are very accurate, were used eight months, are in perfect condition, and complete with resistance boxes; have taken out our high tension circuit, hence sale at a special bargain.

The Dearborn Power Company,
1675 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago.

ENGINES.

22"x42" Wright Corliss.
14"x30" Horizontal Slide Valve.
10"x20" Supplee Horizontal.
8"x 7" Upright Yoke Engine.
4½"x7" Upright Oscillating.

For sale cheap. For further particulars and prices apply to

POULTERER & CO.
410 Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Engine Bargains

100 h. p. 12x24 Buckeye Automatic.
100 h. p. 12x20 Rice Automatic.
150 h. p. 16x42 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss.
150 h. p. 14x30 Cummer 4 valve Automatic.
250 h. p. 12x22x18 Payne Tandem Cpd. Auto.
65 h. p. 12x24 Cooper Slide Valve.
50 h. p. 12x18 Slide Valve.
14x7x10 Smith-Vaile Fire Pump.
200 h. p. Baragwanath Heater.
45 h. p. 11½x18 Slide Valve.
60x16 ft. Tubular Boiler.
200 h. p. Stillwell-Bierce Heater.

The above are all in first-class condition and ready for shipment.

A. L. DAWSON & CO.,
27-31 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Contractors' Outfit

FOR SALE.

1 1000-ft., 1¾-in. Sherman Cableway, with Lambert engine, complete.
Stiff Leg, Guy and Breast Derricks, hand and steam power.
Traveling Derrick, Byer's.
Concrete Mixer, power.
Horizontal Boiler, 40 H. P.
"New Ingersoll" Drills E 9, new and second-hand.
Pile Driver. Bucyrus Dredge.
Austin "New Era" Graders and Dump Wagons, slightly used
Wheel and Drag Scrapers, used less than one month.
Horse and Mule Harness.
Pipe Fitting and Machine Shop Outfit.
Plows, Shovels, Small Tools, etc.

Machinery located at Trenton Falls, N. Y.; Rome, N. Y., and Wyoming, Ill.

For particulars, enquire of

The Warren-Burnham Co.,
81 Fulton St., New York City.

Bargains in Machinery.

One 20x40x36 Wright-Corliss Tandem Compound Corliss Engine, with pulleys 18'x42" face and 16'x32" face
One 18¼"x34x42 Fitchburg Tandem Compound Engine, with pulley 18'x40" face.
One 18x32 Porter-Allen Engine. Also several others from five horse power up of different styles.
Five 16x24 Standard Gauge "American Type" Locomotives.
Also "CONTRACTORS' PLANTS for sale or rent."
Correspondence solicited.

GRANT & WILLIAMS,
Park Row Building, NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

Can Ice Making Machinery,

INSTALLED BY

YORK MANUFACTURING CO.,
(60 Ton Daily Capacity)

complete with 2 Compound Compressors, 30 ton each. Distilling Tanks, Receivers, Boilers, all Piping, Dynamo and Engine for Electric Lighting and Driving Travelling Cranes for handling cans. About 1500 cans, used 2 years, and can be bought right, either to be used on premises or removed. For full particulars, address,

S. T. LUND,
120 High Street, BOSTON, MASS.

New and Second-Hand

Iron Tools and Woodworking Machinery

Corliss and Double Valve Engines for Trolley Roads and Electric Lighting Stations.

H. C. BAKER & CO.,
114 N. 3d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Lot of Boilers, Engines, Lathes, Planers, Drill-Presses, 1 Large Fire Pump, Steam Pipe, all sizes, and about 500 Tanks of different sizes.

WILLIAM ECKBOLD'S SONS,
711 E. Girard Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE.—Cleveland, Windsor, Garvin Screw Machines, Power Presses, Tapping Machines, Surface Grinder, Annealing Furnaces, Jewelers' and Slitting Rolls. Good condition.
THE ATLAS CO., Lincoln, N. J.

For Sale—ENGINES.

2 Van Dusen Gasoline, 25 h. p. each. 1 10 h. p. Otto Gas Engine. All in good condition and cheap. The J. H. DAY CO.,
1144 Harrison Ave., Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand **Boilers, Engines and Pumps.**

17 Standard Tubular Boilers, ranging from 50 to 150 H. P., single and in batteries.
14 Engines, ranging from 10 to 700 H. P., Corliss Automatic and Slide Valve
8 Steam Pumps, compound and duplex.
Large assortment of Generators, Wood-working Machinery, etc.

WISCONSIN MACHINERY CO.
125-127 W. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR SALE.

Complete Picker Stick Machinery.

40 H. P. Atlas Automatic Center Crank Engine.
50 H. P. Atlas Boiler.
Defiance Bolting Saw.
Sturtevant Blower, engine attached.
No. 3 Williamsport Single Surfacer.
Williamsport 16" Hand Jointer.
Williamsport Horizontal Borer.
Wright's 30" Band Saw Machine.
Fay & Egan 18" Sand Belt Machine.
4 Rip Saws, Dry Kiln Trucks, Shafting, Pulleys and Belts. All as good as new.
Correspondence invited.

UNION HARDWOOD MFG. CO.
UNION, S. C.

John A. Waters & Co.

13½-17½ S. Eighth Street, RICHMOND, VA.

New and Second-Hand Boilers, Engines, Mining Outfits and General Machinery.

3 100 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, made by the Penn. Boiler Works (new, never having been in brick work) with stack and breeching complete.
2 65 H. P. Return Tubular Boilers, very fine, A No. 1 condition.
1 7x10 Double Cylinder and Double Drum **Hoisting Engine,** in A No. 1 condition, having been used but very little.
1 4x6 Double Cylinder and Single Drum **Hoisting Engine,** as good as new, only used a few weeks. Both of these Hoisting Engines have been thoroughly overhauled in our plant.

Steam Engines and Boilers

FOR SALE.

One Brown Engine, 18x42; one Erie Ball, 13x12; one 15x14 Straight Line, with 1600-light generator connected; one Westinghouse, 25 H. P., with 250-light connected with belt; one Compound McIntosh & Seymour, 250 H. P. connected, with two generators 2000-light each, vertical; one Shaving Press for baling shavings.

J. M. MASON & CO.
81 Haverhill Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FOR SALE.—Band Saw, Scroll Saw, 7" and 14" Floorers, Circular Re-Saw, E. B. Surfacers, Stationary Bed Planers, Planers and Matchers Du Four Picket Header, Shapers, Moulders, Aut Knife Grinder, "Doig" 8 Tube Aut. Nailer, Blind Slat Tenoner, Blind Stile Mortiser and Borer, Knife Balance, Swing Saw, Lathes, Shaving Fans. Cash buyers for new or re-manufactured wood-working machinery, can save money by writing to
C. C HARRIS, 717 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

Five-Ton Complete ICE-MAKING PLANT

FOR SALE,

Consisting of Geo. F. Blake Mfg. Co. Steam Driven Ammonia Compression Machine, complete with Condenser, Coils, Brine Tank, Pumps, Ice Cans, Boiler, Stack and all paraphernalia to make a complete plant, at bargain price to quick buyer. Write for general machinery bargains.
CHAS. BEHLEN, 72 Trinity Place, New York.

FOR SALE.—Engine 13"x24," $200; 12"x16", $200. Traction Engines 10 and 12 Horse, $300 each; 10 and 12 Horse Portables on wheels, $175 each. Engine Lathe 20" swing, $125. 18" swing 10' Bed Engine Lathe, $100. Pratt & Whitney Drill Presses, $15 each. Five Boilers 56"x18'. 20 Flues 6" dia., $300 each. Upright Boilers, Engines, Hoisting Engines—all sizes. 20, 30, 35-Horse Portable Boilers with Engines to match. Engines, Boilers, Iron and Wood-Working Machinery of every description at buyers' prices. D. L. CASEY MCH. CO., Springfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

One Practically New 15-Tons

Kelley Steam Road Roller

R. S. ARMSTRONG & BRO., Atlanta, Ga.

BIG BARGAIN.—Two and one-half actual horse power Gasoline Engine. Will drive more machinery than many so-called three and four horse power steam engines. Money refunded if engine does not show 2½ horse power, break test. BACKUS GAS ENGINE CO., 216 Lake St., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

One 8-horse power Upright Engine,
One 9-horse power Upright Boiler.
One 11-horse power Upright Boiler.

E. J. CODD CO.,
300 S. Caroline St., Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE.

We carry a large line of Engines, both new and second-hand, in stock—cross-compound Corliss, tandem-compound Corliss and simple Corliss from 1500 H. P. down to 75 H. P.

Automatic Engines, every size and make—slide and piston-valve Engines from 1000 H. P. down to 5 H. P.

BOILERS—Water tube, horizontal tubular, locomotive Boilers, etc.

HEATERS—Open and closed heaters, all sizes and makes.

MACHINE TOOLS—Lathes, planers, shapers, drill presses, chucks, emery wheels, power punches, etc.

BLOWERS, Exhaust fans, shafting, pulleys, hangers, valves, governors, belting and pipe.

PUMPS—All sizes and makes from 3,000,000 gallons down.

CONDENSERS—Deane, Nordberg, etc.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

1 600-light Edison incandescent dynamo.
2 400-light Edison incandescent dynamos.
1 60-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.
1 65-light Brush arc.
1 60-light Wood arc.
1 50-light Thomson-Houston incandescent dynamo.
1 30-light Brush dynamo.

ROLLING-MILL MACHINERY.

One 18" muck mill, one 18" sheet-bar mill, one squeezer, iron and wooden jib cranes, traveling cranes, rotary shears, hydraulic pumps, floor-plate, buggies, etc.

STEAM HAMMERS.

4000, 1200, 700 and 400 pounds double-legged Morgan.
275 pounds single-legged Kline.

ICE AND REFRIGERATING PLANT.

One pair of Pictet horizontal Ice Machines, consisting of two Corliss Engines, 16"x36", and ammonia Compressor, 10"x36" (ammonia end being new and manufactured by the Vilter Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.); capacity of each machine 25 tons ice or 50 tons refrigerating.

The above is a very fine machine, thoroughly overhauled, and has just been sold to us by a Pittsburg firm, who replaced it with a machine of much larger capacity. Price $4500 f. o. b. Pittsburg.

PUMPS—FOR WATER-WORKS.

One Worthington Duplex 25x20x25, rods 3½" diameter, displaces 32,000 gallons per stroke, 110 strokes per minute. Total capacity over 5,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours. Weight about 40,000 pounds.

WICKES BROS., 45th St. & A. V. Ry., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Main Offices and Works, SAGINAW, MICH.
Branch Offices, 95 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
1214 Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO.

READ THIS!

If you are in the market for a second-hand Boiler and Engine, Steam Pump, Feed-Water Heater, Steam Trap, Dynamos, second-hand Belting, Pulleys, Hangers and Shafting, second-hand Steam Pipe, any size or quantity; Wrought Iron Tanks, Smoke Stacks of any kind, kindly communicate with us, as we are in a position to fit you out, and will guarantee perfect satisfaction or refund the money and bear all expenses.

JOHN HENNING & SON,
1016-20 East Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2 120 H. P. 66"x18' Tubular Boilers.
1 80 H. P. 60"x 6' Tubular Boiler.
1 60 H. P. 54"x18' Tubular Boiler.
1 100 H. P. 14¼x16 Buckeye Auto. Engine.
2 16x12x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
2 31 Exhaust Fans.
1 60 H. P. 10x12 N. Y. Safety Auto. Engine.
1 80 H. P. 12x20 Atlas Left Hand Automatic Engine.
18 ½x10¼x10 Worthington Duplex Pumps.
9x12 Ide Automatic Engine.
Also a large number of smaller Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, etc.

E. O. WILLIAMS.
Successor to RAINIER & WILLIAMS,
63 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

BIG BARGAINS.

General Electric, three phase, sixty cycle, Inductor Motors

1 15-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $350.00
1 30-H. P. 110 volt, speed 900, price $550.00
1 75-H. P. 550 volt, speed 600, price $1100.00

Chicago delivery, ready to ship. Hundreds of other bargains in stock. **GUARANTEE ELECTRIC CO.** 133 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO
Chas. E. Gregory, President.

Testing Machine FOR SALE.

200,000 pounds Second-Hand Riehle Testing Machine, in first-class condition. Address

E. B. BOGGS,
P. O. Box 688, NEW YORK CITY.

2nd Hand, good as new,
AUTOMOBILES
all makes styles and prices. Get our new 48 page Cat. Send stamp.
A. L. DYKE, Linmar Bldg, St. Louis, Mo.

BARGAINS IN

Second-Hand Machinery

LATHES.

12 & 20' triple-geared pit lathe.
96x14' Wilmarth, triple-geared.
46-64x30 double.
60x20 Wilmarth, triple-geared.
49½x14' Fitchburg, C. R.
37x23' Betts, plain rest.
30x22 Pond, C. R.
23x10 Draper, C. R.
30x22 New Haven, plain rest.
30x10 Draper, C. R.
27x8 Draper, C. R.
26x22 Netts shafting.
26x10 New Haven, C. R.
24x19 Betts, double rest.
24x10 Draper, C. R.
20x16 Putnam, R. & F. rest.
20x10 Harrington, C. R.
20x9 Pond Mach. Tool Co.'s plain rest.
20x8 Putnam, R. & F. rest.
19x11 Lodge & Davis, C. R. and taper.
18x8 Perkins, plain rest.
17x8 P. & W., R. & F. rest.
16x8 Harrington, R. & F. rest.
16x6 Fifield, R. & F.
15x6 Reed, plain rest.
15x6 Prentice Bros., R. & F. rest.
14x8 Fitchburg, plain rest and chuck.
14x6 Fitchburg, R. & F. rest.
13x6 Ames, with turret.
26" Stevens pulley.
22x7 Lodge & Davis turret chucking.
24x8 Gray chucking.

Also good assorted stock of speed and turret lathes.

PLANERS.

61x64x22' Hopworth. 42x42x16 Bement.
27x32x8 Fitchburg. 26x26x6 Gleason.
24x24x8 Pratt & Whitney.
24x24x6 Flather.
22x22x5 Honesdale.
20x20x4 Lathe & Morse.
18x18x4 Gould.
12x8x30" bench on table.

MISCELLANEOUS.

20' hydraulic bending rolls.
8' 6" power bending rolls.
200-lb. Champion belt power hammer.
200-ton hydraulic press.
No. 23 B. & S. plain miller.
28" Smith & Mills shaper.
24" Hendy friction shaper.
2 15" Putnam friction shapers.
Beaman & Smith heavy vert. miller.
Upright drills 20 to 40".
Nos. 0, 1, 2 and 2½ P. & W. screw machines.

Also a large stock of other tools. Send for complete list.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY,
115 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
Buffalo Office, Block 36, Machinery Hall, Pan-American Exposition.
Boston Office, 200 Franklin St.
Pittsburg Office, 120 First Ave.

Second-Hand MACHINERY

For Immediate Delivery.

1 24" Double Surfacer, J. A. Fay & Co.
1-20" Single " " " " "
1- 8" Hand Jointer.
1-60" Triple Drum Sander.
1-36" Rowley & Hermance Band Saw.
1-38" Band Saw, No. 2, J. A. Fay & Co.
1-42" Fay Resawing Band Saw.
1-Fay Automatic Railway Cut-off Saw.
1-5'x9' Sash and Door Clamp.
1-Pulley Mortiser.
1-Wheel and Hub Boring Machine, No. 3, Fay.
1-2 Spindle Shaper.
1-Combination Saw Table and Dado Machine.
1-20" x 3" Springfield Water Tool Grinder.
1-Warner & Swasey Cutter and Reamer Grinder.
1-4 Spindle Drill.
1-Rock Drill and Tripod.
1-Portable Air Compressor, Hunt.
1-½" Screw Slotting Machine.
1 Vertical Wire Testing Machine, 4000 pounds capacity.
1-Bicycle Rim Drill.

U. Baird Machinery Co.
123-125 Water Street,
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

Five hundred pieces of Second-hand Iron and Woodworking Machinery, Engines, Boilers, etc. Send for list.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
37, 439, 441 N. Third St. PHILADELPHIA PA.

FOR SALE.

Rebuilt & Guaranteed. Immediate Delivery.

1 pair (twin) 20"x42" Green-Corliss Engines. 1 16¾"-32"x36" Cross Compound Fitchburg. 2 20"x42" right hand Green Automatics. 1 14"-27"x14" Westinghouse Compound. 1 22"x32" Watertown Automatic. 1 13"-20"x16" McEwen Compound. 3 15½"x15" Armington & Sims. 2 14½"x15" Beck Automatics. 1 15"x14" Ideal. 1 13"x14" Fitchburg Vertical Automatic. 2 12"x15" Russell. 1 10"-18"x12" Ball Tandem Compound. 2 80 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. 3 75 H. P. Westinghouse Standard Automatics. 2 65 H. P. Westinghouse Compounds. Also a great many others, all types. Send for special list.

BOILERS.—12 Water Tube Boilers, 165 to 200 lbs. steam pressure. 28 Hor. Tubular Boilers.

Several full Railway and Electric Lighting Equipments. Large stock of Machine Tools. Also a large assortment of New Machinery, for immediate delivery—Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drill Presses, Milling Machines, Dynamos, Motors, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Steam and Centrifugal Pumps. Contractors' and General Supplies.

Write for special catalogue and prices.

FRANK TOOMEY,
127-131 N. Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 261-262.

ENGINES and BOILERS FOR SALE.

Prices Low. Quality High.

ENGINES—Second-hand.

8x20—20 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
9x16—25 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
12x24—45 H. P. Plain Slide Valve.
14x24—75 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Farquhar.
16x18—80 to 100 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Moltz.
8x 8—35 H. P. Automatic High Speed, "Ball."

ENGINES—New.

8x10—30 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Valley.
10x12—50 H. P. Plain Slide Valve, Valley.
3, 6, 10 H. P. Vertical, second-hand.

BOILERS—Second-hand.

27, 30, 35, 40, 50, 65, 70, 75, 80 H. P. Hor. Tubular.
3 125 H. P. Hor. Tubulars each 72"x16'x4".
6 to 60 H. P. Vertical.
16 and 60 H. P., Locomotive Type.
Large assortment Wood-workers Machinery.

Write for List "B" of New and Second-hand Machinery.

J. D. MALLORY,
22 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

Horizontal Engines—Cylinders 16"x24", 12"x20", 10"x12", 9"x12", 7"x14."
Portable Engines—1 25 H. P. on skids; engine mounted on boiler. 1 10 H. P. on wheels.
Vertical Engine and Boiler—1 8 H. P. engine and 10 H. P. boiler combined, on one base; boiler has submerged tubes.
Stationary Boilers—1 60"x19', 20 6" flues; 1 48"x16', 40 3½" flues.
Vertical Boiler—1 10 H. P. one-flue boiler, in excellent condition.
Steam Pumps Single and duplex, all sizes.
Grist Mill—1 24" under runner geared mill, iron frame, good as new.

Correspondence solicited.

CHAS. F. TRAMPE,
940 942 North Main St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

FOR SALE.

One 60,000 lb. Traveling Crane, 52" span. Also 40 Flat Cars, 40,000 capacity each.

HENRY A. HITNER'S SONS,
Gaul and Sergeant Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

MACHINERY BARGAINS.

1 3-sided Planer and Matcher, Frank, $175. 1 38" Connell & Dengler Circular Re-saw, $1.25. 1 42" 3-roll Egan Sander, $400. 1 30" Single Drum Sander, $45. 2 20" Pony Planers, each, $65. 1 24" Single Surfacer, $100. 4 Engines. 2 Boilers.

Write for complete list.

Cleveland Belting & Machinery Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

FOR SALE—3-ton REFRIGERATING MACHINE, complete, with coils. Practically new. $550. HOLMES ROSE ELECTRIC CO., 215 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.

One Heavy, Stearns best make Carriage, HUSK and SAW, practically new, for sale cheap.

STAR LUMBER MILLS,
Solsville, N. Y.

FOR SALE
FREIGHT, PASSENGER AND LOGGING
LOCOMOTIVES
AND
ALL SIZES. **CARS** QUICK DELIVERIES
F. M. HICKS, 225 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

5 Consolidation, 2 Passenger LOCOMOTIVES

First-class condition, ready to run - no repairs. Painted, Varnished and Lettered—CHEAP.

DALLETT & CO.
201 Walnut Place, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

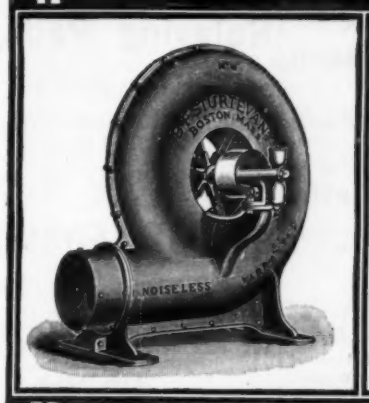
FOR SALE.

New light Rails, immediate shipment. Relaying Rails, Boilers, Pipe, etc. We pay cash for Scrap Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. Correspondence solicited.

J. B. JONES & CO.
310 to 330 Morgan St. ALLEGHENY, PA.

STURTEVANT BLOWERS

of every conceivable form for every conceivable purpose. Built for endurance.



ALSO

Exhausters
Steam Fans
Electric Fans
Engines
Electric Motors
Generating Sets
Forges
Exhaust Heads
Steam Traps
Heating
Ventilating and
Drying Apparatus
Mechanical Draft

154

B.F. STURTEVANT Co. BOSTON.
NEW YORK · PHILADELPHIA · CHICAGO · LONDON.

FOR SALE.

Second-Hand Locomotives.

We have Twelve Standard Gauge Locomotives on hand, for sale cheap. Write for descriptive lists and prices.

M. SABEL & SONS, Montgomery, Ala.

Freight Cars for Immediate Delivery.

We have ready for prompt delivery a large number of BOX, FLAT, GONDOLA (Flat Bottom, Drop Bottom and Hopper Bottom) Freight Cars; 34 ft. long and 30 tons capacity. These cars are in actual service, running over various roads in the United States, enabling us to make prompt delivery (at small freight charges) in almost every section of this country.

Many of them are equipped with M. C. B. Automatic Couplers and Air Brakes applied to wheels by Metallic Brake Beams.

Low Prices. Easy Terms.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO., 71 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Rails and Locomotives for Sale for Cash or Time Payment Plan.

Two 17-ton 10x14 standard gauge, Forney type. Two 14-ton 9x12 standard gauge, saddle tank. One 27-ton 14x22 standard gauge, 8-wheel. One 8-ton 6x10 standard gauge, saddle tank. One 16-ton Heisler standard gauge, geared. Two three feet gauge geared, Shays. One three feet gauge 8x12 Porter, saddle tank. One three feet gauge 9x14 Porter, saddle tank. One three feet gauge 10x16 Porter, saddle tank.

Also Relaying Rails of all weights from 12 to 60 pounds per yard, for immediate delivery.

Birmingham Rail & Locomotive Co., Birmingham, Ala.

KILBY LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS

Anniston, Ala.

BUILDERS OF

Logging Cars.

Prices and specifications furnished upon application.

FOR SALE.

2000 tons of 60-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Angle Bars, f. o. b. East St. Louis or Chicago.
Seven miles 20-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Splices.
Two miles 25 lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Splices, Southern delivery.
1500 tons 60-lb. Steel Relaying Rails and Angle Bars, Southern delivery.

THE ISAAC JOSEPH IRON CO.
525-531 Hunt St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
522-524 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

Locomotives and Cars

FOR

Construction, Logging, Freight and Passenger Service.

SOUTH SIDE ELEVATED R.R.
28-ton Short Wheel Base Engines.

BROOKLYN ELEVATED R.R.
30-ton Forney Type Engines.

NARROW GAUGE EQUIPMENT.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

Passenger, Baggage and Mail
Combination
Freight
} **CARS**

Write for prices.

FITZ-HUGH & CO.
1647-48 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 141 Broadway, New York.

BARGAINS.

15"x6' Eng. Lathe, Porter. 15"x6' Eng. Lathe, Goddard. 16"x8' Eng. Lathe, Davis. 18"x8' Eng. Lathe, Silk-Anderson. 20"x8' Eng. Lathe, Bellows & Whitcomb. 24"x14' Eng. Lathe, Michel. 36"x18' Eng. Lathe, Michel. 48"x20' Eng. Lathe, Pond. 20" B. G. Drill, Hoefer. 25" B. G. & S. F. Drill, Hoefer. 16" Crank Shaper, Juengst. 17" Crank Shaper, Juengst. 30"x30"x7' Planer, New Haven. 32"x32"x8' Planer, Pond. 32"x32"x10' Planer, Gleason. No. 36 Niagara Press. 90 inch Cinci nati Radial. No. 2 P. & W. Lincoln Miller. Sensitive Drills, Screw Machines, Presses, etc.

If you wish to buy or sell, please let me know. Can give bargains in new and second-hand machines at all times for immediate shipments.

GEO. E. AFFLECK,
109 Liberty Street, New York City.

SPECIAL.—40-H. P. OTTO DOUBLE CYLINDER

Gasoline Engine

with all fittings and connections, complete and in best of condition for sale at **$500**
Guaranteed as stated. Now running a wood-working plant.

PARADOX MACHINERY CO., 181 E. Division St., CHICAGO.

Close to Railway.
Must be Sold Promptly.

Complete Mining Outfit

IN NORTH CAROLINA.

Including 60 head stamp mill, chlorination plant, assay office, air drills, compressor, &c. Inspection invited. Correspondence solicited.
F. BLOOMER, Agent, Gold Hill, N. C.
FRED BETTS, Los Angeles, Cal.

ENGINE FOR SALE.

One **Second-hand Howe Combined Chemical and Water Hand Engine.** In perfect condition.

Will be sold cheap to close out a line. Address

DAVIS, JOHNSON & CO.
41 West Randolph St. CHICAGO, ILL.

FOR SALE.

NEW STEEL RAILS

800 tons of 40 lb.
with angle joints.

200 tons of 25 lb.
with plain joints.

200 tons of 30 lb
with plain joints.

TIDEWATER DELIVERY.

Relaying Rails Bought and Sold.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
100 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

FOR SALE.

Passenger Type Locomotive—4 ft 8½ in. gauge, cylinders 15 in x22 in., drivers 53 in. centers. Westinghouse Air Brakes—weight 25 tons, capacity of tank 2000 gallons. Prompt delivery.

Write for description and photograph

BENJAMIN WATSON,
Coffee Exchange Bldg., 66 Beaver St.
NEW YORK CITY.

Steel Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Railroad Supplies.

New Steel Rails.

1000 tons 70s Am. Soc. sec. for delivery in October. 2000 tons 90s, immediate delivery. 3000 60s or 70s, Oct-Nov. Also Plates, Bolts and Spikes.

O. W. DAVIS, 68 Wall St., New York.

LOCOMOTIVES.

14 ton Shay geared, 36" gage.
12 ton Climax, wood rails, 36" gage.
13 ton and 15 ton Locomotives, with tenders, 36" gage.
Heavy 36" and Standard gage Locomotives.
Box and Flat Cars, standard gage.
Write for Catalog.

SCOTT, LOW & CO.
Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

Locomotives, Cars, Rails, FOR SALE.

For every gauge, weight and service, Write for prices.

The Males Co. 15-16-17 Aetna Bldg. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FOR SALE.

100 tons of strictly first-class 45-lb. Steel Relaying Rails, with splices, in Eastern Ohio, ready for immediate shipment.

New Rails, 12 to 25 lb., for prompt shipment.

Write us if you want to buy or sell.

HYDE BROS. & CO.
902 Lewis Building,
PITTSBURG, PA.

FOR SALE.

Relaying Rails, Etc.

350 tons 35-lb. Steel with angles.

NEW FROGS and SWITCHES, All Sizes.

MAY & SPALDING, Atlanta, Ga.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

Relay Rails, 35-lb. and 40-lb. section. Locomotives for every variety of service, overhauled and ready for use. Make known your wants in locomotives and we can supply you.

SOUTHERN IRON & EQUIPMENT CO., ATLANTA, GA.

FOR SALE.

Locomotives.

1 Standard Gage 15-ton Shay Geared Locomotive. 1 6x10-36" Gage Saddle Tank Porter Locomotive. Light Locomotives our specialty.

WRITE US.

TORBERT & PECKHAM,
1607 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

FOR SALE.

A number of Standard Gauge Box and Flat Cars. Standard Gauge Combination Baggage and Mail Car. Also Narrow Gauge Engines and Cars.

Relaying Rails—all weights.

JUSTICE COX, Jr. & CO., Limited,
552 Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Relaying Rails for Sale.

Immediate Delivery.

230 tons 6" Johnson Girder Rails, Section No. 52, in good condition, at Washington, D. C. Also other rails of different weights and descriptions at various points.

BENJAMIN IRON & STEEL CO.
BUFFALO, N. Y.

RAILS

NEW and RELAY. Cash and Time.

Walter A. Zelnicker, in St. Louis.

TO

Real Estate Agents.

Do you own a farm? The question is pertinent because a great many Real Estate Agents even in the cities, and more largely of course in the towns, are owners of farm property. In many cases it is an incumbrance instead of a profitable asset. Or even if it yields a revenue this might be made larger. If you have any such interest as this in farming, stock raising, fruit growing, or any agricultural pursuit, don't you think you might find some valuable and helpful suggestions and ideas in a high-class periodical of Southern agriculture, such as the Southern Farm Magazine? It is only a dollar a year. Don't you want it? Published by Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co., Baltimore.

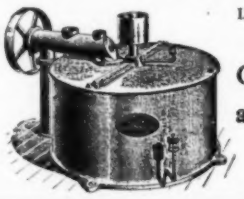
THE ABBE MILL

LATEST IMPROVED DISINTEGRATORS.

J. R. ALSING CO

OFFICE AND WORKS:
75 Guernsey St.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Established in 1869.



Let us send you full particulars.

WE MANUFACTURE
Crushing, Grinding, and Pulverizing Machinery
OF THE HIGHEST GRADE.

The COGSWELL MILL,

Over **2000** in operation.

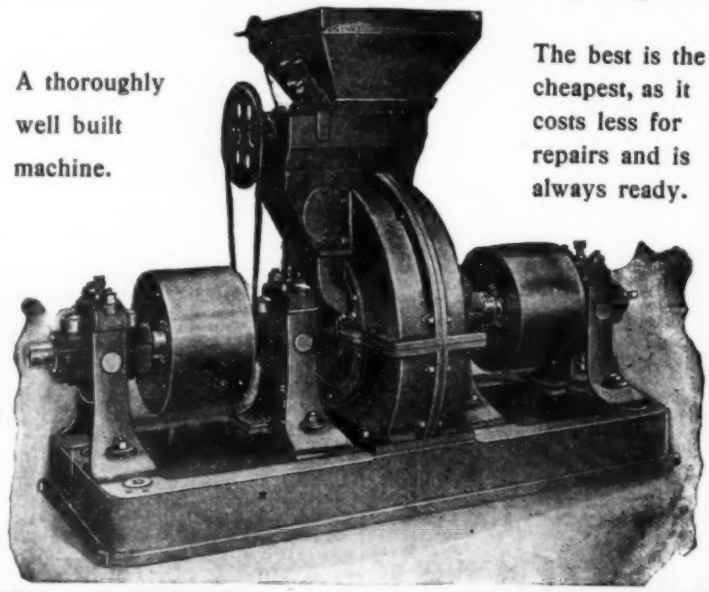
THE ORIGINAL AND STANDARD FOR GRINDING

Cotton Seed, Cotton Seed Hull, Oil Cake, Corn, Corn and Cob together, Corn and Oats together, Feed of all kinds, Resin, Spices, Alum, Borax, Cocoanut Shell, Drugs, Sugar, Starch Material (Carbon), etc., etc.

Capacity 3000 to 5000 pounds of feed meal (through No. 16 wire cloth) per hour.

A thoroughly well built machine.

The best is the cheapest, as it costs less for repairs and is always ready.



THE A. & F. BROWN CO. Successors to M. C. COGSWELL, **25 Dey St., NEW YORK.**

AN EXPERT OPINION.

L. S. Russell, of Lansing, Mich., of the Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics of Michigan, has recently completed a tour of investigation of the Portland Cement industry of his State. He is particularly enthusiastic over the **Omega Portland Cement Company's** plant at **Jonesville, Mich.**, which he terms **"the really model factory where everything is run on a perfect system."** *"Cement," Sept., 1901.*

The entire output of the Omega plant is finished in Smidth Ballmills and Davidson Patent Tubemills. Further comment is unnecessary.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO., Engineers
66 Maiden Lane, Cor. William St., New York
COPENHAGEN, Vestergade 29, K LONDON, 9 Bridge St., S. W.

Mining, Crushing, Conveying and Milling Machinery.

E. A. Blanton, Jr.

Philadelphia Bourse, Philada., Pa., U. S. A.

'PHONE 45-13.

CARS

MINING, LOGGING, PLANTATION, CONTRACTORS, SUGAR CANE and SMALL CARS OF ALL KINDS.
Wheels, Axles, Irons, &c.

Send for Catalogue. **PEACOCK IRON WORKS, Selma, Ala.**

The Mecklenburg Iron Works

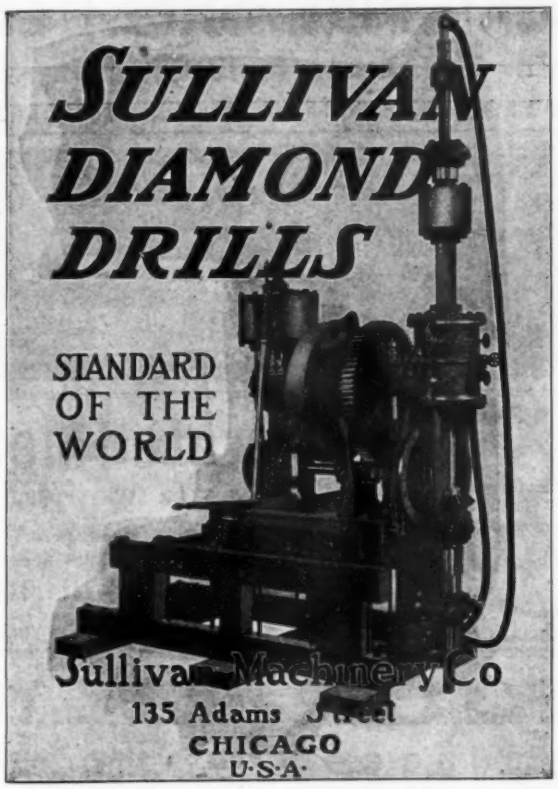
will be glad to answer all correspondence leading to business from parties who need or expect to need machinery for handling Gold, Iron or Cotton, as they have been

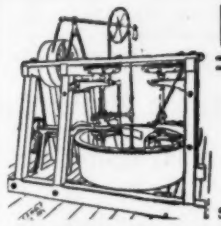
M. I. W.

manufacturing such machinery for thirty years, and are situated so as to give entire satisfaction.

Their address is

CHARLOTTE, N. C.





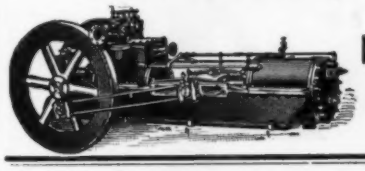
Fertilizer Mill Also Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

WALKER & ELLIOTT,

Send for Prices. Wilmington, Del.

Simplest and Most Economical

ROCK DRILLS,



AIR COMPRESSORS,

of the Most Improved TYPES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

Kennedy Patent Air Lift.

McKIERNAN DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., New York.

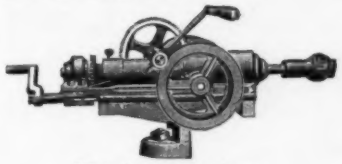
NOT AN EXPERIMENT—In General Use Throughout the World.

"Runs Like Clock Work"

MR. J. D. KAZER, of Hecla, Wyoming, has been using a

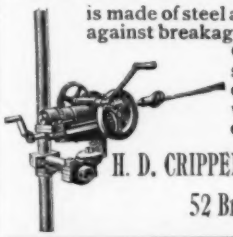
JACKSON Hand-Power DRILL

since last December. He is doing fine work with drill. The above is quoted from a recent letter written by him regarding drill.



Write for 1901 Catalogue.

JACKSON DRILL



is made of steel and guaranteed against breakage for two years. One man can set it upand operate it. Saves wages of three extra men.

H. D. CRIPPEN, Sole Mfr.,

52 Broadway, N. Y.

The Scientific Attrition Mill,

For Millers and Elevator Men.

WRITE US.

THE FOOS MFG. CO., SPRINGFIELD, O.

CARBONS

(Black Diamonds.)

FOR

DIAMOND DRILLS

and all mechanical purposes.

THEODOR LEXOW, Importer,

12 to 16 John St., near Broadway, NEW YORK.

HENRY DEMMERT.

Write for Catalogue D.

ROCK DRILLS

AND

DRILL MOUNTINGS.

Electrical Blasting Apparatus.

The John M. Rogers

Boat, Gauge and Drill Works,

GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J., U. S. A.

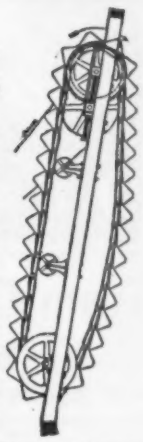
McLANAHAN-STONE MACHINE CO.

Engineers and Manufacturers,

Gaysport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

ORE JIGS, IMPROVED WASHERS For Phosphate, Iron, Manganese and other Ores.

Receiving Screens, Elevators and Conveyors.



Elevator for Coarse Material.

ROCK DRILLS AND AIR COMPRESSORS

Which Pay the User.

RAND DRILL CO.

128 Broadway, N. Y.

. . THE . .

GRIFFIN MILL

IS NOW USED BY OVER 50 OF THE LARGEST

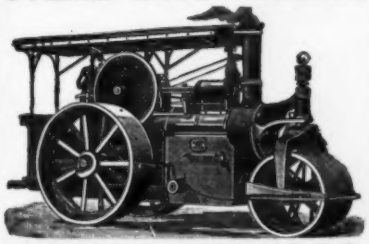
Portland Cement Manufacturers in the world.

For the highest references and illustrated catalogue giving full description, address

BRADLEY PULVERIZER COMPANY,

92 State St., Boston, Mass.

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS



THE O. S. KELLY CO.

SPRINGFIELD, O.

DIAMOND

For Prospecting Mineral Lands and Veins.

Take out a solid core, giving perfect sample of material penetrated.

MACHINES for any depths, and for steam, compressed air, hand or horse power.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

AMERICAN DIAMOND ROCK DRILL CO.

120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ROCK DRILLS

Crushing and Grinding Machinery.

Crushers, Dryers, Rotary Kilns. Pulverizing Machinery for all Materials. Sectional, Plain and Continuous Feed and Discharge Cylinders.

Tube Mills, Grit Mills, Ball Mills. Chaser Mills. Porcelain Linings for all sizes in stock.

FLINT PEBBLES.

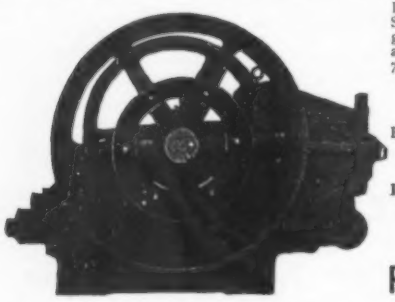
☞Complete Equipment Furnished for Cement Manufacturing Plants, Etc.

WEST PULVERIZING MACHINE CO.

ST. PAUL BUILDING, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year.

Buchanan's Rock Crusher.



Photograph of 13"x24." Weight 30,000 lbs. Swing Stationary Jaw, Pitman and Jaw Standards of high grade, open hearth Steel; Pins, Eccentric Shaft and Tension Rods of Hammered Steel. Sizes 7x10 to 24"x72."
Capacity from 50 to 2000 tons per day.

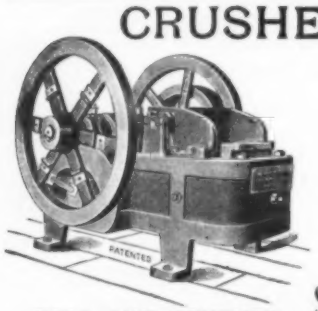
GEO. V. CRESSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEW YORK, N. Y.
Catalogues free on application.

Buchanan Rock and Ore Breakers, Magnetic Separators, Buchanan's Crushing Rolls, Concentrating Machinery.

Power Transmitting Machinery.

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer, | Department Crushing and Concentrating Machinery. | 141 Liberty Street, New York, U. S. A.

CRUSHES Large Rock to **¼** inch.

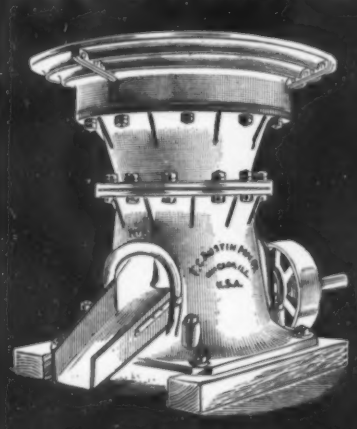


ROLL JAW CRUSHER.

Send for Cir.

STURTEVANT MILL CO. 116 Clayton St. Boston, Mass.

AUSTIN CRUSHERS



TECHNICALLY and MECHANICALLY WITHOUT A FAULT

LEAST LIABLE TO GET OUT OF REPAIR, AND MOST ECONOMICAL IN CONSUMPTION OF POWER

WRITE TO DEPARTM'T G. for special catalogue of Crushers, Dump Cars and Contractors' Machinery.

F. C. AUSTIN MFG. CO., HARVEY, ILL.

Tram Car Wheels and Axles, Both Tight and Loose.

REVOLVING SCREENS.

THE GEORGE FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, ROME, GA.

H. C. LARRABEE. JOHN C. MURPHY.

Caroline Iron Works, Cor. Caroline and Lancaster Streets, BALTIMORE, MD.

Johnson Patent Pyrites Burner, Lump Furnaces, Acid Eggs, Chemical Iron Supplies. WRITE FOR PRICES.

PHOSPHATE MACHINERY and SUPPLIES.

Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills.

Shafting, Hangers, Wood Split Pulleys, Steam Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Rails, Spikes and Fastenings, a Full Line of Railroad Supplies, and a Full Line of Bar Iron, Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Rubber and Leather Belts.
Agents for CUMMER'S DRYER.

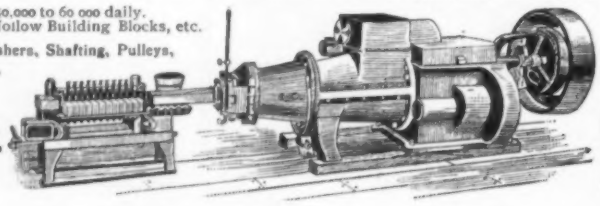
Write for our large Illustrated Catalogue. THE CAMERON & BARKLEY CO., Charleston, S. C.

OHIO BRICK and TILE MACHINES Unequaled for BUILDING, PAVING and FIRE BRICK.

Six sizes. Capacity 50,000 to 60 000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

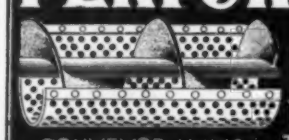
Pug Mills, Clay Crushers, Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Castings.

Send for Catalogue.



E. M. FREESE & CO.
Galion, Ohio, U.S.A.

PERFORATED METAL



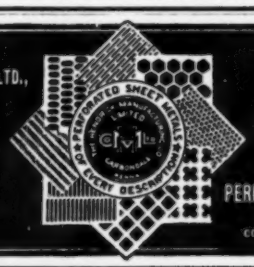
FOR RICE MILLS · SUGAR WORKS · PHOSPHATE MINES.
THE ROBT. AITCHISON PERFORATED METAL CO.
CONVEYOR LINING 303 305 DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.

When in need of **LEAD PIPE OR SHEET LEAD**

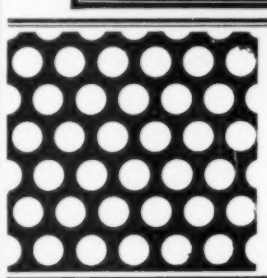
For Sulphuric Acid Chambers

Send your orders to The JAMES ROBERTSON MANUFACTURING CO., Baltimore, Md.

THE HENDRICK MFG. CO., LTD., CARBONDALE, PA.



PERFORATED SHEET METALS FOR SCREENING COAL, COKE, ORE AND ROCK



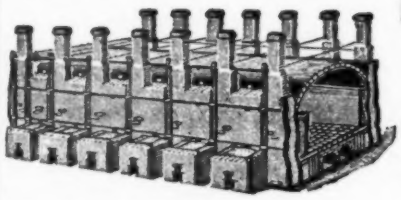
Perforated Metals

ALL KINDS FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate Mills. Centrifugal Machine and Filter Press Plates a Specialty.

CHAS. MUNDT & SONS, Mfrs.
88 and 90 Walker St., NEW YORK.

BRICK KILNS



For Burning
Paving Brick,
Dry Press Brick,
Sewer Pipe.
Terra Cotta and All kinds of Claywares.

M. M. BUSHONG, - PHOENIXVILLE, PA.

THE HIGHEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE ART OF BRICK MAKING is represented in our XX machine, as here shown, fitted with single column, end cut with sander. Length 42 feet. Capacity from 3,500 to 5,000 per hour. Complete line down to 6,000 capacity per day. Write for prices.

J. C. STEELE & SONS, STATESVILLE, N. C.

BRICK and CLAY-WORKING Machinery,

Hand or Power. We can supply anything needed in this line.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1819-1821 Germantown Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LOOK CAREFULLY through this paper and you may find an advertisement of some machinery or other goods that you are in need of. Preserve this copy for future reference.

MINERAL WOOL

FIRE, SOUND AND VERMIN PROOF INSULATOR.

Samples and Circulars Free.

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 143 Liberty St, NEW YORK.

FOR OUR PUTTYLESS STEEL SKYLIGHT Engineers and Architects Specify

"REX SYSTEM"

(PATENTED)

The only system where the effects of expansion are overcome. The only permanently watertight system (guaranteed). Be convinced of its low cost and send for estimate and detail drawings.

NATIONAL SKYLIGHT & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Horticultural Architects and Builders. Structural Iron Work. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

The Strongest and Most Economical Mortar Colors in the Market.

RED, BROWN, BUFF AND BLACK.

One-half the amount of our MORTAR COLORS will do the work of any other and they are unsurpassed in STRENGTH, FINENESS and BODY. Write for samples and quotations.

CHATTANOOGA PAINT CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

We manufacture a superior grade of RED OXIDE OF IRON PAINT for railroad cars, bridges, barns, fences, etc. Sample on application.

Incorporated 1866. Charter Perpetual.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, Covering all Loss or Damage to Boilers, Buildings and Machinery, and Damage Resulting from Loss of Life and Personal Injuries Caused by Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, President. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Prest. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Prest.
J. B. PIERCE, Sec. L. B. BRAINERD, Treas. L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

GENERAL AGENTS IN THE SOUTH.		OFFICES.
LAWFORD & McKIM,	BALTIMORE, MD.,	Chamber Commerce.
C. C. GARDINER,	ST. LOUIS, MO.,	319 N. Fourth Street.
LOUIS V. CLARK & CO.,	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.,	2021 First Avenue.
W. S. HASTIE & SON,	CHARLESTON, S. C.,	41 Broad Stseet.
PETER F. PESCUD,	NEW ORLEANS, LA.,	838 Gravier Street.

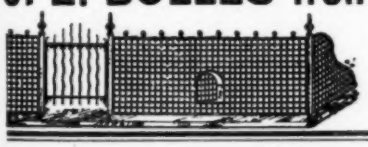
Headquarters for Commercial Men.

New Atlantic Hotel,

J. HULL DAVIDSON, Manager.

Rates, $2.50 and $4.00. Norfolk, Va.

J. E. BOLLES Iron and Wire Works.



Bank Railings, Elevator Enclosures and Cars, Grills, Electro Bronze Work, Architectural and Builders' Iron Work, Etc.

Send for catalogue and mention this paper. DETROIT, MICH.

The Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co.

HAMILTON, O.

Manufacturer of Office and Bank Railings. Window Guards of every description, Elevator Cabs and Enclosures, Stable Fittings and Crestings, Ticket and Conductors' Punches, Wire Cloth for Coal and Ore Mines.

Send for Catalogue.

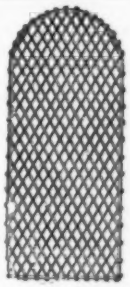
Iron Fences, Park Railings, Etc.

Burger Iron & Wire Works Co., Akron, Ohio.

ARTISTIC WIRE WORK GRILLS BANK & ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES WIRE & IRON DOW WIRE WORKS CO.

The Crown Dryer is the Best for Bricks.

THE CROWN DRYER CO.
NEW ENGLAND BUILDING,
Cleveland, Ohio.



WINDOW GUARDS AND OFFICE RAILING

of every description A Specialty.

Builders' Iron Work, Iron & Wire Fencing

Promptly Supplied at reasonable prices.

Estimates and Cuts cheerfully furnished.

EUREKA SUPPLY CO.
8th and Pine Streets, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

WIRE RAILING

AND

ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS.
DUFUR & CO.
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens, Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screenss, Iron Bedstead, Chairs, etc.

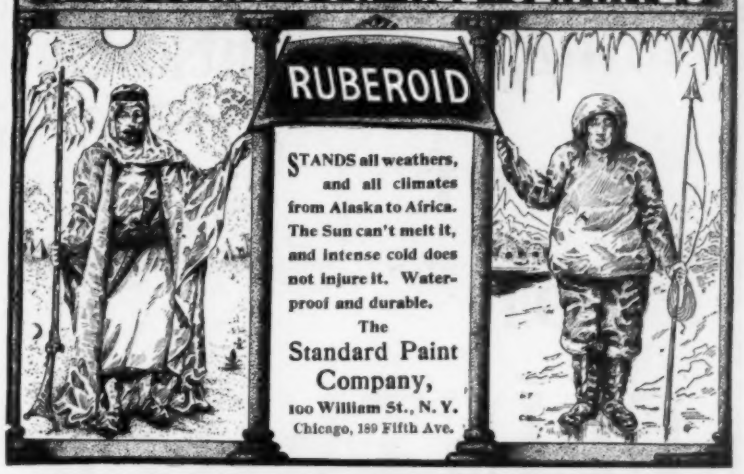
H. BALDERSTON & SON,

119 Light Street BALTIMORE, MD.

Wire Grating for Windows, Office Railing, Wire Screens for Banks, Churches, and Skylights.

Wire Elevator Enclosures a Specialty.

A ROOFING FOR ALL CLIMATES



HOW TO PRESERVE

Iron, Steel, Wood, Brick or Stone

From Rust, Rot, Decay or Oxidation.

P & B PAINT is the most efficient and most durable preservative known. Bites right into the pores and resists weather, water, heat, cold, acids, alkalies, gases, fumes, etc. Does not melt or peel. A sure protection against electrolysis.

THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY,

100 William St., New York. 189 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

Philadelphia. New York. Baltimore. Washington. Scranton. Reading.

1852 1901

Warren-Ehret Company

Manufacturers and Patentees

Ehrets' Slag Roofing.

Actinolite Tile Roofing.

GUARANTEED TEN (10) YEARS.

Acid, Gas and Fire-Proof.

1011 Atlantic Trust Building,

Baltimore, Md.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.

Manufactures

WIRE CLOTH

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

POULTRY NETTING, WOVEN WIRE FENCING.

For information about WIRE LATHING, With or without Stiffening Ribs, Roebling's System of Fire-Proofing, ADDRESS The Roebling Construction Co. 121 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

ROEBLING'S WIRE is used in all of the products of this Company.

For Catalogs, Samples and Information, address TRENTON, N. J.

SKYLIGHTS

OF Galvanized Iron and Copper. Metallic Fire-proof Window Frames and Sashes.

E. B. BADGER & SONS CO., 63-69 Pitts St., Boston, Mass.

A Roof of FLINTKOTE

Flintkote TRADE MARK — Flintkote Roofing — STANDS THE TEST OF TIME

means a waterproof roof of good appearance, entirely in keeping with the rest of your building. A roof that your own workmen can lay, with ordinary care.

A Roof That Will Last.

Write for information to

J. A. & W. BIRD & CO.

34 India St., Boston, Mass.

We will refer you to nearest Agent.

Always in Season.

ABSOLUTELY STORM PROOF.

ALWAYS VENTILATING—

Day and Night, Rain or Shine.

Improved Design that never leak.

Improved Braces that never break.

EXHAUSTING MORE AIR THAN ANY OTHER VENTILATOR MADE.

Write for Prices.

Pancoast International Ventilator Co.

223 and 225 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia.

THE BAILEY-LEBBY CO.

Machinery and Mill Supplies.

FLINTKOTE AND PALMETTO ROOFING,

Especially adapted for Factory Buildings, Mill Sheds and Dry Kilns. Not affected by heat or cold. Acid and Fire Proof. Write for Samples and Prices. We make a specialty of Pipe and Fittings. A full stock of Mill Supplies of all kinds.

Try B. L. Co. High Speed Anti-Friction Babbitt for Heavy Service.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Protective Covering

For all exposed **Iron or Wood Work**, Bridges, Structural Iron Work, Cars, Mills, etc. Is not affected by the most severe weather changes.

Colonial Paint

does this and is not costly to use. We make our own oils, etc. Nothing proves like a test, make one. Sample Free—WRITE.

The Colonial Paint & Varnish Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

For PAINTING MILLS, FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

USE ONLY PAINTS BASED ON

ZINC WHITE.

A pamphlet, "The Paint Question," will tell you about it. Send TO US for one. } The New Jersey Zinc Co., Empire Bldg., 71 Bdwy., New York.

Painting with a **Cyclo Painting Machine**

educes the cost of application to a minimum. We guarantee the machine for strength, simplicity and efficiency for applying

Indeliblo Cold Water Paint,

which is fireproof, washable and weatherproof, and made for both exterior and interior use. It is made in seventeen colors and white, and it will not scale or wash off.

Catalogues, Color Cards and particulars from the manufacturers.

THE MURALO CO.,

New Brighton,

Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

ROOFING

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.

81-83 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

Galvanized

Octagon Shingle.

OCTAGON SHINGLES

embodying superior points of excellence over all other forms of roofing. Will make a storm-proof roof on one-quarter pitch. Give entire satisfaction.

We are Open for Correspondence. Catalogue E. Free.

MONTROSS METAL SHINGLE CO., CAMDEN, N. J.

Don't put a Roof on anything

Until you get Samples and Prices of our

Portable Asphalt Gravel Roofing.

STOWELL MFG. CO.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.
114-134 Culver Ave.

It will leave money in your pockets

NATIONAL

ROOFING & SUPPLY CO.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Gravel Roofers.

Cement and Asphalt Pavers.

Building Papers.

Two and Three-Ply Ready Roofing.

WATCH

for our advertisement next week, but if you want any roofing in the meantime, write us.

ASPHALT READY ROOFING CO.
136 Water Street, NEW YORK.

Anti-Friction Metal

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

QUALITY THE BEST.

Humboldt Metal Works,

So. Somerville, N. J.

TOUGH AS LEATHER.

WATER PROOF.

AIR TIGHT.

ODORLESS.

MAKES a neat, durable and permanent Covering as a Roofing or Siding at a cost not greatly in excess of ordinary roofing or siding.

C. S. GARRETT & SON,

Paper Makers,

12 and 14 Decatur Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

ZANZIBAR

ANTI-RUST PAINT

Made in All Colors.
Made to Endure.

For Structural Iron, Bridges, Roofs, and Exposed Surfaces of All Kinds, the best preservative made. Water-proof, acid-proof, rust-proof. Manufactured only by

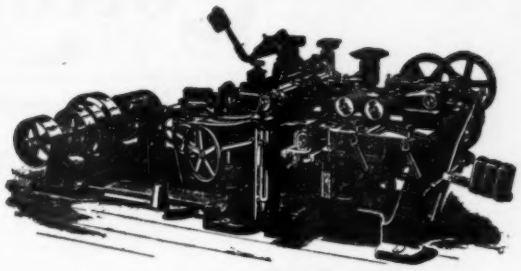
THE GARFIELD PAINT CO.,

Write for Samples. CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price $4 a year, or six months for $2.

Manufacturers Wood Working Machinery.

THIS MACHINE
IS THE
LATEST AND MOST IMPROVED
MOLDER
WHICH WE HAVE BUILT.



No. 14.—9" Standard Four-Sided Molder.

"GRAND PRIX," PARIS, 1900.

Write us for Prices and
Full Particulars.

TREATISE ON CARE OF BAND SAWS
SENT FREE.

J. A. FAY & EGAN CO., 270-290 W. Front St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

LANE M'F'G. CO.
MONTPELIER, VT.
WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.
SPECIALTIES
LANE'S PATENT LEVER SET CIRCULAR SAW MILL.
SAW MILL SET WORKS.

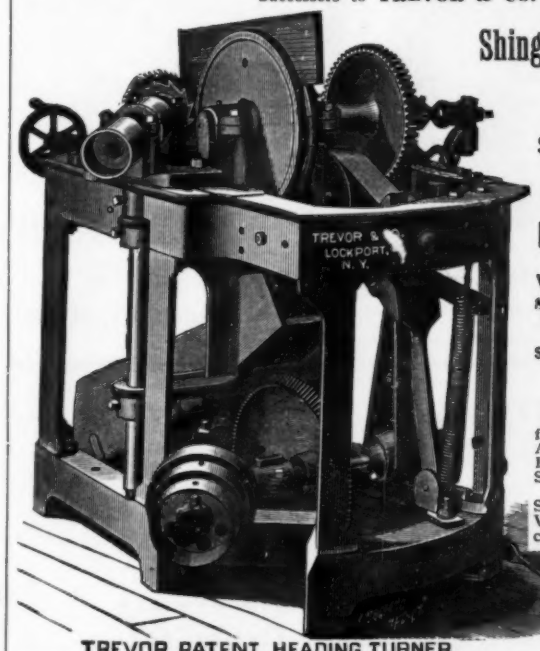
CLAPBOARD MACHINERY,
SHINGLE MACHINERY,
LATH MACHINES,
SWING SAW RIGS,
LOG JACKERS,
WATER WHEELS.

PLANING MACHINES,
MATCHING MACHINES,
GANG EDGERS,
PULLEYS, SHAFTING,
HANGERS, ETC.

Send for Circulars.

TREVOR MFG. CO., Lockport, N. Y.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.



TREVOR PATENT HEADING TURNER.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Shingle, Heading & Stave
MACHINERY
AND
Shingle and Heading
SAWS.
Heading Sawing Machines,
HEADING TURNERS
HEADING JOINTERS,
Veneer Cutting Machines
Stave Equalizers,
Stave Cutters,
Shingle Jointers
Shingle Sawing Machines,
Drag Saw Machines.

HANDLE MACHINERY.

Lathes for turning Handles for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes, Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant Hooks and for Ball Bats, Peavey Stocks, Pike Poles, Spokes, &c.

If you want Machinery for Staves, Heading, Shingles or Veneer Cutting, send for our catalogue "A." If you want Handle Machinery, send for catalogue "B."

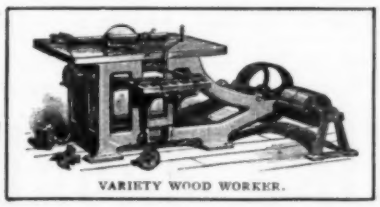
Please say where you saw this advertisement.

Address,
TREVOR MFG. CO.
LOCKPORT, N. Y.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & CO.

27, 29, 31 Central Avenue, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE GRADES OF LATEST
WOOD WORKING Machinery
of Every Description.



VARIETY WOOD WORKER.

For . . .
Planing Mills,
Furniture and
Chair Factories,
Carriage, Wagon,
Agricultural
Works, Etc.

Write for Circulars and Prices.

We Manufacture
Wood Working Machinery
Of All Kinds.

We shall be pleased to send you a copy of our new Catalog if you will write us.

THE FRANK MACHINERY CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Selling Agents—O. L. Packard Machinery Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo. W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss. Greer Machinery Co., Knoxville, Tenn. Force & Briggs, Pittsburg, Pa. Curtis & Co. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Geo. E. Lum Machine & Supply Co., Birmingham, Ala. Northern Machinery Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

ATKINS SILVER STEEL SAWS

Highest Awards—Two Gold Medals at the Paris Exposition.

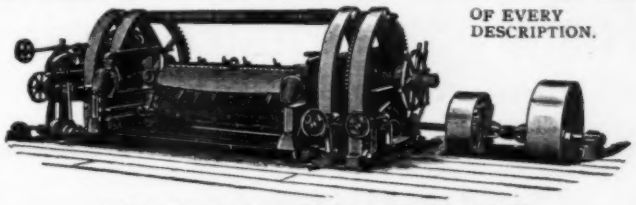
Guaranteed the Best
Circular, Band, Gang,
Crosscut, Hand, etc.

Write for Prices.

E. C. ATKINS & CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MEMPHIS, TENN. ATLANTA, GA. PORTLAND, ORE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NEW YORK CITY

We are Positively Headquarters for Strictly High Grade
VENEER CUTTING MACHINERY
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



YOU WANT THE BEST. WE HAVE IT.
THE COE MFG. CO., Painesville, Ohio, U. S. A.
ESTABLISHED 1852.

New Orleans—— Wood Preserving Works

4500 South Front Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

The latest improved plant for the manufacture and perfect treatment of Wood with Creosote Oil or other preservative. Direct shipping and rail connections to all points.

WIRT W. HALLAM, Macon, Ga.

LONG LEAF YELLOW PINE. BRIDGE TIMBERS, HEWN AND SAWN.

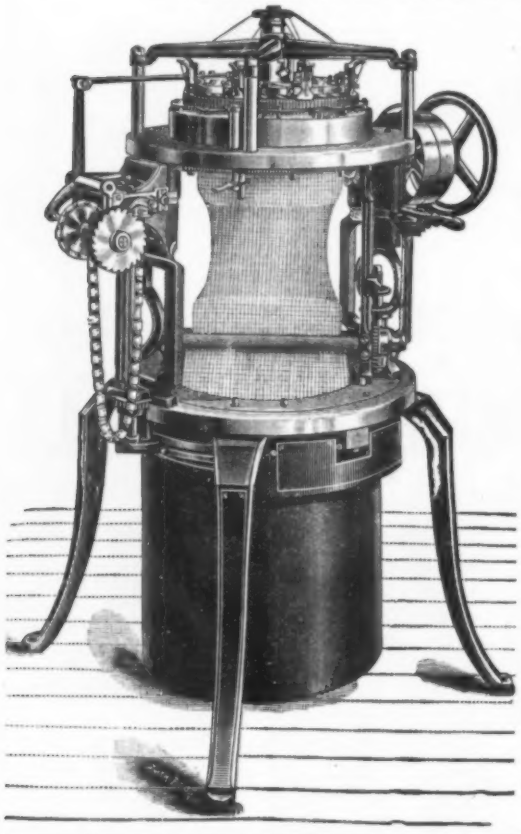
Car Timbers, rough or dressed. Heavy Flooring for slow burning construction. Elevator, Factory and Cotton Mill Bills Furnished Complete.

PRICE & COMPANY, BALTIMORE, MD CLARKSBURG, W. Va.
Manufacturers of **Oak, etc., For Foreign and Domestic Markets.**
Agents for Pardee & Curtin Lumber Co's
BAND SAWED POPLAR, ASH, WALNUT, CHERRY, ETC.

McMICHAEL & WILDMAN MFG. CO.

Rib Knitting Machinery,

AUTOMATIC AND PLAIN.



FOR ALL CLASSES OF

RIBBED HOSIERY

AND

UNDERWEAR, COMBINATION SUITS, SWEATERS, Etc.

ESTABLISHED REPUTATION FOR

Largest Production, Best Quality Fabric, Durability, Economy of Operation.

Full particulars, description and samples furnished upon application to the

McMichael & Wildman Mfg. Co.,
NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

CHAMPION MACHINE CO.

BUILDERS OF HIGH GRADE

Rib Knitting Machines

FOR

UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY,

Double and Single Thread Elastic Stitch Sewing and Trimming Machines, Crochet, Shell and Overseam Machines.

WORKS: N. W. Cor. American and Diamond Sts.

PHILADELPHIA.

Acme Automatic Knitting Machines

AND

Latch Needles.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

MAYO KNITTING MACHINE AND NEEDLE CO., FRANKLIN, N. H.

Philadelphia Office, Knickerbocker Bldg., Cor. 6th and Arch Sts.

See large advertisement first issue of each month.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP,
LOWELL, MASS.

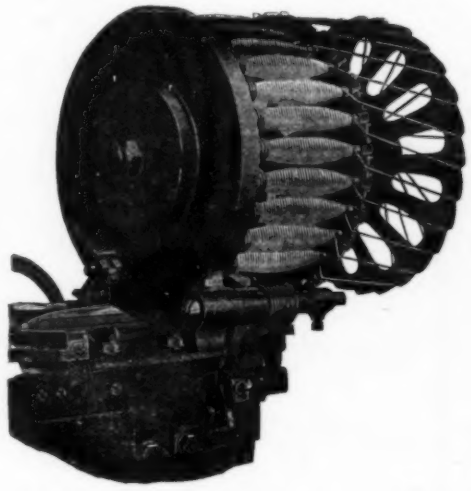
Cotton Machinery

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

A NEW HOPPER

For The New Century.



The Hopper makes the Loom. Note the Size and the Simplicity.

THE DRAPER CO., Hopedale, Mass.

The Latest and Best

Looms, Harness Motions and Dobbies, Beaming, Spooling, Winding, Dyeing and Sizing Machinery, Power Transmitting Machinery, Freight Elevators.

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE COMPANY,
Twenty-Second and Wood Streets, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

KNITTING MACHINERY.

SCOTT & WILLIAMS,
2079 E. Cumberland St.,
Write for Catalogue. PHILA., PA., U.S.A.

CARDS. DRAWING. SPINNING FRAMES.

MASON MACHINE WORKS,
COTTON MACHINERY,
TAUNTON, MASS.

COMBERS. LAP MACHINES. MULES. LOOMS.

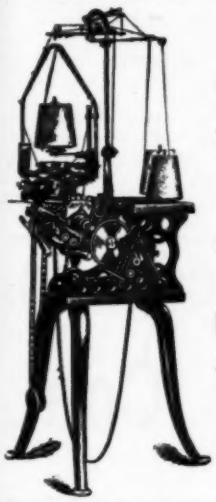
A. H. WASHBURN,
SOUTHERN AGENT
SACO & PETTEE MACHINE SHOPS
Everything needed for the Complete Equipment of COTTON MILLS to Manufacture
Yarns and Woven Fabrics of all kinds.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA.

KILBURN LINCOLN & CO., FALL RIVER, MASS.
LOOMS FOR PLAIN AND FANCY WEAVING.
The Kilburn-Lincoln High-Speed Loom is the result of over fifty years experience in Loom Building.

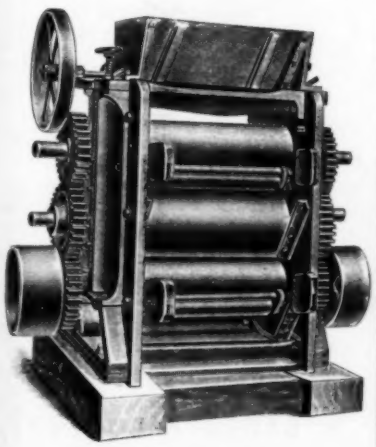
O. A. ROBBINS,
ENGINEER,
Machinery AND Equipment FOR Cotton Mills.
OFFICE: Cor. 4th and Tryon Sts., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

The Textile Mill Supply Co.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
"EVERYTHING IN MILL SUPPLIES."
Special Attention Given to the Complete Equipment of Supplies for Cotton Mills.

EXCELSIOR KNITTING MACHINE MFG. CO.
BUILDERS OF
KNITTING MACHINERY.



Two-Feed 7/8 Auto.
FOR LADIES' STRING WORK, ALSO BLACK LEGS with WHITE FEET.
Regular 7/8 Auto.
FOR ALL CLASSES OF COTTON HOSE.
Special 3/4 Auto.
FOR WOOL.
Excelsior Knitting Mch. Mfg. Co.
Allentown, Pa., U. S. A.



BEST CHILLED
Iron Crushing Rolls
GEAR DRIVEN
Manufactured by
G. H. BUSHNELL PRESS CO.
THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.
U. S. A.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills . .
COMPLETE.
Various sizes, from the Plantation Mill of 5 Tons to the Large City Mill of 150 Tons per day.
Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results. Also,
Hydraulic Cotton Presses, Threshers and Cleaners.
THE CARDWELL MACHINE CO.
RICHMOND, VA.

Columbia Mill Supply Co.
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Special attention given estimates furnished on Complete Equipment Supplies for
COTTON and WOOLEN MILLS,
Automatic Sprinklers, Hot Water Heating, Steam and Ventilating Systems.
Send Specifications.
Large Stock. Prompt Shipments.
Office and Warerooms, 802 to 806 Gervais St.
W. H. GIBBES & CO.
Try "Columbia" Anti-Friction Metal.

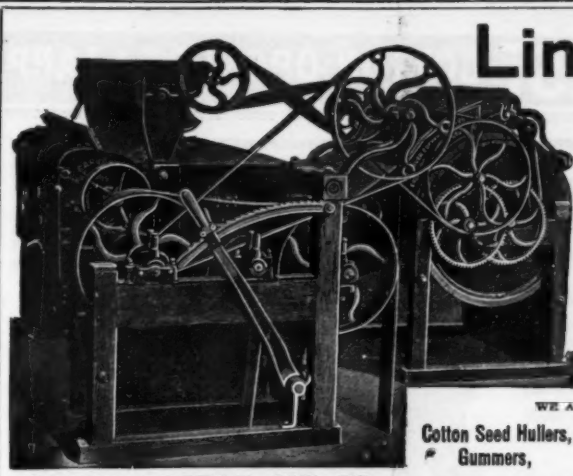
NYE & TREDICK,
Circular Rib Knitting Machinery
For Underwear, Combination Suits, etc., Men's Underwear, Sweaters and Hosiery.
606 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA

J. H CRUTCHFIELD,
404 Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Cotton-Seed Oil Mill Machinery and Complete Ginning Outfits, Eclipse Hullers and Carver Linters.

Lummus Cotton Ginning Machinery.
Undoubtedly the Best.
Agencies to responsible parties.
F. H. LUMMUS' SONS CO., Columbus, Ga.

SECOND-HAND
HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
FOR
Cotton Seed Oil Mills.
Address "AMERICAN,"
Monadnock Building, Chicago

SAVOGRAN Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.



Linter For 1901.
Patent Automatic Feeder.
Adjustable Seed Board.
Adjustable Friction Drive for Float.
New Method Drive.
Patent Iron Cylinder.
Whole Saw Wood, Whole Saw Iron Cylinder.
WE ALSO MAKE
Cotton Seed Hullers, Gummers, Saw Filing Machines, Cotton Gins.
CARVER COTTON GIN CO., EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

Apparatus for
Softening and Purifying WATER
For Bleacheries, Textile Mills, Sugar Houses, Paper Mills, and all other Industrial Uses.
For Particulars Address Industrial Water Company, 15 Wall Street New York

Cotton Seed Meal Automatically Bagged.
We do it successfully. Our circulars tell how.
NEW ENGLAND AUTOMATIC WEIGHING MACHINE CO.
275 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Cottonseed Oil Machinery.
(Not in any Combination or Trust.)
Modern Ginning Systems.
Write for Catalogue.
E. Van Winkle Gin & Machine Works,
Atlanta, Georgia, U. S. A.
Local Oil Mills and Ginneries Combined.

Cotton Oil & Fibre Co.
Southern Office & Works: Norfolk, Va.
Land Title Bld'g: Philadelphia, Pa.
Producers of
Crude and Refined Cotton Seed Oil,
Cotton Seed Cake, Hulls, Mixed Hulls, Linters, Etc.
Prime Cotton Seed Meal "Cofco" Brand.
Samples Free On Request. Net 100 lbs. Fully Decorticated.
Guaranteed Analysis:

Ammonia	Not Less Than 8.50 Per Cent.
Nitrogen	" " " 7 "
Protein	" " " 43 "
Crude Oil and Fat	" " 9 to 10 "

Mercerizing Machinery for Skein and Warp.
Pressed Steel Automatic Tenter Clip. Winding, Measuring and Folding Machinery. Special Machinery to Order.
PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SPECIALTY MACHINE CO. 500 N. 12th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE BEST COTTON OPENERS & LAPPERS. THE A. T. ATHERTON MACHINE CO
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

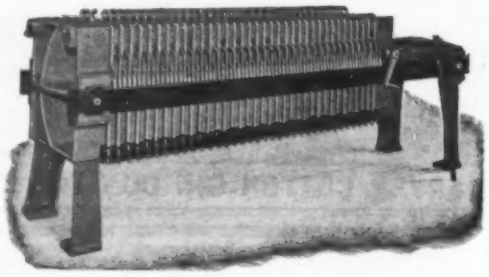
The "Johnson" Sugar Filter Press

Specially designed for Plantation Sugar Houses and Sugar Refineries.

Reduces the loss from fermentation and inversion to a minimum.
Insures an increased yield of crystallizable sugar.

We Build Special Presses for Cotton Seed Oil, Sugar House, Abattoir and all other Special Work.

JOHN JOHNSON & CO.
95-97 Liberty Street,
NEW YORK, U. S. A.
Works, Garwood, N. J.



Cottonseed Oil Machinery.

Tobacco Cutting Machinery.

Brass Goods FOR ENGINE BUILDERS, STEAM, WATER AND GAS FITTERS.
Write for Catalogue.

BUCKEYE IRON & BRASS WORKS,
DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

COTTON SEED OIL MACHINERY,

The Latest and Most Improved—manufactured by the
COLUMBUS MACHINERY CO., COLUMBUS, MISS.
Write for prices.

DAVIS COAL AND COKE CO.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS

DAVIS LOCOMOTIVE, STEAM AND SMITHING COALS,
Sole Agent for Elk Garden Big Vein Cumberland Coal.
DAVIS COKE FOR ORE SMELTERS, FOUNDRIES, AND FAMILY USE.
Shipments to all points accessible to rail or water.
BALTIMORE. PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK. BOSTON.

Pocahontas Coal

SMOKELESS, SEMI-BITUMINOUS.
Is the Standard Steam Fuel for the World.
CASTNER, CURRAN & BULLITT, Sole Agents, PHILADELPHIA.

BRANCH OFFICES;
1 Broadway, New York. 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass. Citizens Bank Bldg, Norfolk, Va.
Neave Building, Cincinnati, O. Terry Building, Roanoke, Va. Old Colony Building, Chicago, Ill.
4 Fenchurch Avenue, London, England.

ALABAMA CONSOLIDATED COAL & IRON CO.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Brands of
FOUNDRY IRON:

"Clifton" and "Etowah"

Also Miners and Shippers of HIGH-GRADE STEAM COAL, and Makers of the Well Known "STANDARD" FOUNDRY COKE.

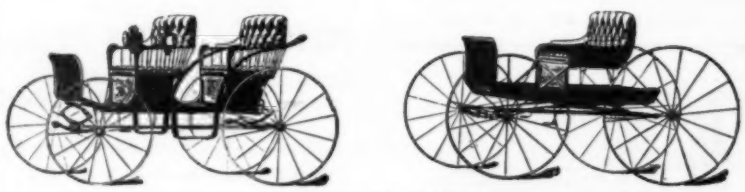
Selling Agents for the North and West: MATTHEW ADDY & CO. — CINCINNATI, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA, NEW YORK.
MOBILE COAL CO., Agen's for Coal and Coke in the Mobile Territory.

CROOKED FORK COAL & COKE CO.

Miners and Shippers,

Brushy Mountain Coal,

The Standard Steam Fuel of the South.
MAIN OFFICE: PETROS, TENN.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY,

BUILDERS OF

High Grade Carriages.

No carriages better known or any that give as good satisfaction, all through the South, as the **Babcock Carriages.**

BRANCH HOUSE, 23-25 W. FAYETTE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.
H. H. BABCOCK COMPANY, WATERTOWN, N. Y.

Advertise in the Manufacturers' Record.

The American Cotton Oil Co.

MANUFACTURERS AND REFINERS.

COTTONSEED PRODUCTS....

Oil, Cake, Meal, Linters, Ashes, Hulls,

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL COMPANY, 27 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.
Cable Address, AMCOTOIL, New York.

ALDIGE REFINERY — THE UNION OIL CO. UNION BUTTER OIL NEW ORLEANS, LA. — THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. SUN BRAND NEW YORK — THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. MOON NEW YORK

THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER YELLOW NEW YORK — THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK — AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. COOKING WHITE MINERS' OIL CINCINNATI — THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. LILY SUMMER WHITE NEW YORK — Union Oil Co. PURE SALAD OIL Providence, R.I. — THE AMERICAN COTTON OIL CO. PRIME IXL COOKING OIL NEW YORK — PLANTERS' NEW ORLEANS

BALTIMORE STEAM PACKET CO.

OLD AND RELIABLE

BAY LINE.

CARRYING U. S. MAIL.

Elegant Steamer Daily, except Sunday, from "BAY LINE" PIERS, 10-13 LIGHT STREET, at 6.30 P. M., for OLD POINT COMFORT, NORFOLK, PORTSMOUTH AND ALL POINTS SOUTH. Connect at Old Point Comfort, Va., with C. & O. R. R. for Richmond. Connect at Portsmouth with Seaboard Air Line, solid train Portsmouth to Atlanta. At Norfolk, connect with Atlantic Coast Line, Norfolk & Carolina, Norfolk & Southern and Norfolk & Western Railroads, and with Old Dominion Line for New Berne and Washington, N. C.

Meals on the European plan. Luxurious Staterooms, Electric Lights, Steam Heat. Berths Free. Reserve staterooms in advance at Bay Line Ticket Office, 103 East Baltimore Street; also at Albaugh's, 15 N. Charles St. Telephone, C. & P. 1435; Maryland, Courtland 485.

EMMET BROWN, General Ticket Agent.
W. RANDALL, General Fgt. and Pass. Agt.
JOHN R. SHERWOOD, V.-P. and Gen. Mgr.

CHESAPEAKE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

"CHESAPEAKE LINE."

Passenger steamers AUGUSTA and ATLANTA for Old Point Comfort and Norfolk, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily (except Sunday) at 6.30 p. m., and arrive Old Point Comfort 6 a. m. and Norfolk 7 a. m., where connection is made with rail lines for all points South and Southwest.

"YORK RIVER LINE."

United States Mail and Passenger Steamers CHARLOTTE and BALTIMORE for West Point and Richmond, Va.

Steamers leave Baltimore daily at 5 P. M. from Piers 18 and 19 Light St. Wharf.

Through tickets to all points can be secured, baggage checked and staterooms reserved from the City Ticket Offices, Nos. 109, 120 and 127 East Baltimore Street, or the General Offices, 530 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

MERCHANTS & MINERS'

Transportation Company's

STEAMSHIP LINES.

For BOSTON and the EAST—Every Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday at 6 P. M.
For PROVIDENCE and the EAST—Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 6 P. M.
For SAVANNAH and the SOUTH—Every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday at 6 P. M.
For NEWPORT NEWS and NORFOLK—Daily, except Saturday, at 6 P. M.

Accommodations and Cuisine Unequalled. Freight handled with care and dispatch.

C. R. GILLINGHAM, Agent, Long Dock.
A. D. STEBBINS, A. T. M.
W. P. TURNER, G. P. A.
J. C. WHITNEY, T. M.
General Offices—214 E. GERMAN STREET.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.
NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA and BALTIMORE to LONDON direct.

	Tons.		Tons.
Massachusetts,	7600	Minnesota,	5000
Manitoba,	7600	Maryland,	4350
Mobile,	7600	Missouri,	4350
Mohawk,	7600	Montana,	4350
Mississippi,	5500	Maine,	4150

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.,

403-409 Water Street, Baltimore.
New York, 1 Broadway. Chicago, 234 La Salle st.
Phila., 511 Bourse. St. Louis, 307½ Pine st.
London, 108 Fenchurch st.

EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER.

ELECTROTYPES AND NICKEL-TYPES.

THE ONLY NICKEL-TYPE FOUNDRY IN THE ENTIRE SOUTH.

WRITE US FOR PRICES.

SERVICE AND QUALITY THE BEST.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.,
BALTIMORE, MD.

BOSTON & MAINE RAILROAD.

Lowest Rates.

Fast Train Service
BETWEEN

Boston and Chicago

St. Louis, St. Paul, Minneapolis and all points West, Northwest, Southwest.

Pullman Parlor or Sleeping Cars on All Through Trains.

For tickets and information apply at any principal ticket office of the Company.

D. J. FLANDERS,
Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.,
BOSTON.

Cleveland Terminal & Valley R. R.

"B. & O. System."

THROUGH TRAINS

CLEVELAND AND Cambridge, Marietta, Parkersburg, Washington, D. C. and Baltimore.

AND CONNECTIONS BETWEEN

J. T. JOHNSON, Gen'l Superintendent.
J. E. GALBRAITH, Traffic Manager.

CLEVELAND, O.

CYPRESS WATER TANKS,
Best in the world. Send for Catalogue. Write for delivered prices.
H. F. LEWIS & CO., Ltd.
816 Baronne St. New Orleans, La.

A postal secures our handsome illustrated catalogue.

Over 100 Mines

throughout the Country have adopted the

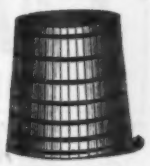
Caldwell Cypress Tanks

Built as we build them, they're bound to give satisfaction. Only the very best quality of lumber is used, and they're finished in a thorough manner, with ample rods to hold the joints together. Their durability is astounding.

W. E. Caldwell Co.
3300 Brook St., Louisville, Ky.

Cedar and Cypress Vats,

Tanks, Dye Tubs, &c.



and everything in the shape of a Tank.

Our new plant, covering over two acres of ground, is in complete running order, and can serve you to any extent and with promptness.

G. WOOLFORD WOOD TANK MFG. COMPANY,
OFFICE, REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING,
S. E. Cor. Broad and Chestnut Streets,
Works, Darby, Pa., P. W. & B. R. R. PHILADELPHIA.

TANKS. STRUCTURAL Work.

Girard, O. Girard Boiler & Mfg. Co.

GET RID OF YOUR TANK TROUBLES BY GETTING AN UNLEAKABLE

CYPRESS TANK

We make every size and shape. Write for particulars, prices, etc.

G. M. DAVIS & SON,
PALATKA, FLORIDA.

CINCINNATI HAMILTON & DAYTON RY.
CH&D
CINCINNATI
INDIANAPOLIS CHICAGO DAYTON TOLEDO DETROIT

GOOD SERVICE ASSURED when traveling via

C. H. & D.

BETWEEN

Cincinnati, Chicago, Indianapolis, Dayton, Toledo and Detroit.

Standard and Compartment Sleepers. Cafe Dining Cars.

D. G. EDWARDS, P. T. M., Cincinnati, O.

Corrugated Galvanized Steel

TANKS

FOR FUEL OIL, PETROLEUM OIL WELLS, FACTORIES, ETC.

Also CISTERNS for under or overground use. Our work guaranteed. Write

HARRY BROS. CO. 240 Pacific Ave., DALLAS, TEX. 231 Fannin St., BEAUMONT, TEX.

The Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling

RAILWAY.

SHORT and ONLY DIRECT LINE BETWEEN CLEVELAND, MEDINA, STERLING, WARWICK, MASSILLON, JUSTUS, CANAL DOVER, NEW PHILADELPHIA, UHRICHSVILLE, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, BRIDGEPORT, BELLAIRE and WHEELING.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS MADE AT CLEVELAND FOR NEW YORK, BOSTON, ALBANY and all points East, and at ELYRIA and LORAIN for points West.

W. R. WOODFORD, Gen. Mgr.
M. G. CARREL, Gen. Pass. Agt.

GALVANIZED IRON STORAGE TANKS

From 10 gals. to 7,000 gals. Black iron tanks any size. GAS ENGINES from ½ H P. up.
For particulars address
Clarendon Boiler Works,
N. Clarendon, Pa.
Mention this paper.

made of CYPRESS, OAK, YELLOW PINE or TUPELO at lowest prices. We are the largest exclusive Tank Manufacturers in the world.

Address GULF CYPRESS LUMBER & TANK CO.
Box B, Mt. Vernon, Ala., U. S. A.

C&B LINE

Pan-American Route

Between CLEVELAND and BUFFALO.

STEAMERS CITY OF BUFFALO AND CITY OF ERIE.

Both together being without doubt, in all respects, the finest and fastest that are run in the interest of the traveling public in the United States.

TIME CARD—DAILY—APRIL 15th to DEC. 1st.

Leave Cleveland 8 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 6:30 a. m. | Leave Buffalo 8 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 6:30 a. m.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE DURING JULY AND AUGUST DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY.

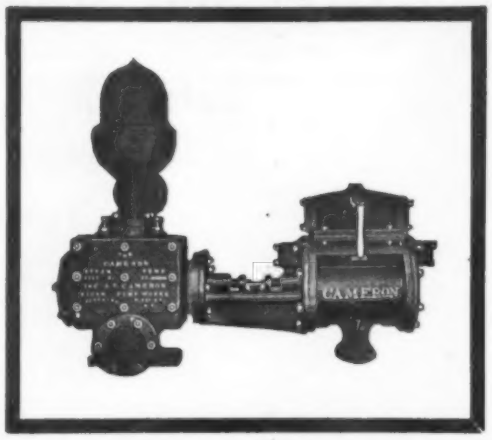
Leave Cleveland ..... 8:00 a. m. | Leave Buffalo ..... 8:00 a. m.
Arrive Buffalo ..... 6:00 p. m. | Arrive Cleveland ..... 6:00 p. m.
Leave Cleveland Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays 5 p. m. Arrive Buffalo 8:30 a. m.
Leave Buffalo Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 5 p. m. Arrive Cleveland 8:30 a. m.

All Central Standard Time. Orchestra accompanies Each Steamer.

Connections made at Buffalo with trains for all Eastern and Canadian points, at Cleveland for Detroit and all points West and Southwest.

All ticket agents for tickets via C. & B. Line. Send four cents for illustrated pamphlet. SPECIAL LOW RATES CLEVELAND TO BUFFALO AND NIAGARA FALLS EVERY SATURDAY NIGHT. ALSO BUFFALO TO CLEVELAND.

W. F. SEAMAN, General Passenger Agent, Cleveland, O.



CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

NO OUTSIDE VALVE GEAR.

Simple, Compact, Durable, Efficient, **FOR** Boiler Feeding, Mines, Refineries, Breweries, Tanneries, Irrigating, Fire Purposes, Railroads, Filling Tanks, etc.

Our New 112 Page Catalogue shows our different styles with full explanations. Sent FREE.

A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS, foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK CITY.

A DAM THAT WILL DAM

That is what every user of water-power wants and very few have. Most dams leak. "The Gravity Dam" is the name of a 78-page book on Dam Construction. It describes all kinds of dams that leak and break and tells why they leak and break. It also describes a dam that will neither leak, break nor wash out; and tells how it is made. **This Book Sent Free of Charge** to every present or prospective user of water-power who sends his address and five cents in stamps to pay postage, by

BEARDSLEY GRAVITY DAM AND CONSTRUCTION CO., Dam Builders and Hydraulic Surveyors, etc., ELKHART, IND.

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
BOILER FEEDERS, FIRE PUMPS, SINGLE AND DUPLEX PUMPS.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

THE NEW
Pulsometer
STEAM PUMP.

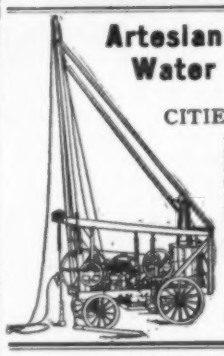
The Simplest, Cheapest, Most Efficient, Most Durable
FOR Shallow Mines, Coal Washing, Ore Washing, Dip Drainage, Contractors' Use.
Send for Catalogue "A."
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP WORKS,
135 Greenwich St., NEW YORK.

THE PUMP THAT PUMPS
MYERS Pumps
Force, Tank, Lift, Spray, and all kinds of
Hay Tools
Catalogue free.
F. E. MYERS & BRO., Ashland, Ohio.

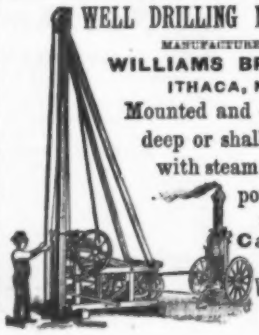
Water Supply
For Towns, Cities, Mills and Industries of every kind. Well Systems and Air Lift Plants Installed Complete.
The BACON AIR LIFT CO., 100 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Sole Owners and Manufacturers of the Simple and Compound BACON AIR LIFT PUMPS.

PERRY ANDREWS & BRO.
ARTESIAN AND OIL WELL CONTRACTORS AND DRILLERS.
Have had years of experience in Oil Well Drilling.
Porter Place, ATLANTA, GA.

Artesian Wells and Water Supply.
FOR CITIES and TOWNS, Breweries, Manufactories, Cemeteries, Farms, Residences.
Drilled Wells. Driven Wells.
F. M. GOULD, 3417 E. Clay St. Richmond, Va



WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for deep or shallow wells, with steam or horse power.
Send for Catalogue.
ADDRESS Williams Brothers ITHACA, N. Y.



R. D. WOOD & CO., ENGINEERS, FOUNDERS, MACHINISTS,
400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sizes, 1 to 72 Inches. **CAST IRON PIPE** For Every Purpose
Hydraulic Tools and Appliances for Railroad Shops, Etc.
THE TAYLOR GAS PRODUCER. ENGINE GAS PLANTS.

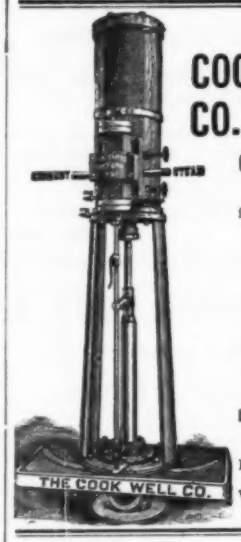
UNITED STATES CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY COMPANY.
Railroad and Township Culverts, Flange Pipe and Special Castings of every description.
CAST IRON PIPE.
MANUFACTURERS OF All Sizes, 3 to 72 inch Internal Diameter.
Gen. Offices. Chicago, Ill. Eastern Offices: Phila. Southern Offices: Chattanooga, Tenn.

CAST IRON PIPE

The Dimmick Pipe Co.
Makers of VALVES and HYDRANTS. Special Castings of Every Description, Birmingham, Ala.
New York, 29 Broadway. Philadelphia, 1661 Drexel Bldg.
Chicago, 1200 Fisher Bldg. St. Louis, 29 Equitable Bldg.
San Francisco, 31 New Montgomery St. Pittsburg, Empire Bldg.
238 Equitable Bldg, Atlanta, Ga.

TAYLORS SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE
AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WKS, 64-66 Wabash Ave. Chicago, U.S.A.

FIRE HYDRANTS. STOP VALVES. GENERAL FOUNDRY WORK.
THE GLAMORGAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
LYNCHBURG VA.

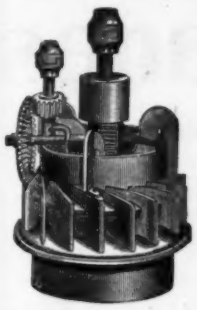


THE **COOK WELL CO.** ST. LOUIS, MO. U. S. A.
Cook's System of Wells for Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries and Manufacturers.
Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer.
Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines.
Estimates furnished upon application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

MASON GOVERNORS SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO **FIRE & ELEVATOR PUMPS** TO INSURE PERFECT REGULATION
THE MASON REGULATOR CO. BOSTON MASS, U.S.A.

THE GREAT OHIO WELL DRILL!

Drills the well and pumps out the cuttings of the Drill at each stroke. Drives the casing or drills a hole under it to let it follow. Tests the well without removing tools! Runs easier than any other and drops the tools faster! We also make machines and tools for boring large wells! Established over 35 years. CIRCULARS FREE.
LOOMIS & NYMAN, TIFFIN, OHIO.



TURBINES

Adapted to **COTTON MILLS** and **POWER PLANTS**
On Horizontal or Vertical Shafts.

Risdon Cylinder and Register Gate Turbines.

Tests in Holyoke Flume:	Full Gate	¾	½	¼	Average
	.8694	.8472	.8014	.7601	.8196

Alcott's High-Duty Turbine
High Efficiency, Easy Working Gate. Simple, Durable.

Taylor Sleeve Gate Turbine,
Largest Power ever obtained from a wheel of the same dimensions.

RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO., Sole Mfrs.
Send for Catalogues. MT. HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

SAMSON TURBINE

For Heads of **3** Feet and Upward
UPRIGHT and HORIZONTAL.
ADAPTED TO
COTTON MILLS AND POWER PLANTS.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
High Speed and Efficiency, Great Strength. Close Regulation and **Steady Motion. Balanced Gates.** Built for direct Couple. Belt or Rope Drive.
Write for pamphlet, stating your Head and Power required.

AUTOMATIC AND THROTTLING **ENGINES** PORTABLE AND STATIONARY **BOILERS**

Built in a variety of sizes. State kind of work and power required, and send for pamphlet H.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., P. O. Box 103, **Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.**

GOODSELL'S "98" PUMP PACKING

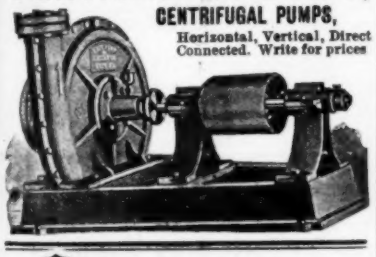
WAX END SEWED.

WEARING EDGE absolutely invincible against splitting. Cannot be separated in service. Equal to two and frequently four sets of best grade, fine Pump Packing; Suited for hot or cold service. All sizes in coils of 15 lineal feet. Used in United States NAVY.

GOODSELL PACKING CO.,
Sole Makers,
33 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

ERIE PUMP & ENGINE CO.
Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

VERTICAL ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
Horizontal, Vertical, Direct Connected. Write for prices



THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Machinery, Mining and Plumbing Supplies.
WRITE FOR PRICES.
'Porcupine" Dry Kilns. **Birmingham, Ala.**

DEEP WELL PUMPS,
Steam and Power.
Double and single acting Pumps of large capacity, for city and village water-works, mines and factories.
DOWNIE PUMP CO., Downieville, Pa.

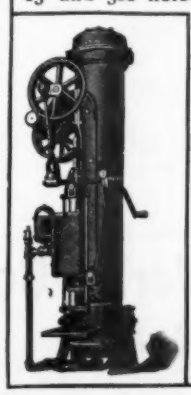
CONTRACTOR'S HAND PUMPS.
EDSON MFG. CO., BOSTON MASS.

SPENCER & HALL,
BALTIMORE, MD.
Type Founders and Electrotypers
Write for Special Prices on SPACES and QUADS. We sell them cheap.

S. MORGAN SMITH CO., York, Pa.
Hydraulic Engineers,
Manufacturers of
McCORMICK TURBINES.
See illustrated ad. in last and next issues.

THE MOFFATT IMPROVED
Double Acting
Pump and Heater
COMBINED.

This complete machine is a marvel of simplicity and strength, and is designed with extra workmanship so as to obtain the best results. It is highly recommended for all steam plants between 15 and 300 horse power. The heater and pump are also made separate.



Neat, compact, strong and powerful, and only takes up the same space as the single heater without the pump.

Our References: Many Satisfied customers.

Park Mfg. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.

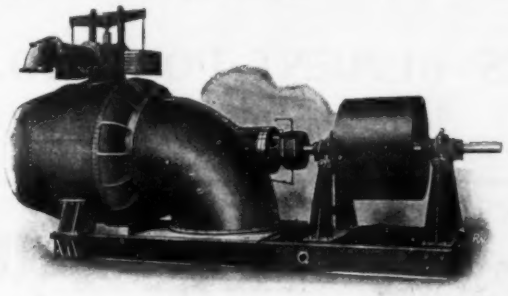
A Single 27-inch

Victor Turbine

on horizontal shaft like cut herewith is now being installed by the NORTH CAROLINA ELECTRICAL POWER CO., Marshall, N. C. The water is discharged through one end through the draft tube, and in this case the usual end thrust connected with single wheels is entirely eliminated.

This represents only one style which we build.

Our new catalogue describes a large variety of different styles, and is FREE for the asking.



We also build Steam and Power **Pumping Machinery** for all purposes, **Air Compressors** for the Air Lift System and general use, **Jet and Surface Condensers, Stilwell's Feed Water Heaters, Oil Mill Machinery and Filter Presses.**

IF INTERESTED, ADDRESS

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Main Offices and Factories, DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK, 141 Broadway. BALTIMORE, 315 Equitable Building.
BOSTON, 73 Oliver Street. NEW ORLEANS, 304 Hennen Building.
PHILADELPHIA, 612 Arch Street. CHICAGO, 311 Dearborn Street.
LONDON, 97 Queen Victoria Street.
BAUFKETTER & BENDIT M. E. CO., Sales Agents, 810 Olive St., ST. LOUIS, MO.
E. F. AUSTIN, Sales Agent, ... Smith Block, PITTSBURG, PA.

Water Supply Outfits

FOR AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, VILLAGE, RESIDENCE AND RAILROAD PURPOSES.
Galvanized Steel and Wood Substructures.

ORNAMENTAL.

Tanks { Cypress, Pine or Galvanized Steel.

Bell Towers, Flag Towers,

Iron Pumps and Cylinders.

STAR WIND MILLS,
Galvanized Steel or Wood, adapted for Residences, Power or Irrigating Purposes. Designs and Prices Furnished. Write for Catalogue.

MUNICIPAL.

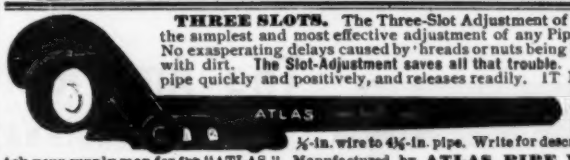
Flint & Walling Manufacturing Company,
518 OAK STREET, KENDALLVILLE, IND.

PIPE TO SKETCH

CUT, THREADED & BENT FOR
MILLS & FACTORIES

JOHN SIMMONS CO
110 CENTRE ST.
NEW YORK.

SHOPS 155-7 LEONARD ST.
FOUNDRY NEWARK, N. J.



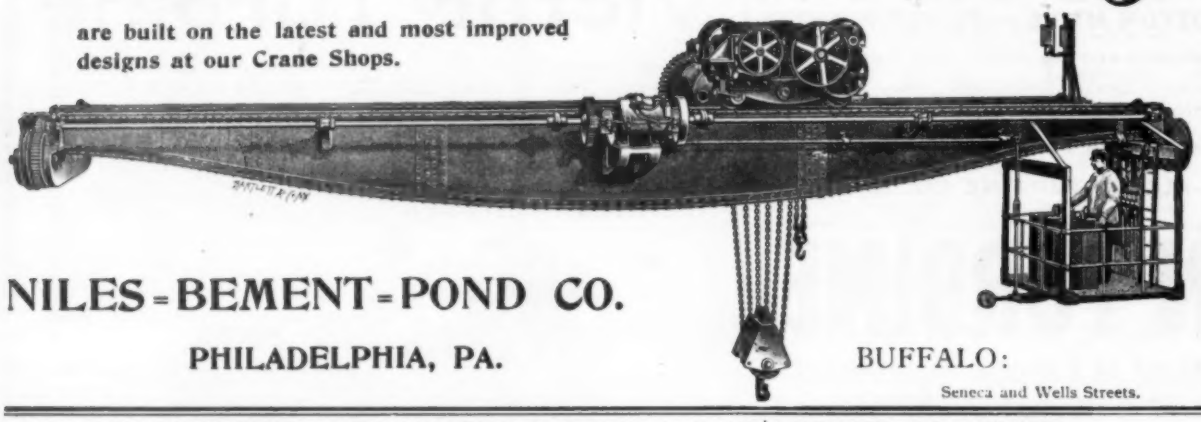
THREE SLOTS. The Three-Slot Adjustment of the Atlas Pipe Wrench is the simplest and most effective adjustment of any Pipe Wrench manufactured. No exasperating delays caused by threads or nuts being burred, rusted or clogged with dirt. **The Slot-Adjustment saves all that trouble.** The "ATLAS" grips the pipe quickly and positively, and releases readily. IT NEVER LOCKS.

Made in four sizes: 10-in., 18-in., 24-in. and 36-in., handling everything from ¼-in. wire to 4½-in. pipe. Write for descriptive folder and price list.

Ask your supply man for the "ATLAS." Manufactured by **ATLAS PIPE WRENCH CO.,** Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. 121 Liberty St., New York City.

Niles Electric Traveling Cranes

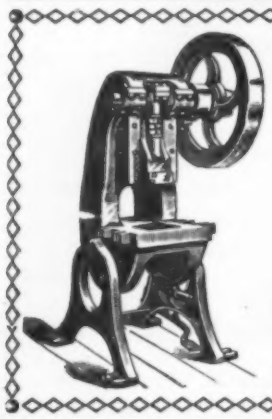
are built on the latest and most improved designs at our Crane Shops.



Prompt Deliveries.

NEW YORK: 136-138 Liberty Street.
BOSTON: 65 Oliver Street.
CHICAGO: Western Union Building.
PITTSBURG: Carnegie Building.
BUFFALO: Seneca and Wells Streets.
ST. LOUIS: 615 N. 4th Street.

NILES-BEMENT-POND CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Tools for Sheet Metal.

TINSMITHS' and ROOFERS' TOOLS,
PRESSES and DIES,
SHEARING MACHINES,
ROLLS, PUNCHES,

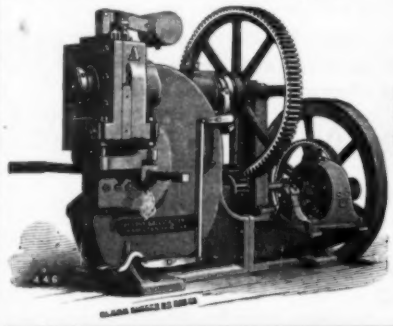
Made by the

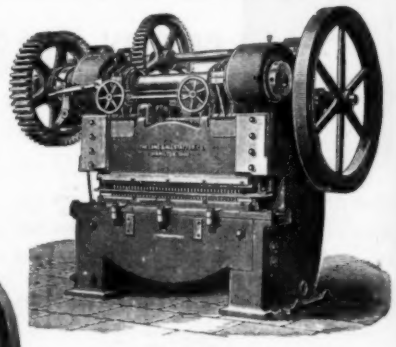
Niagara Machine & Tool Works,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Write for Catalogue M.

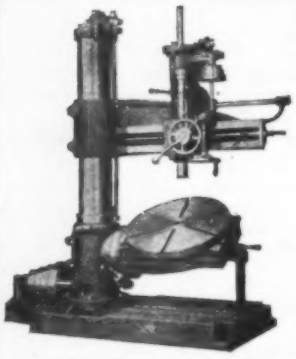
POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

Beam Coping Machines,
Riveting Machines,
Tire Welding Machines,
Drop & Helve Hammers, etc., etc.





DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY
THE LONG AND ALLSTATTER CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
Corresopndence Solicited.



The Back Gears

on a *No. o Bickford Radial* are located on the head, bringing the power direct to the work. Can be engaged, disengaged or thrown out of service while machine is running.

There are numerous other good points which we shall be pleased to explain to you if you will drop us a line. RED BOOK FREE.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Co.,
CINCINNATI, OIHO, U.S.A.

AGENTS:—McArdle & Co., New Orleans, La.; Morton, Reed & Co., Balto., Md.; Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York and Buffalo; Marshall and Huschart Machinery Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Cincinnati, O.; The E. A. Kinsey Co., Cincinnati, O.; Brown & Zortman Machinery Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; J. W. Wright & Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., San-Francisco, Cal.; Cawston & Co., Portland, Oregon; W. E. Shipley, Philadelphia, Pa. A50

CARRIAGE, WAGON & TRUCK
D. WILCOX MFG. CO.
Mechanicsburg, Pa.
FORGINGS.

Sheet Metal Working MACHINERY.

See large ads. in last and next issues.
J. M. ROBINSON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

FRANKLIN S. MILES, 207 Quarry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ESTABLISHED 1860.

ALL KINDS OF
Machine Screws
Made to Order and Carried in Stock.
Write for Estimates.

Royersford Foundry & Machine Co.

Builders of up-to-date
Punch and Shearing Machines.
Well built. Honestly rated. They are money makers. Catalogue free.
ROYERSFORD PA., U. S. A.

Die and Steel Forgings, Weldless Rings, Forged Tool Steel Spinning Chucks.

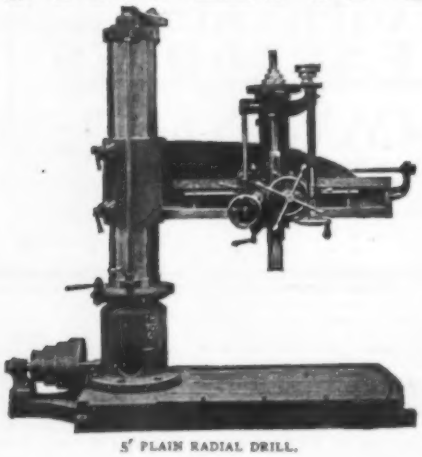
Superior to steel castings. Our steel is made expressly and solely for us. Dies forged under our system will cut 10 to 25 per cent. more blanks than others before regrinding.

HAY-BUDDEN MFG. CO., 254 North Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHAS. LEFFLER & CO.
49-61 Clymer Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS FOR TIN CANS AND BOXES.

THE FERNHOLTZ BRICK MACHINERY CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Dry Press Brick Machinery.
Dealers in Brick Yard Supplies.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

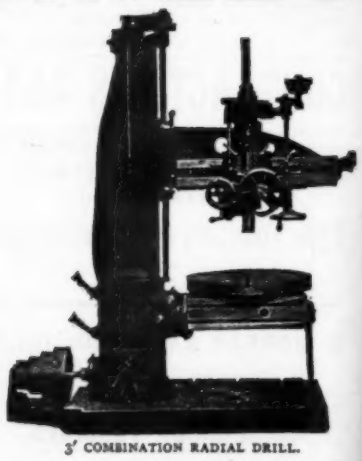
AMERICAN RADIAL DRILLS



5' PLAIN RADIAL DRILL.

are easily and rapidly operated, because *all* manipulating parts are within instant reach of the workman.

The American Tool Works Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.



3' COMBINATION RADIAL DRILL.

"The New Yankee"

DRILL GRINDER

Machine Ground Drills

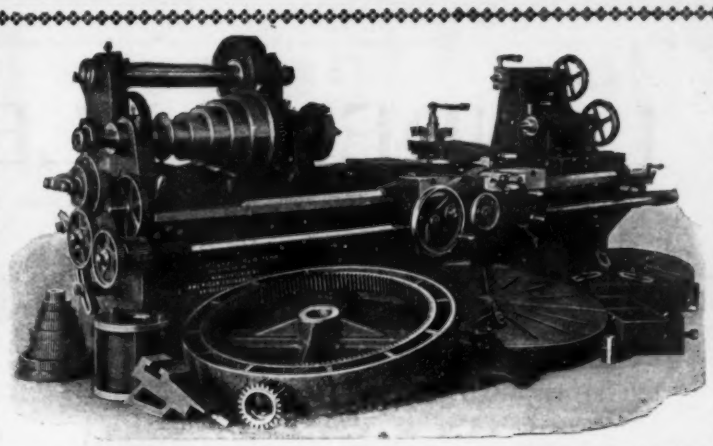
Run two or three times longer without regrinding than hand ground drills. Drill faster, because truer. Enough drills saved every year to pay for the machine. These

"New Yankee" Drill Grinders

of ours will open your eyes on the score of all-around economy. Let us send you our catalog.

Wilmarth & Morman Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.

L.L. CLINE, Adv. Dep't.



RUN INTO McCABE'S SOME TIME

when you're in New York, and let him show you how his New Double Spindle Lathe doubles up the profits in shops that have to keep a big heavy Lathe but can't keep it busy. This Lathe of McCabe's is two good Lathes in one—one a 26-inch swing, back-geared, for ordinary, everyday work, the other a 48-inch swing, triple-geared or with face-plate (ratio 66 to 1) for heavy jobs. In the average shop it will clean up more dollars and turn out as much good work as the two lathes it supplants; and look at the difference in the investment—about one-half. It's a paying proposition anywhere you put it. If you can't come in, write, and McCabe will tell you all about it—where you can find one in your neighborhood, perhaps.

J. J. McCABE, 14 Dey Street, New York.

FOREIGN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, St. Petersburg, Stockholm and Cologne. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester and Glasgow.

THE INK USED ON THIS PUBLICATION IS MADE BY THE QUEEN CITY PRINTING INK CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

To Secure SOUTHERN TRADE

ADVERTISE IN THE

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED.—Young man, unmarried, stenographer and typewriter; one familiar with iron work business. State experience and salary wanted. PEACOCK'S IRON WORKS, Selma, Alabama.

WANTED.—A Superintendent for our Rock Salt Mines at Weeks Island, La. Must be familiar with rock salt business and capable of designing a rock salt mill. Write, giving reference and state experience. MYLES SALT CO., Ltd., New Orleans, La.

Have You Anything to Sell to Farmers?

If you have the SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE will find new customers for you. The Magazine has in the last four years, as an authoritative periodical of information about agricultural capabilities and conditions in the South, built up an extensive circulation in the Northern, Western and Northwestern States among farmers who want to move South. As a result of its work there has been a constant and rapid increase in the volume of agricultural immigration to the South. With the recent enlargement of its work it becomes invaluable to all intelligent and progressive farmers of the South as a high class exponent of Southern agriculture. Its circulation is being vigorously pushed in all the fourteen Southern States. It is now, therefore, valuable as a means of reaching farmers not only throughout the North but also and especially in all parts of the South.

It will help you to sell Farm and Garden Implements and Machinery, Breeding Stock (Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Swine, Poultry), Stock Remedies, Farm and Stock Appliances and Specialties of every sort, Dairy Supplies, Seeds and Nursery Stock, Fertilizers, Household Articles and everything needed by the farmer or his family.

An advertisement in the Southern Farm Magazine will open up new channels of trade for you. TRY IT!

SOUTHERN FARM MAGAZINE,
Manufacturers' Record Building.
BALTIMORE, MD.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head will be inserted at the rate of one cent a word for each insertion.

WANTED—Position as superintendent or foreman in furniture factory; 16 years' experience; good reference furnished. Address R., care Manufacturers' Record.

WANTED.—By overseer of weaving, plain or fancy. Experienced designer. Address OVERSEER, care Mfrs. Record.

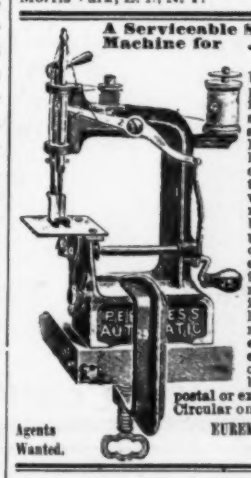
ANALYTICAL CHEMIST AND ASSAYER of wide experience in engineering, chemistry and assaying, is open for position. Address ASSAY, care Mfrs. Record.

WANTED.—Position as Bookkeeper or Assistant Bookkeeper by competent young man; experience; best of references; moderate salary. Address JNO. L. OGILVIE, Staunton, Va.

FIRST-CLASS Book-keeper and Office Man wants position. Now employed. Experienced in lumber, railroad, etc. Address Box 81, Parkersburg, W. Va.

WANTED.—Permanent position by millwright having 12 years' practical experience in the erection of small and large plants, power transmission, elevating, conveying and general machinery. Able to take charge of construction and operation. South or West preferred. Highest references. J. M. EDWARDS, Sherman Street, Morris Park, L. I., N. Y.

A Serviceable Sewing Machine for . . $2.00



This is not a toy, but a thoroughly practical, automatic tension, chain stitch machine, with stitch and feed regulator, &c. Uses any kind of thread, silk or twist, and does the same style of work as a full-sized machine. Weighs but 2¼ lbs.; can be packed in the corner of a trunk; simple enough for a child to operate. Every machine guaranteed if directions are followed. Thousands now in use. Delivered to any post or express office on receipt of price. Remit by registered letter, postal or express money order. Circular on request.

Agents Wanted.

EUREKA SUPPLY CO.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Something New!

The Greatest Selling Novelty Ever Devised.

Indispensible to Every Housekeeper.

THESE Shears *with* the *gauge* enables a child to cut straight, or on the bias with greater accuracy than the most expert workman *without*. To *introduce*, will send post-paid, one at 75 cents; a better grade at $1.00. We guarantee these goods. Circulars of information FREE.

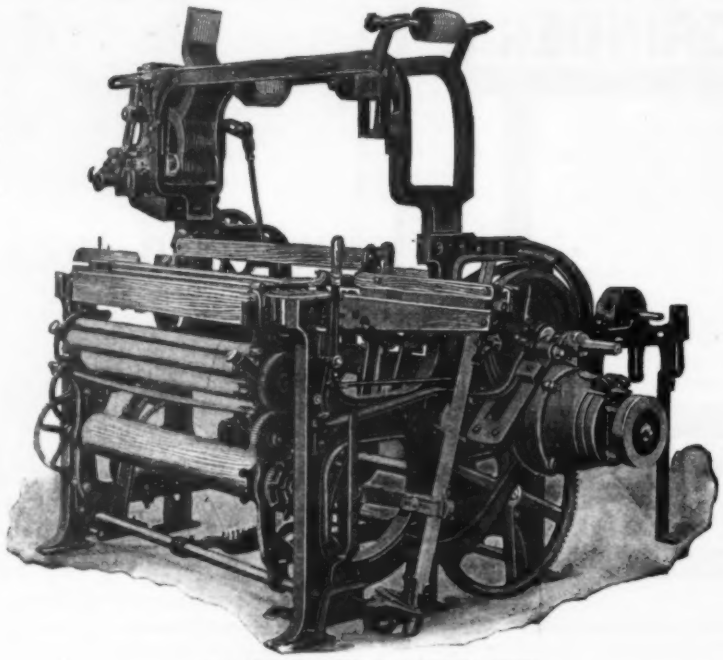
EUREKA SUPPLY CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.

LUNDELL ELECTRIC MOTORS

For Textile Plants, Machine Shops, and all Industrial Purposes.

STRONG TORQUE,
NON-SPARKING,
HIGH EFFICIENCY,
DURABLE,
RELIABLE,
CLEAN,
SAFE,
ECONOMICAL.

Correspondence Invited.



SILK LOOM OPERATED BY A LUNDELL MOTOR.

BUILT ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES and UNEQUALED AS A POWER APPARATUS.
INCREASED OUTPUT,
DECREASED COST.

Send for Bulletin No. 1206.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY,

General Offices, 527-531 West 34th Street, New York.

BRANCH OFFICES: CHICAGO, Fisher Building; BOSTON, 275 Devonshire St.; ST LOUIS, Security Building; BALTIMORE, Maryland Trust Building.

SHELBY LAMPS

We do it with the Coils

USEFUL LIGHT.

YOU want the light most on the objects below the lamp. Anchored Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides; 7 C. P. from the end. Shelby Lamps measure 16 C. P. from the sides, but 14 C. P. through the ends. Light travels in straight lines. The Lamp above the object illuminates the object with the light from the end. **100 per cent. more useful light.** Long life guaranteed. Send us an order for 300.

FULLY GUARANTEED.

The Shelby Electric Co.

Shelby, Ohio

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

All about the

Industrial South

There is only one way to obtain this information, that is by reading the

Manufacturers' Record.

It tells you all about the Commercial and Industrial affairs of the South, and is worth to any live business man twenty-five times its subscription price,

FOUR DOLLARS PER YEAR.

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Company,

BALTIMORE, MD.

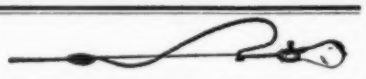
Our New Type "O" Enclosed Arc Lamp for Constant Potential 200 to 250 Volt, D. C. Circuits is the best 200 to 250 Volt Lamp on the Market. The secret lies in its ample Ventilation and Radiating Surface. Bulletin No. 171.

GENERAL INCANDESCENT ARC LIGHT CO.

Factory and General Offices: 572-578 FIRST AVE., NEW YORK.

TRADE G. I. MARK

G. I. INCANDESCENT LAMPS.



Morse Automatic Lamp Adjuster for Mills, Factories, and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord, and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR CO.
116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

CROCKER-WHEELER CO.

Works and General Offices,
AMPERE, N. J.

YOU want an UP-TO-DATE

Electrical Catalogue

with Illustrations, Prices, Wiring Data, Etc. Write

SAMUEL J. SMITH & CO
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

TOWER-BINFORD ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS,

Catalogues, Prices and Estimates on Application. RICHMOND, VA.

XUM

EIG
W
"E
Elect
Li
Writ
SM
Broad
Lo
N
PO

Cheapest light of equal candle power in the world.

Why burn 10 gallons of kerosene oil when one will give the same light?

Improved

KITSON

2,000 Candle Power Contractors'

LAMP

Costs only half-cent an hour.

Burns half-pint of kerosene an hour.

Anyone can run it; easily moved from place to place; never flickers; no trouble; power of the arc lamp at one-twentieth the cost of maintenance and installation.

Absolutely Guaranteed In All Respects

EIGHTH AND WILLOW STS., PHILADELPHIA

KITSON

Hydro-Carbon Heating & Incandescent Lighting Co.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

10 and 12 North 9th Street,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

"EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL"

Electrical Apparatus, Lighting Supplies, Electric and Combination Fixtures, Line Material of Every Description.

Electrical Railway Supplies, Telephones, Switchboards and All Accessories, Annunciators, Bells, Pushes and General House Goods Supplies.

Write Us for Catalogues, Prices, etc.

SMETHURST & ALLEN,

W. A. SMETHURST,
RODNEY D. ALLEN.

NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
Broad Street below Chestnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Long Distance Telephone 4839.

Electric Railway Contractors.

Complete Electric Light and Power Installations. Electric Railway Work a Specialty.

Nickel Plating Outfits.

POLISHING MACHINERY.
CHEMICALS.
DYNAMOS.

THE HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.
CHICAGO. NEWARK, N. J.
"ADDRESS DEPARTMENT W"

Triumph Electric Company,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Slow AND Moderate Speed.

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

Belted AND Direct Connected

FOR

RAILWAY, POWER & LIGHTING.

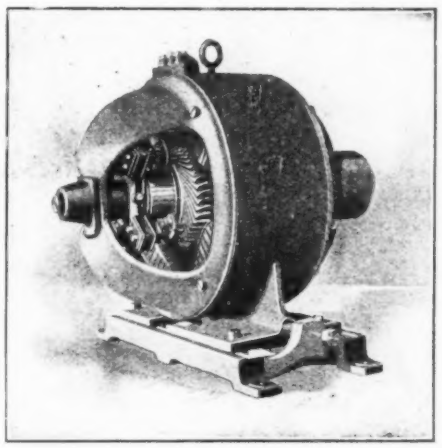
LATEST DESIGN. Write for Bulletin. HIGHEST EFFICIENCY.

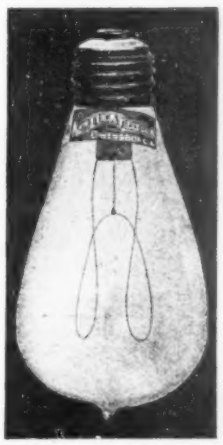
KENTUCKY ELECTRICAL CO., Incorporated,

MANUFACTURERS OF

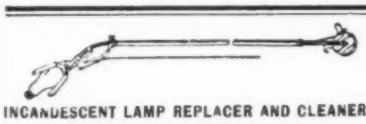
Incandescent Lamps, Motors and Dynamos.

OWENSBORO, KY.





Our goods are guaranteed, our shipments prompt. We do not belong to the combine. Write for prices.



INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER AND CLEANER
Handles them at any height or angle.
The Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.
116 Bedford St., BOSTON, MASS.

W. H. JENKS,

Electrical Contractor,

AND DEALER IN
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
617 E. Main Street, Richmond, Va.

General Electric Company,

Principal Office:
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
Sales offices in all large cities of the U. S

WHEN IN NEED OF

Insulator Pins, Red Cedar or Chestnut Telephone Poles, or Red Cedar of Any Description,

—do not fail to correspond with—

TENNESSEE LUMBER CO., Lewisburg, Tenn.

EDWIN B. STIMPSON & SON,

31 Spruce St.,
NEW YORK.

RIVETS RIVETS

For Harness and Leather Work.

Victor Electric Co.,

55 to 61 Market St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Small Electric Air Compressors Tested to 100 lbs.

SMALL MOTORS our specialty.

Write for Circulars.

S. B. ALEXANDER, Jr. CO.,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

We carry the largest stock of

ELECTRIC SUPPLIES

carried in the south. Orders filled promptly. Write us for prices.

THE CHESAPEAKE ELECTRIC CO.

42 S. Charles St., BALTIMORE, MD.

TELEPHONE SUPPLIES,

Construction Tools; Telephones, Line Equipment.

BOSTEDO PNEUMATIC TUBES.

Pneumatic Tubes

For Rapid Transmission of Cash, Orders, Papers, Documents. Used in Dry Goods Houses, Banks, etc. Write for estimates.

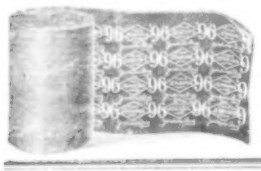
Bostedo Pneumatic Tube Co.
Chicago, 156 Lake St.
New York, 156 Fifth Ave.

Motors. **COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,** Dynamos.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE ON THE MARKET.

Grinding Machinery. Polishing Machinery.

DIAMOND MACHINE CO., TRADE MARK. PROVIDENCE, R. I., U.S.A.



Jenkins '96 Packing.

Pronounced by steam users throughout the world the best joint packing manufactured. Expensive? Not at all, as it weighs 30 per cent. less than many other packings, consequently is much cheaper.

JENKINS BROTHERS, New York. Boston. Philadelphia. Chicago.

THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS DUST & SHAVINGS SYSTEM IS 5000 PLANTS PROVE IT. OUR FREE CATALOGUE SHOWS WHY.

FREE ESTIMATES BY EXPERTS

THE BEST EXHAUST FANS & BLOW PIPING FURNACE FEEDERS

"MORSE" CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS

M'F'D BY THE ALLINGTON & CURTIS MFG. CO. SAGINAW, MICH

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES,

WHICH ARE A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS. Write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

THIS IS A NEW ONE

SINGLE SQUARE CABINET.

And It's a good one. It is the

BOWSER

ADJUSTABLE MEASURE SELF MEASURING

SHOP OIL CABINET

Pumping Pints, ½ Pints and ¼ Pints at a Stroke.

It is a cabinet for the Engine Room and one which will soon pay for itself in saving of costly oils now wasted from leaky barrels and 'Sloppy' Measures, by careless workmen.

It is a Cabinet for Mines and Mills and Shops. Pump is all metal and of adjustable measure.

Tank is of Galvanized Steel, Cabinet is Handsomely Finished. We build Compartment Cabinets, and a Dozen Styles for the Shop.

Send for CATALOGUE "S"—IT tells ALL—IT IS Free.

S. F. BOWSER & CO., Fort Wayne, Ind.

...TO MANUFACTURERS AND CAPITALISTS

Contemplating

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.

Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of **NEWPORT NEWS, VA.**, on Hampton Roads, fifteen miles from the sea. Deep water, railway and sea transportation facilities unrivalled. Climate salubrious.

Apply to **C. B. ORCUTT, President,**

Old Dominion Land Co. 1 Broadway, New York.

H. STEVENS' SONS CO., Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence Solicited.

Write J. R. WILLIAMS & CO., ARVONIA, VA., for prices on

BUCKINGHAM-VIRGINIA ROOFING SLATE

From the Celebrated "Old Nicholas" Quarries.

DIXON'S PURE FLAKE GRAPHITE

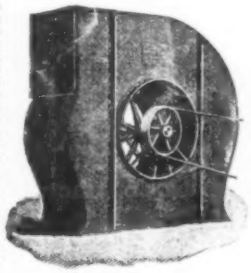
oils the wheels of commerce. It has no equal for creaks and squeaks. Goes farthest; renders the best service. Samples and pamphlet free.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY Jersey City, N. J.

Main Office, St. Louis, Mo. Branches, 116 N. 3d St., Phila.; Revere Rub. Co., N. O.; Towner & Co., Memphis; Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Buffalo Steel Plate Fans

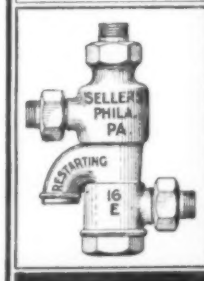
For Heating, Ventilating, Drying, Mechanical Draft.



Catalogue.

BUFFALO FORGE CO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Sellers' Restarting Injector



A strictly first class machine at moderate cost.

Perfectly automatic, has wide range of capacities, and raises water promptly with hot or cold pipes.

Very simple, has few parts and is easily repaired.

All parts interchangeable, made of the best bronze, and the workmanship is perfect. Send for special catalogue descriptive of this Injector.

JENKINS BROTHERS, Selling Agents

NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILA., CHICAGO

"WINNERS!"

Standard Ball-Bearing Philadelphia Casters

Samples and Catalogue Free.

STANDARD CASTER & WHEEL CO.

318-326 E. 23d St., NEW YORK.

Use HELMET OIL IN THE BONANZA OIL CUP

can be used any side up

CHARLES H. BESLY & CO.

FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS

10 & 12 N. CANAL ST.

CHICAGO·ILL·U·S·A·

SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILL. CATALOGUE

FOUNDRY

FACINGS, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENTS.

No Orders Too Large for Our Capacity. None Too Small for Our Best Attention.

Importers and Refiners of

GRAPHITE AND CEYLON PLUMBAGO

For All Purposes. Send for Latest Catalog.

THE HILL & GRIFFITH CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

WELL FED BOILERS Give Economical Results.

THE BEST BOILER FEEDER IS THE

PENBERTHY

Automatic Injector.

Standard of the World.

Efficiency 99 22/100 Per Cent.

THERE IS NO "JUST AS GOOD."

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO., DETROIT, MICH.

Largest Injector Manufacturers in the World.

Black Diamond File Works

Established 1863. Incorporated 1895.

Twelve Medals Awarded at International Expositions.

Special Prize Gold Medal Atlanta, 1895.

Our Goods are on Sale in every leading Hardware Store in the United States and Canada.

G. & H. BARNETT CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

E. E. KELLER, VICE-PRES. GEO. WESTINGHOUSE, PRESIDENT. A. G. HOLMES, MANAGER.

Pittsburg Meter Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

WATER METERS

THE STANDARD OF METER EFFICIENCY.